

SUPER TRAVELS GROUP

Travel the world with us, Travel with Super!



中国 ①

BEST SELLING GUIDED JOURNEYS

- BEIJING ● XI'AN ● HENAN ● SHANDONG ● SHANXI
- MT. WUTAI ● INNER MONGOLIA ● YINCHUAN ● DONGBEI
- MT. CHANGBAI ● MOHE ● ZHANGJIAJIE ● THREE GORGES
- GUANGZHOU ● GUILIN ● JIANGXI ● XIAMEN ● KINMEN
- SHANGHAI ● MT. HUANG



Scan for E-Catalogue



目录

CHINA 中国

①



04	NEC01A	8天 北京承德天津 + 古北水镇 8D Beijing Chengde Tour
06	NEC01D	8天 北京古北水镇 + 承德·坝上草原 8D Beijing GuBei WaterTown + Chengde · BaShang Grassland Tour
08	NEC02A/B	8天 古都北京 + 西安或河南游 8D Beijing + Xi'An Tour or HeNan
10	NEC03	8天 西安华山壶口瀑布 + 黄河第一湾 + 雨岔大峡谷 8D Xi'An Mt. Hua Hukou + Yellow Yucha Grand Canyon
12	NEC03A	8天 西安华山壶口瀑布 + 千年冰洞奇观 + “波浪谷” 8D Xi'An Mt. Hua Hukou + YunQiu Ice Cave + Wave Valley
14	NEC03B	10天 西安华山壶口瀑布 + 山西云丘山·五台山 10D Xi'An Hukou Waterfall + Mt. YunQiu · Mt. Wutai
16	NEC04	8天 西安河南云台山 8D Xi'An HeNan Mt. YunTai
18	NEC05	8天 精彩山东四季游 8D Splendid Shandong Tour
20	NEC06A	8天 山西五台山·云丘山 + 黄河壶口瀑布 8D Shanxi Mt.Wutai · Mt.Yun+Yellow River Hukou Waterfall
22	NEC06C	10天 山西平遥壶口 + 河南洛阳 10D Shanxi Pingyao Hukou Waterfall + Henan
24	NEC07	8天 精选蒙古草原风情游 8D Selection of Inner Mongolia
26	NEC07A	8天 蒙古 + 山西平遥·五台山 8D Inner Mongolia + Shanxi Pingyao · Mt. Wutai
28	NEC07B	8天 塞外蒙古 + 宁夏银川 8D Inner Mongolia + Ningxia Yinchuan
30	NEC08	8天 东北长白山丹东红海滩 8D DongBei Mt. ChangBai DanDong Red Beach
32	NEC08A	10天 东北长白山红海滩 + 大连之旅 10D Mt. ChangBai DanDong Red Beach + DaLian Tour
35	NEC09	8天 冬季长白山 雪乡 伏尔加庄园 8D Winter Mt. Changbai Snow Village Volga Manor
37	NEC09B	8天 东北长春 吉林 哈尔滨 雪乡 8D Winter Changchun Jilin Harbin Snow Village
39	NEC10	8天 哈尔滨雪乡浪漫温泉之旅 8D Harbin Romantic Winter Tour
41	NEC11	12天 黑龙江哈尔滨、齐齐哈尔、漠河北极村、满洲里、 五大连池 (海拉尔、额尔古纳根河湿地、大兴安岭自然风光) 12D Harbin Mohe + Qi Qi Ha Er (Man Zhou Li · Hu Lun Bei Er · Hai La Er)
44	NEC11B	10天 呼伦贝尔与漠河之旅 10D Hulunbuir + Mohe Fantasy
46	NEC22	8天 内蒙古·醉美【赤峰】(草原、沙漠、石林) 8D Inner Mongolia · The Most Beautiful Chifeng (Grassland · Dessert · Stone Forest)



- 49 SEC01D **10天** 武汉·张家界·岳阳·凤凰古城
10D Wuhan · Zhangjiajie · Yueyang · Phoenix Town
- 51 SEC02ABC **7/8天** 张家界 凤凰古城
7/8D Zhangjiajie Phoenix Town
- 53 SEC03E **8/9天** 重庆宣恩 张家界 凤凰古城
8/9D Chongqing Xuanen Zhangjiajie Phoenix Town
- 56 SEC04C **8天** 湖北武当山神农架
8D HuBei Mt. Wudang ShenNongJia
- 58 SEC05A **8天** 广州·贺州·龙胜·荔浦·桂林山水游
8D GuangZhou · HeZhou · LongSheng · LiPu · GuiLin Tour
- 60 SEC05B **8天** 南宁·桂林·柳州 + 德天瀑布
8D Nanning · Guilin · Liuzhou + Detian Waterfall
- 62 SEC07 **7天** 绮丽江西超值游
7D Enchanting Jiangxi
- 64 SEC08 **8天** 江西 - 大觉山 龙虎山
8D Jiangxi - Mt. DaJue Mt. LongHu
- 66 SEC10A **8天** 深圳 香港 广州 澳门 + 东莞
8D Shengzhen · Hong Kong · Guangzhou · Macau · Dongguan
- 68 SEC11 **8天** 广州·深圳·中山·珠海·顺德·佛山
8D GuangZhou · ShenZhen · ZhongShan · ZhuHai · ShunDe · FoShan
- 70 SEC15A/B **6/8天** 厦门·潮汕·梅州·客家土楼 / 金门之旅
6/8D Xiamen · ChaoShan · MeiZhou · Tulou / Kinmen
- 72 SEC16A/B **8天** 武夷山 + 潮汕土楼 / 湄洲之旅
8D Mt. Wuyi + ChaoShan Tulou / MeiZhou
- 76 SEC17 **8天** 摩登大上海 时尚新江南 (汉服换装 + 旅拍体验之旅)
8D Mordern of Shanghai Jiangnan Tour
- 78 SEC18A **8天** 山明水秀江南游
8D Picturesque Scenery Of Jiangnan
- 80 SEC18B **8天** 黄山经典全览之旅
8D Classic Of Mt. Huang Panoramic View
- 82 SEC18D **8天** 海上佛国 - 普陀山·濮院古镇 - 诗画浙江之旅
8D Buddhist Heaven Above Sea Mt. Putuo & Picturesque ZheJiang - PuYuan Acient Town
- 84 SEC18F **8天** 冰雪乐园 + 迪士尼乐园亲子童话游
8D Alps Snow World + Shanghai Disneyland
- 86 SEC19A/B **8/13天** 普陀山 + 九华山 / 五台山 + 峨眉山
8/13D Mt. Putuo + Mt. Jiuhua / Mt. Wutai + Mt. Emei
- 88 SEC20 **8天** 江北明珠 淮扬美食
8D Jiangbei HuaiYang Gourment Tour
- 91 SEC20A/B **8天** 江北美食 + 江西世界自然遗产游
8D Jiangbei Gourmet + Jiangxi Viewing
- 94 SEC21A **8天** 婺源·神仙居·葛仙村·望仙谷
8D WuYuan · Shen Xian Ju · Ge Fairy Valley · Wang Xian Valley
- 96 SEC21B **8天** 寻秘浙东 神仙居 仙都·天台瀑布 + 丽水
8D Secrets of Eastern Zhejiang Shenxianju Xian Du · Tian Tai Waterfall + Li Shui
- 98 SEC23 **8天** 古都北京 时尚上海
8D Beijing & Shanghai Fusion Tour

8天 北京承德天津 + 古北水镇

团号：NEC01A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

北京：

- 天安门广场
- 紫禁城 -- 故宫
- 颐和园
- 动物园熊猫馆
- 胡同 + 访民居
- 奥林匹克公园
- 天坛
- 什刹海景区
- 前门大栅栏步行街

承德：

- 承德避暑山庄
- 外观小布达拉宫

❖ **古北水镇：**利用水利工程，全新打造大山里的水乡，规模超过乌镇双倍

- 司马台长城

风味美餐

- 老字号北京烤鸭
- 老北京炸酱面
- 天津八大碗
- 承德炖菜
- 特色景泰蓝火锅

住宿

** 全程当地 5★ 标准酒店 **

- 3晚：北京建国酒店环球店 / 北京中和酒店 / 北京通州皇冠假日酒店或同级
- 1晚：古北水镇大酒店
- 1晚：承德岚海大酒店 / 承德中心智选假日酒店或同级
- 2晚提升：北京三里屯首北兆龙饭店 · 凯悦尚选酒店或海航万豪酒店或同级

必须自费项目

司马台往返缆车 + 故宫接驳车 + 故宫传声耳麦 + 民居家访 + 天津城际高铁 (单程) = RMB 680/人

❖ **推荐自费：**杂技秀 + 颐和园游船或天津瓷房子博物馆 + 胡同人力三轮车 + 夜游长安街或亮马河 = RMB 480/人

第1天

新加坡 → 北京

午/晚餐

今天您将齐聚樟宜机场搭乘飞机前往北京。抵达接机，游览**颐和园 (昆明湖~长廊~石舫~画中游等)**：是利用昆明湖、万寿山为基址，以杭州西湖风景为蓝本，汲取江南园林的某些设计手法而建成的一座大型天然山水园，也是保存得最完整的一座皇家行宫御苑。

动物园熊猫馆：是中国最大的城市动物园，也是中国开放最早、动物种类最多的动物园。



* **春夏赏花：**山桃、杏花、海棠、丁香、牡丹、紫藤、月季、芍药等 (花期 3.20-5.10)；荷花 (花期 7.10-8.15)

▶ **秋季 (10.20-11.10)：**动物园熊猫馆替换为香山红叶及银杏大道

▶ **冬季 (12.1-2.10)：**动物园熊猫馆替换为冰雪嘉年华

鸳鸯水库，是京郊罕见的山水城结合的自然古村落，是司马台长城脚下独具北方风情的度假式小镇。体验**温泉一次 (自备泳衣、泳帽)**。赠送**景区电瓶车**，参观**司马台长城 (含缆车)**：司马台长城依险山势而筑，并以险、密、齐、巧、全五大特点著称于世。晚餐自费在小吃街自行品尝水镇美食。可自行欣赏**水镇夜景~无人机表演 (视天气而定)**，**水舞灯光秀**。

* **春夏赏花：**樱花、桃花、海棠、玉兰、杏花等 (花期 3.20-5.15)

第2天

北京

早/午餐/-

前往**天安门广场：**是当今世界上最大的城市广场、外观人民大会堂。游览**故宫--紫禁城：**是明清两代的皇宫，无与伦比的古代建筑杰作，世界现存最大、最完整的古建筑群。前往**什刹海景区**，逛**银锭桥**，游览**老北京胡同访民居 (冬季每人赠送一串糖葫芦)**。之后逛**前门大栅栏步行街**，**鲜鱼口美食街**，自费品尝美食，**看铛铛车**。

第3天

北京 (城际列车) **天津** (北京)

早/午/晚餐

乘坐**城际列车 (0.5H)** 前往**天津 (单程)**，游览著名的**天津古文化街**。前往**佛罗伦萨小镇、意大利风情街**。游览后返回北京。

第4天

北京 (承德)

早/午/晚餐

之后前往承德，游览**避暑山庄：**山庄历经清朝三代皇帝，耗时约90年建成，是中国三大古建筑群之一，它的最大特色是山中有园，园中有山，大小建筑有120多组。接着外观**小布达拉宫：**别样精致的建筑吸引了国内外的旅客前来观赏，是仿西藏拉萨布达拉宫修建的。登**魁星楼**，祈福学子学业有成~逛**满族文化街**。

* **春季赏花：**山桃、杏花、芍药、牡丹等 (花期 4.10-5.20)；荷花 (花期 7.15-8.20)

第5天

承德 (1.5H) **古北水镇**

早/午餐/-

前往“北方小乌镇”**古北水镇国际旅游度假区 (1.5H)**，背靠中国最险的**司马台长城**，坐拥鸳

第6天

古北水镇 (北京)

早/午/晚餐

早餐后返回北京前往游览**天坛：**是世界上现存最大的古代祭祀性建筑群，始建于明永乐十八年，是一座典型坛庙，是明清两代皇帝祭天祈福的场所。**红桥批发市场：**经营各类日用百货、服装鞋帽等产品。前往**奥林匹克公园**，外观**鸟巢和水立方**。**奥运博物馆：**是以北京奥运会为主题的永久性专题博物馆。

* **春季赏花：**梅花、山桃、丁香、碧桃、月季、芍药等 (花期 3.20-4.20)

▶ **春节期间增加北京庙会 (含门票)**

第7天

北京

早餐

全天自由活动

可自选**环球影城**或**Labubu 泡泡玛特乐园**一日游 (费用自理) (或推荐地铁可达景点：**雍和宫、恭王府、合生汇商业城、五道营美食街、簋街、王府井大街**)

第8天

北京 (新加坡)

早餐

早餐后自由活动。之后前往机场，搭乘班机返回新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

8D

BEIJING CHENGDE TOUR

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ BEIJING

Lunch / Dinner

Assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you will visit the **Summer Palace (Yi He Yuan)**. The Summer Palace is a vast ensemble of lakes, gardens and palaces in Beijing. It was an imperial garden in the Qing dynasty. **Zoo Panda House** is the largest urban zoo in China. It is also the earliest opened zoo in China with the most animal species.

► **Autumn (OCT 20- Nov 10)**, the Zoo Panda House replaced by Xiangshan Red Leaves and Ginkgo Avenue.

► **Winter (Dec 1 - Feb 10)** the Zoo Panda House replaced by Ice and Snow Carnival.

DAY 2

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, **Tian An Men Square**, a large plaza near the center of Beijing, China, which sits right beside the Forbidden City. After that, we will visit the **Forbidden City** - the Chinese Imperial Palace from the Mid-Ming Dynasty to the end of the Qing Dynasty. Continue you will proceed to **ShiChaHai, Yinding Bridge**. Visit old style Beijing **Local Traditional Residential Home, Qian Men Street, Xianyukou Food Street** and see the **DangDang Car**.

DAY 3

BEIJING 🚆 TIANJIN 🚗 BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you'll proceed to Tianjin by train, some free time at **Tianjin's Ancient Culture Street**. After which you will visit the **Florence Town & European style street**. Then back to Beijing.

DAY 4

BEIJING 🚗 CHENGDE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast you will visit **Chengde Mountain Resort**. The king of Qing Dynasty spent 90 years to build this garden and currently, it is the world's largest existing imperial garden. It is a vast complex of palaces and administrative and ceremonial buildings. Next we shall travel towards external view **Little Potala Palace (Putuo ZongCheng Temple)**, the temple was constructed against the mountains, which follows Tibetan Buddhism architecture. **Kuixing Tower** to pray for students' academic success and visit the Manchu Cultural Street.

DAY 5

CHENGDE 🚗 GUBEI WATERTOWN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, you'll proceed to **Gubei Watertown (Include Scenic Area Eco Car)** - International Tourism Resort, one of the most beautiful tourist resort area in the suburbs of Beijing with a unique / rare combination of city landscape. **Experience a hot spring once (Please bring your own swimsuit and swim cap)**. Continue you will visit **Simatai Great Wall (Include Cable Car)** - Simatai is the only ancient architectural site in China that retains the original appearance of the Ming Dynasty. You can enjoy the



night view of the water town, drone show (depending on the weather), water dance light show by yourself.

DAY 6

GUBEI WATERTOWN 🚗 BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast proceed to Beijing you will visit **The Temple of Heaven**, is situated in south easter urban Beijing. In its compact 70,000 square meters of building space, one finds a variety of palaces, gardens and other classical-style architectural structures. **Hongqiao Wholesale Market** sells all kinds of daily necessities, clothing, shoes and hats and other products. Thereafter to **Olympic Park** - Beijing Olympic Park is the core area where the 2008 Olympic Games will be held. You will visit **Beijing National Aquatics Center (Water Cube/External View)** and **Beijing National Stadium (Bird's Nest/ External View)**. Then, visit **Olympic Museum** is a permanent museum with the theme of the Beijing Olympic Games.

► **During the Chinese New Year, Beijing Temple Fair will be added (include tickets)**

DAY 7

BEIJING

Breakfast

FREE AT LEISURE FOR THIS DAY

Can join optional: Beijing Universal Studio or Labubu Popmart Theme Park One-day Tour. (By Own expenses)

(Or recommended attractions accessible by subway: Yonghe Palace, Prince Gong's Palace, Hopson Mall, Wudaoying Food Street, Guijie, Wangfujing Street)

DAY 8

BEIJING ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, take flight to go back Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC01A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

BEIJING :

- Tian An Men Square
- Forbidden City
- Summer Palace
- Zoo Panda Home
- Hu Tong + Traditional Residential Home
- Olympic Park
- The Temple of Heaven
- Shi Cha Hai
- Qian Men Street

CHENGDE : • Chengde Mountain Resort
• Little Potala Palace

❖ GUBEI WATERTOWN

- Simatai Great Wall (Include Cable Car)

MEALS INCLUSION

- Peking Roast Duck
- Old Beijing Fried Sauce Noodles
- Tianjin Eight Great Bowls
- ChengDe Local Cuisine
- Special Cloisonne Hotpot

ACCOMMODATION

- 3N Jianguo Hotel • HUANQIU or Beijing Zhonghe Hotel or Crowne Plaza Beijing Tongzhou or similar
- 1N Gubei Watertown Hotel or similar
- 1N Chengde Lan Horizon Hotel / Holiday Inn Express Chengde Downtown or similar
- 2N BEI Zhaolong Hotel, JdV by Hyatt or Beijing Marriott Hotel Northeast or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Simatai round trip cable car + Forbidden City shuttle bus + Forbidden City audioset + Residential home visit + Tianjin intercity high-speed rail (one way) = RMB 680/person

❖ **OPTIONAL TOUR:** Acrobatic Show + Summer Palace Boat Trip or Tianjin Porcelain House Museum + Hutong Tricycle + Night Tour of Chang'an Street or Liangma River = RMB 480/person

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 北京古北水镇 + 承德·坝上草原

团号：NEC01D

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

北京：• 天安门广场
• 紫禁城 -- 故宫
• 颐和园
• 前门大街
• 奥林匹克公园

承德：小布达拉宫

❖ 赤峰：坝上草原

• 木兰围场 - 乌兰布统：为距离北京最近且最美的草原，曾是清朝皇家木兰围场区

✓ 赠送无人机航拍穿越到草原深处（剪辑 30 秒视频）

❖ 古北水镇：利用水利工程，全新打造大山里的水乡，规模超过乌镇双倍
• 司马台长城（往返缆车）

风味美餐

• 金牌吊烧鸡	• 承德炖菜
• 蒙古火锅	• 内蒙莜面宴
• 内蒙烤羊腿	• 粤菜风味
• 饺子风味	• 北京烤鸭

住宿

** 全程当地 4-5★ 酒店 **

• 北京：5★ 北京建国酒店环球店 / 北京中和酒店 / 北京通州皇冠假日酒店或同级
• 古北水镇：5★ 水镇大酒店或同级
• 坝上：4★ 凯琳度假酒店或同级
• 承德：4★ 承德岚海大酒店

必须自费项目

• 老北京堂会表演 + 奥运观光车 + 夜游长安街或亮马河 + 草原娱乐套票 = RMB 680（大人小孩同价）

➢ 推荐自费：草原雪地越野车 4 小时 = RMB 400/ 人



各少数民族的首领都要集承德，举行盛大的庆寿活动，出现了前所未有的全国民族团结的局面。为了敬重各族信仰，团结各族人民，乾隆帝御旨建造这座大型寺院。满蒙文化街。

第 3 天

承德 (3H) 坝上草原

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，乘车前往内蒙古草原雪乡 - 木兰围场 - 乌兰布统：内蒙古自治区赤峰市克什克腾旗西南部，曾是清朝皇家木兰围场区。尊享欢迎仪式，感受蒙古风情 ~ 下马酒，献哈达 ~ 草原娱乐套票

▶ (3~10 月套票 A；冬季套票 D)：

** 草原娱乐套票内具体项目以实际景区安排为准，因地域及天气等原因可能会稍作调整，敬请理解！

草原娱乐套票 A**：实景蒙古马术表演，草原赛马比赛，赌对马号有精美礼品相送，祭祀百草敖包，体验蒙古风情。网红打卡月亮湖，彩色越野车，网红秋千，玻璃球摆拍，呐喊喷泉。
民族服装拍照（半月传、还珠格格热播剧，不限套数），**木兰秋狝狩猎**（10 支真箭），参观牧民人家，萌宠乐园（小羊，小马，小牛，小鹿）。参加蒙古婚礼迎亲送亲等。

冬季草原娱乐套票 D**：草原迎宾酒。到达狼谷雪乡后，走进蒙古包，参加雪地爬犁冲浪：马拉爬犁，雪地冲浪奔向草原深处的野狼谷！探秘苍狼白鹿、走进蒙古七宝园喂食草原精灵 - 梅花鹿，智斗淘气白山羊，打卡憨包黑绵羊。
相会蒙古包：来到暖暖的蒙古包内和热情淳朴的蒙古人一起来一场极度情深的家庭聚会。高山滑雪圈：高山野滑，快乐无边！

第 4 天

坝上草原 (4.5H) 古北水镇

早 / 午餐 / -

早餐后，感受草原风光：草原越野车（4 小时自费 RMB 400 元 / 人），穿越到草原深处，欣赏草原美景（冬季是雪地越野车）。✓ 赠送：无人机航拍穿越到草原深处，剪辑 30 秒视频。乘车前往古北水镇（约 4.5H）（无限次电瓶车），古北水镇背靠中国最美、最险的司马台长城，坐拥鸳鸯湖水库，是北京罕见的山、水、城结合的自然古村落，自由逛古镇（司马小烧，永顺染坊，月老祠，镇远镖局等景点）。赠送景区

电瓶车，让您免去更多步行时间。水镇夜景、无人机表演、水舞灯光秀（视天气而定）。

第 5 天

古北水镇 (2.5H) 北京

早 / 午 / 晚餐

司马台长城（往返缆车）：司马台长城依险峻山势而筑，并以险、密、齐、巧、全五大特点著称于世，明代原貌；原始长城。直接前往北京（约 2.5H）。抵达后游览奥林匹克公园，外观鸟巢水立方。

第 6 天

北京

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，前往游览颐和园，清朝时期的皇家园林，是慈禧太后最喜欢的避暑之地，秋风习习迎面吹来，后溪河景区黄红枫叶漾湖水。前往王府井步行街。

第 7 天

北京

早 / 午餐 / -

早餐后，全天游览最大的城市中心广场 - 天安门广场 ~ 参观故宫 - 紫禁城，让我们慢慢的揭开清朝后宫的神秘面纱。悠游特别安排传声耳麦及神武门接驳车减轻您的旅途劳累，由专业导游的讲解带领我们领略到太和门、太和殿等前朝三大殿，及延禧宫 - 《延禧攻略》魏璎珞的居所；御花园；《还珠格格》小燕子的居所漱芳斋。续程前往前门大街、大栅栏、鲜鱼口美食街，前面大街这条大街可是老北京中轴线上的一颗明珠，可谓是老北京的商业重地。

第 8 天

北京 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由活动。之后前往机场，搭乘班机返回新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

第 1 天

新加坡 → 北京

晚餐

齐集樟宜国际机场，乘坐客机飞往北京，晚餐后入住酒店。

第 2 天

北京 (3H) 承德

早 / 午 / 晚餐

乘车前往承德（约 3H），游览小布达拉宫，是乾隆皇帝为母亲祝寿而修建，乾隆年间，边疆

8D

BEIJING GUBEI WATERTOWN + CHENGDE · BASHANG GRASSLAND TOUR

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **BEIJING**

Dinner

Assemble at Changi Airport and take flight to Beijing. Upon arrival you will check in hotel.

DAY 2

BEIJING 🚗 (3H) **CHENGDE**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Drive to Chengde (about 3 hours). **Little Potala Palace (Putuo ZongCheng Temple)**: the temple was constructed against the mountains, which follows Tibetan Buddhism architecture.

Chengde Manchu - Mongolian Cultural Street

DAY 3

CHENGDE 🚗 **BASHANG GRASSLAND**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Mulan Paddock: Mulan Paddock is regarded as Beijing's backyard garden. It used to be a royal hunting place and a summer retreat in the Qing Dynasty (1644-1912).

Ceremonial wine, Presenting a khata

**** GRASSLAND ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGE ****

- **PACKAGE A** from March to October;
- **PACKAGE D** in Winter

► GRASSLAND ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGE A:

Real Mongolian equestrian performance, grassland horse racing, betting on the horse number will get exquisite gifts, sacrifice to Baicao Aobao, experience Mongolian customs, Scenic Moon Lake, colorful off-road vehicles, Internet celebrity swings, glass ball posing, shouting fountains, national costume photo shooting (Miyue Biography, My Fair Princess popular dramas, unlimited packages), Mulan Autumn Hunting (10 real arrows), visit herdsman's homes, cute pet park (lambs, ponies, calves, deer), participate in Mongolian weddings to welcome and send off the bride, etc.

► WINTER GRASSLAND ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGE D:

Grassland Welcome Wine. After arriving at Wolf Valley Snow Village, walk into the yurt and participate in **Snow Sled Surfing**, Horse-drawn sledding, snow surfing and running to the Wild Wolf Valley deep in the grassland! Explore the **Cang Lang Bai Lu**, walk into the Mongolian Qibao Garden **Feed the Grassland Elves** - Sika Deer, outsmart the naughty white goat, and check in the silly black sheep. **Meeting in the Mongolian Yurt**: Come to the warm Mongolian yurt and have an extremely affectionate family gathering with the warm and simple Mongolians. **Alpine Skiing Circle**: Alpine skiing, endless joy!

***The specific items in the Grassland Entertainment Package are subject to the actual scenic area arrangement. Due to regional and weather reasons, adjustments will be made without prior notice.*

DAY 4

BASHANG GRASSLAND 🚗 (4.5H)
GUBEI WATERTOWN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, experience the grassland scenery: **Grassland ATV ride** (4 hours at your own expense RMB 400/person) to cross the depths of the grassland and enjoy the beautiful scenery of the grassland. *(In winter, it is a snow ATV)*

✓ Complimentary: Travel into the grassland for a complimentary drone aerial photography including an edit 30 seconds video.

Then we continue to **Gubei Water Town** (about 4.5 hours), Gubei Water Town is backed by China's most beautiful and dangerous Simatai Great Wall, sitting on the Yuanyang Lake Reservoir. Upon arrival, free time, you can enjoy the rest of the day by visiting the ancient town.

Scenic Area Eco Car included to save you more walking time. **Water town night view, drone performance, water dance light show (depending on the weather)** are all at your disposal.

DAY 5

GUBEI 🚗 (2.5H) **BEIJING**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Simatai Great Wall (round trip cable car included): built on a steep mountain and is famous for its five major features: dangerous, dense, neat, ingenious and complete. It is the original Great Wall in the Ming Dynasty. Go directly to Beijing (about 2.5 hours), visit **Olympic Park** after arrival, and **outside view of the "Bird's Nest" stadium.**

DAY 6

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will visit the **Summer Palace**: a royal garden during the Qing Dynasty, which was Empress Dowager Cixi's favorite summer resort. Continue to **Wangfujing Pedestrian Street.**

DAY 7

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, we will visit the largest city center square - **Tiananmen Square**, and visit the **Forbidden City**. Shuttle bus service to **Shenwumen**. Guided tour of the three major halls of the former dynasty, such as **Taihemian** and **Taihedian**, and the **Yanxi Palace**, the **Imperial Garden** and **Shufangzha**. Continue to **Qianmen Street, Dashilan, and Xianyukou Food Street.**

DAY 8

BEIJING ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

After breakfast, free time before flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC01D

HIGHLIGHTS

**** NON-SHOPPING TOUR ****

BEIJING :

- Tian An Men Square
- Forbidden City
- Summer Palace
- Qianmen Street
- Olympic Park
- Juyongguan

CHENGDE : Small Potala Palace

CHIFENG: BASHANG GRASSLAND

- Wulan Butong Grassland

❖ **GUBEI WATERTOWN**

MEALS INCLUSION

- Golden Roast Chicken
- Dumpling Banquet
- Peking Roast Duck
- Cantonese Style
- Mongolian Hot Pot
- Chengde Stew
- Inner Mongolia Roast Lamb Leg
- Inner Mongolia Oat Noodle Feast

ACCOMMODATION

- **BEIJING:** 5★ Jianguo Hotel-HUANQIU or Beijing Zhonghe Hotel or Crowne Plaza Beijing Tongzhou or similar
- Gubei Watertown Hotel or similar
- **BASHANG:** 4★ Kailin Holiday Hotel or similar
- **CHENGDE:** 4★ Lan Horizon Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

- Old Beijing Hall Show + Olympic Sightseeing Bus + Night Tour of Chang'an Street or Liangma River + Grassland Entertainment Package = RMB 680/person (Adults & Children Same Price)

➢ **RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL TOUR:**
4 hours of grassland off-road vehicle = RMB 400/person

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 古都北京 + 西安或河南游

团号：NEC02A/B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 北京：**
- 天安门广场
 - 紫禁城 -- 故宫
 - 居庸关长城
 - 颐和园
 - 奥林匹克公园
 - 天坛
- 西安：**
- 秦始皇兵马俑
 - 天下第一陵 -- 秦始皇陵
 - 西安明城墙、大雁塔北广场
 - 钟鼓楼广场、回民街
 - 大雁塔、小雁塔 + 西安博物院
 - 高家大院（含皮影）
 - 长安十二时辰主题街区
- 河南：**
- 少林寺、塔林
 - 少林武功表演
 - 龙门石窟、丽景门
 - 开封府、包公祠

住宿

- 北京：北京龙城温德姆酒店或临空皇冠假日或兴基伯尔曼酒店或同级准 5 ★
- 西安：天朗时代或同级准 5 ★
- 郑州：粤海酒店或同级准 5 ★
- 洛阳：智选假日或同级 4 ★

必须自费项目

（大人小孩同价）

- ❖ 北京段：老北京堂会表演 + 三轮车胡同游 + 四合院居民家庭 + 夜游长安街 = RMB 400/ 人
- ❖ 西安段：驼铃传奇 + 大唐不夜城夜游 = RMB 300/ 人
- ❖ 河南段：《禅宗少林音乐大典》B 区 + 民俗博物馆 = RMB 300/ 人
- ◆ **注明：**因行程有内陆航班或高铁，所以行程顺序以最终确认为准。

第 1 天 新加坡 → 北京 晚餐

抵达北京后，游览北京商业街步行街 -- 王府井大街自由购物。

第 2 天 北京 早 / 午餐 / -

早餐后前往**天安门广场**：是当今世界上最大的城市广场、人民英雄纪念碑，位于北京天安门广场的中央。游览**故宫 -- 紫禁城**：是明、清

两代的皇宫，无与伦比的古代建筑杰作，世界现存最大、最完整的古建筑群。饮茶休息。
自费项目：老北京胡同游，乘三轮车、逛四合院、造访居民家。之后前往**烟袋斜街**：是北京最古老的胡同之一。**什刹海**：被誉为“北方的水乡”，随着游客的增多，这里逐渐出现了一些古文化商店、小吃街和酒吧等，因此，也成为了京城文化街之一。游览**前门大街、北京坊、星巴克旗舰店**，晚安自理。

第 3 天 北京 早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后前往**居庸关长城**：建在一条长达 15 公里的山谷间，两旁山峦重叠，树木葱郁，远在 800 年前的金代，就被列为燕京八景之一。接着前往**颐和园**：是利用昆明湖、万寿山为基址，以杭州西湖风景为蓝本，汲取江南园林的某些设计手法而建成的一座大型天然山水园，也是保存得最完整的一座皇家行宫御苑。**奥林匹克公园**，外观**鸟巢和水立方**。奥林匹克公园中心区是举办北京 2008 年奥运会的主要场地。

第 4 天 北京 早餐

• **全天自由活动**：可自选环球影城或 Labubu 泡泡玛特乐园一日游（费用自理）

第 5 天 北京 → / ← (高铁) 西安 早 / - / 晚餐

早餐后，游览**天坛**：是世界上现存最大的古代祭祀性建筑群，是一座典型坛庙，是明清两代皇帝祭天祈福的场所。之后乘搭内陆航班（或高铁）前往古都西安。抵达后前往参观让西安重现在世人的目光中的**钟鼓楼广场**。随后前往西安最著名的**回民小吃街**。

第 6 天 西安 早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后将参观到世界八大奇迹之一的**兵马俑（含电瓶车）**：1987 年被联合国教科文组织批准列入《世界遗产名录》，世界第八大奇迹。续程还将游览**天下第一陵——秦始皇陵 + 铜车马（含电瓶车）**。返回西安，前往**大雁塔（不登塔）**，**大雁塔北广场**：亚洲最大的喷泉广场和最大的水景广场，观看壮美的音乐喷泉。

第 7 天 西安 早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后将前往**高家大院 + 皮影戏**：历经百年沧桑，是西安市保护最完整的汉族民居院落之一。**小雁塔（外观） + 西安博物院**：由文物展馆区、小雁塔以及荐福寺为核心的历史名胜区、园林游览区三部分组成。木结构的佛塔。之后前往**长安十二时辰主题街区（入内参观）**：长安十二时辰是中国首个沉浸式唐风市井生活街区，打造原汁原味的全唐市井生活体验空间，巧妙融合历史与现代，场景布置精美，活动互动性强，让人身临其境感受唐朝的繁华，美食、表演样样俱全，带来视听味蕾盛宴。



第 8 天

西安 → / ← (高铁) 北京 → 新加坡 早餐

早餐后，前往**明城墙**：中国现存规模最大、保存最完整的古代城垣。接着前往**水兴坊**：这里汇集了陕西各地特色美食经营户五十余家，还有手工民俗技艺表演及各地名小吃。最后，乘内陆飞机或高铁返回北京，并直接转机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

** 如乘东方航空直接返回美丽的家园新加坡

如选择 8 天北京 + 河南团 (NEC02B)，
第 1 天至第 4 天同上，其它如下：

第 5 天

北京 → / ← (高铁) 郑州 早 / - / 晚餐

今天乘内陆航班前往中原名都郑州。**黄河公园**，感受滔滔黄河奔腾不息的壮丽。

第 6 天

郑州 → 登封 → 洛阳 早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后前往**少林寺（含电瓶车）**，少林寺有“禅宗祖庭，天下第一刹”之誉；最大**塔林**。观赏**少林武功表演**。乘车前往洛阳，游览**龙门石窟（含电瓶车）**：是中国四大石窟之一，这里是香山和龙门山两山对峙，伊河水从中穿流而过，远望犹如一座天然的门阙林。

第 7 天

洛阳 → 开封 → 郑州 早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后参观游览**丽景门**：是中国历史上最为典型、最为优秀的城门。只有在此才能真正领略到原汁原味的古城特色！仿佛梦回大唐，真是“不到丽景门、枉来洛阳城！”。后驱车前往开封，参观**开封府**：为北宋时期天下首府，威名驰誉天下，包龙图扶正祛邪、刚直不阿、美名传于古今。**包公祠**是目前国内外规模最大、资料最全、影响最广的专业纪念包公的场所。

第 8 天

郑州 → / ← (高铁) 北京 → 新加坡 早餐

早餐后，自由活动后乘内陆飞机或高铁返北京，并直接转机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
3. 全程中文讲解
4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

BEIJING + XI'AN TOUR OR HENAN

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ BEIJING

Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the capital of China Beijing. Upon arrival, you will start your trip from **WangFuJing Street**, the famous commercial street in Beijing.

DAY 2

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, you will visit **Tian An Men Square**, a large plaza near the center of Beijing, which sits right beside the **Forbidden City**. After that, we will visit the Forbidden City-the Chinese Imperial Palace from the Mid-Ming Dynasty to the end of the Qing Dynasty. Next we shall proceed for a **Tricycle Hutong Tour** & visit **Yandaixie Street**, also called Yandai Byway, the oldest business street in Beijing with a history of about 800 years. Continue to **Shichahai**, you may feel the local residential life in this historical and cultural area. Next, visit **Qianmen Pedestrian Street, Beijingfang, Starbucks Flagship Store**. Dinner self arrangement.

DAY 3

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will start our sightseeing tour at **JuYong Guan Great Wall**. It is a famous city along with its ancient customs located north of Beijing and is known as a national heritage conservation unit. Thereafter, you will have sightseeing tour to **Summer Palace**. Dominated by Wanshou Hill and Kunming Lake. Next stop, **Olympic Park** - is the core area where the 2008 Olympic Games held. After that you will visit **Beijing National Aquatics Center (Water Cube/ External View)** and **Beijing National Stadium (Bird's Nest/ External View)**.

DAY 4

BEIJING

Breakfast

• FREE AT LEISURE FOR THIS DAY

Can join optional: Beijing Universal Studio or Labubu Popmart Theme Park One-day Tour. (By Own expenses)

DAY 5

BEIJING ✈️/🚄 XI'AN

Breakfast / - / Dinner

This morning, proceed towards **The Temple of Heaven**, is an imperial complex of religious buildings visited by the Emperors of the Ming and Qing dynasties for annual ceremonies of prayer to Heaven for good harvest. After we shall embark on a domestic flight or high speed train towards Xi'an. Upon arrival, visit **Square of Bell & Drum Tower**. Next, you shall have some free time exploring **Xi'an's Muslim Street** where it's famous for its abundance of popular local street food varieties and culture.

DAY 6

XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll visit the **Terracotta Warriors (Includes Eco Car)** which is located about 37 kilometers from urban area of Xi'an. In 1987, the Terracotta Warriors of the Tomb of Emperor Qin was approved to be one of the Eight World Wonders by UNESCO. The next will visit **The First Mausoleum in the World - Qin Shihuang Mausoleum + Bronze Chariots and Horses (includes eco car) + Lishan Garden**

(includes eco car). Next, your city tour includes **Big Wild Goose Pagoda (Tower Admission Not Included)** and visit **Wild Goose Pagoda North Square**.

DAY 7

XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you shall visit **Gao Jia Courtyard for a Shadow Play Show**. Next, you shall make your way towards **Little Wild Goose Pagoda (External view)** and **Xi'An History Museum** where its Little Wild Goose Pagoda is the most important attraction inside the premise of the History Museum. Visit **Chang'An Twelve Divisions of the Day Theme Area**.

DAY 8

XI'AN ✈️/🚄 BEIJING ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Today, you shall begin this lovely day with a visit to the **Xi'An Ming City Wall** - With over 600 years of history, it is one of the most complete and best-preserved ancient city wall. Next visit **Yongxingfang**. There are more than 50 specialty food businesses from all over Shanxi. Next, transfer to the airport for your domestic flight to Beijing, followed by your international flight back to Singapore.

***If you take China Eastern Airlines for a direct return to Singapore.

For those joining the 8 Days + HENAN (NEC02B) trip, Day 1 - 4 are as above, the rest of the tours are as below:

DAY 5

BEIJING ✈️/🚄 ZHENGZHOU

Breakfast / - / Dinner

After breakfast, we shall embark on a domestic flight or High speed train towards Zhengzhou. Upon arrival, you will proceed to **Yellow River National Park**.

DAY 6

ZHENGZHOU 🚄 DENG FENG 🚄 LUOYANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll visit **Shaolin Temple (includes battery car)**, located in Mount Shaoshi of Dengfeng city. Not far away from Shaolin Temple, you'll visit the **Talin** where you can see hundreds of tomb towers buried local monks since ancient times. Thereafter, you'll watch the famous **Shaolin Martial Arts Performance**. Next, explore to visit the **Longmen Grottoes (includes battery car)**, one of the Four Famous Grottoes in China. There are 2345 holes and more than 70 pagodas remained now in Longmen Grottoes.

DAY 7

LUOYANG 🚄 KAIFENG 🚄 ZHENGZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, you'll visit **Lijing Gate**: China's most elegant and historical attraction. Next, you will continue to visit **Kaifeng** and the **Memorial Temple of Baogong**. Here, you'll have a clearer idea of Baogong of his appearance, and his temperament, and of course the legendary stories of him too.

DAY 8

ZHENGZHOU ✈️/🚄 BEIJING ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Today, you will proceed to take a domestic flight (or High speed train) to Beijing followed by an international flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC02A/B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

BEIJING :

- Tian An Men Square
- Forbidden City
- Great Wall
- Summer Palace
- Olympic Park
- The Temple of Heaven

XI'AN :

- Terracotta Warriors
- Qin Shihuang Mausoleum
- Xi'An Ming City Wall
- Big Wild Goose Pagoda North Square
- Square of Bell & Drum Tower Muslim Street
- Big & Little Wild Goose Pagoda + Xi'An History Museum
- GaoJia Courtyard for a Shadow Play Show
- Chang'An Twelve Divisions of the Day Theme Area

HENAN :

- Shaolin Temple, TaLin
- Shaolin Martial Arts Performance
- Longmen Grottoes
- Lijing Gate
- Kaifeng, BaoGongCi

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 4 – 5★ Hotel **

- BEIJING: Longcheng Wyndham Hotels or similar
- XI'AN: Titan Times Hotel or similar
- HeNan: Zhengzhou Yuehai Hotel or similar
- LUOYANG: Holiday Inn Express or Similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

(Adult and Child Same Price)

- ❖ **BEIJING**: Old Beijing Congregational Performance + Tricycle Ride along Beijing HuTong + Local Residence Visit + Chang'An Street = RMB 400/pax
- ❖ **XI'AN**: The Legend of Camel Bells + DaTang Night Tour = RMB 300/pax
- ❖ **HENAN**: Zen Shaolin Music Ceremony B Area + Folk Museum = RMB 300/pax
- ◆ **NOTE**: Since the itinerary includes domestic flights or high-speed rail, the itinerary sequence is subject to final confirmation.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

西安华山壶口瀑布 + 黄河第一湾 + 雨岔大峡谷

团号：NEC03

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- ▶ **天下黄河第一湾**：陕西延川乾坤湾，是一幅天造地设的天然太极图，是黄河古道秦晋峡谷上一大天然景观，是黄河最亮丽最壮观的一个风景点，乾坤湾被《中国地理》杂志评为“中国最美十大峡谷”之一。
- ▶ **黄土高原地缝奇观一雨岔大峡谷**：缘起亿万年前强烈的地震造成地表被切割成缝，及亿万年间山洪冲刷后，慢慢形成这样独特峡谷地貌。
- 秦始皇兵马俑 -- 被誉为“世界第八大奇迹”
- 3D电影《秦始皇和他的地下王国》
- 有“奇险天下第一山，五岳之一”之称的华山
- 壶口瀑布、枣园革命旧址
- 大雁塔北广场、小雁塔、明城墙
- 永兴坊文化美食街（含摔碗酒）
- 西安博物院、钟鼓楼、高家大院、回民街
- ▶ **花期赏花**：3月底~4月初根据花期观赏樱花；4月观赏郁金香、牡丹花；5月观赏芍药花；6月观赏荷花
- ▶ **采摘活动**：3月采摘草莓；5月樱桃；7月桃子；8月葡萄；9月苹果、石榴；10月苹果

(赏花和采摘根据气候和自然条件有所不同)

风味美食

- 大秦礼宴
- 华山汽锅鸡
- 黄河鲤鱼风味
- 烤肉风味

住宿

** 全程四 + 五星级酒店 **

- 西安：诺富特酒店或金辉铂尔曼酒店或同级
- 华山：华山诺富特酒店或同级
- 延安：新美豪酒店或金岳酒店或同级
- 西安：大天瑞斯丽或希尔顿欢朋或同级

必须自费项目

会跑的演出《驼铃传奇》+ 夜游大唐不夜城 + 秦始皇陵电瓶车 + 铜车马 + 3D电影《秦始皇和他的地下王国》 = RMB 600/人



第1天

新加坡 → 西安

今天齐聚樟宜机场乘飞机飞往西安，古称长安。抵达后接机，入住酒店。

第2天

西安 → 华山

早/午/晚餐

秦始皇兵马俑（含电瓶车）：1987年被联合国教科文组织批准列入《世界遗产名录》，世界第八大奇迹。

3D电影《秦始皇和他的地下王国》（保证自费）：结合秦始皇陵考古的新进展，无限接近兵马俑，揭开秦始皇陵的神秘面纱，讲述兵马俑背后的庞大帝国的秘密。

秦始皇陵：含电瓶车 + 铜车马（保证自费）

第3天

华山 → 西安

早/午/晚餐

华山（含北峰往返索道及进山车）：中国五岳之一，人称“西岳”，以峭拔峻秀冠天下，有“奇险天下第一山”之称，华山五峰环抱，酷似一朵莲花，故名华山。

明城墙：中国现存规模最大、保存最完整的古代城垣。

永兴坊文化美食街（体验摔碗酒）：打卡外宾来西安必走之处。

第4天

西安 → 壶口 → 延安

早/午/晚餐

壶口瀑布：中国第二大瀑布，世界上最大的黄色瀑布，有“源出昆仑衍大流，玉关九转一壶收”美称，在此可以感受风在吼马在叫的黄河浪涛，使人心潮澎湃。

第5天

延安 → 乾坤湾 → 延安

早/午/晚餐

中国最美盘山路——沿黄公路：翻过崇山峻岭、连接峡谷沟壑、穿越平原湿地，不仅打通了陕东西部沿黄河西岸的南北大通道，还连接起众多的旅游景点，让人们一路领略塞外风光、黄土风情、湿地风景和众多红色景点。

黄河蛇曲国家地质公园：乾坤湾：乾坤湾弯度320度，堪称“天下黄河第一湾”，这是黄河蛇曲国家地质公园里面黄河大拐弯里面最壮观的一个，身临其境，每个人都会被大自然的造化惊呆了！

黄河古栈道：长达1600米的黄河栈道悬挂在高约百米的悬崖上，栈道坡度适中，未建台阶，在上面行走自如，没有劳累和恐惧的感觉。

清水湾：清水湾是公园的第二大蛇曲，弯度为305度。乘坐羊皮筏子徜徉在黄河水上，有一种别处绝无的磅礴气势。**（体验原始的羊皮筏子，季节性，如景区取消，旅行社不做任何补偿）**

第6天

延安 → 西安

早/午/晚餐

枣园革命旧址：枣园是中共中央旧址，位于市西北8公里的枣园村。

雨岔大峡谷（景交车）：陕西省延安市甘泉县城西北方向约56公里的下寺湾镇雨岔村，专家称为“黄土高原自然地缝奇观”，缘起亿万年前强烈的地震造成地表被切割成缝，及亿万年间山洪冲刷后，慢慢形成这样独特峡谷地貌。接着，**体验水果采摘。**

第7天

西安

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往**高家大院**：体验陕西民俗皮影戏 + **剪纸**。皮影戏是中国民间古老而奇特的戏曲艺术。参观**钟鼓楼广场（拍照打卡点）**：西安的地标建筑，也是古代劳动人民的智慧所在。

回民街：是陕西小吃的汇聚地，也是来西安必去的地方。

西安博物院：是陕西省西安市的一座集博物馆、名胜古迹、城市园林为一体的博物馆，在这里，您也将看到举世闻名的小雁塔（不含登塔）。

大雁塔北广场：在这个亚洲最大的喷泉广场上，您可欣赏到神奇的音乐彩色喷泉，领略大唐古都的神韵。

第8天

西安 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由购物。前往机场。结束愉快旅程。返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

XI'AN MT.HUA HUKOU YELLOW YUCHA GRAND CANYON



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ XI'AN

Assemble at Changi Airport for your international flight to Xi'An.

DAY 2

XI'AN 🚗 MT. HUA

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll visit the **Terracotta Warriors (Eco Car Ride Included)** which is located about 37 kilometers from urban area of Xi'An. In 1987, the Terracotta Warriors of the Tomb of Empire Qin was approved to be one of the Eight World Wonders by UNESCO. Enjoy the **3D movie "Qin Shi Huang and His Underground Kingdom"** combines the latest archaeological progress of Qin Shi Huang's Mausoleum with a close look at the Terracotta Warriors, unveiling the mystery of Qin Shi Huang's Mausoleum and telling the secrets of the vast empire behind the Terracotta Warriors. Visit **Qin Shihuang Mausoleum + Bronze Chariots and Horses (include eco car ride)**.

DAY 3

MT. HUA 🚗 XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you will visit **Mt. Hua (Includes Cable Car Ride and Eco Car Ride)**. Mt. Hua, called "The Great West Mountain" in the past, is one of China's five sacred mountains. Mt. Hua is the tallest among the five great Mountains. Continue visit **Xi'An Ming City Wall**, one of the most well preserved ancient city wall in China. After, visit **Yong Xing Fang food street, experience break bowl wine** and you can enjoy the local snack at here.

DAY 4

XI'AN 🚗 HUKOU 🚗 YAN'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, after breakfast, you will visit **Hukou Waterfall**, the second largest waterfall in China after HuangGuoShu Waterfall. The Hukou Waterfall exists where water in the middle reaches of the Yellow River flows through Jinxia Grand Canyon. It looks as though water were pouring down from a huge teapot. Hence it got its name - HuKou.

DAY 5

YAN'AN 🚗 QIAN KUN WAN 🚗 YAN'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Proceed to YanChuan via the most beautiful mountain highway in China - **Yan Huang Highway**. Then visit Yellow River National Geological Park, **Qian Kun Wan River Bay** and **Yellow River Ancient Plank Road**. It is a natural Taiji map, is the Yellow River Road Qinjin Gorge on a natural landscape, but also the most beautiful and most spectacular Shanxi scenic spot. **Qing Shui Wan**, one of the scenic site in Yellow River National Geological Park, experience sheepskin raft on Yellow River. **(Sheepskin raft is seasonal and weather-dependent, if the scenic area cancelled it, our travel agency will not make any compensation.)**

DAY 6

YAN'AN 🚗 XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, after breakfast, proceed to the **Zaoyuan Revolution Site**. After visit **Yu Cha Grand Canyon (Include scenic transportation)**: It's known for its similar landscape to USA's Antelope Canyon. Next, **experience fruit picking**.

DAY 7

XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you shall make your way towards **Gao Jia Courtyard for a shadow play show + paper cutting**. Thereafter visit **Square of Bell & Drum Tower (photostop)**. Next, you shall have some free time exploring **Xi'An's Hui Ethnic Cultural Street** where it's famous for its abundance of popular local street food varieties and culture. Continue visit **Xi'An History Museum** where its **Little Wild Goose Pagoda (external view)** is the important attraction inside the premise of the History Museum. Next, your city tour brings you to **Big Wild Goose Pagoda North Square**.

DAY 8

XI'AN ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Today, transfer to airport and flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC03

HIGHLIGHTS

**** NON-SHOPPING TOUR ****

- Qian Kun Wan River Bay
- YuCha Grand Canyon
- Terracotta Warriors
- 3D movie "Qin Shi Huang and His Underground Kingdom"
- Mount Hua
- HuKou Waterfall
- Zaoyuan Revolution Site
- Big Wild Goose Pagoda North Square
- Little Wild Goose Pagoda
- Xi'An Ming City Wall
- Yong Xing Fang Food Street
- Xi'An History Museum
- Square of Bell & Drum Tower
- Gao Jia Courtyard
- Hui Ethnic Cultural Street

► **Flower viewing during flowering period:** The end of March to the beginning of April: Cherry Blossoms; April: Tulips and Peonies; May: Chinese Peonies; June: Lotus

► **Picking activities:** March: Strawberries; May: Cherries; July: Peaches; August: Grapes; September: Apples or Pomegranates; October: Apples

(Flower viewing and picking vary according to climate and natural conditions)

ACCOMMODATION

****4 + 5★ Hotel Accommodations****

- XI'AN: Novotel Hotel or Jin Hui Pullman or Similar
- MT.HUA: Mt Hua Novotel hotel or similar
- YAN'AN: Xinmeihao Hotel or Jinyue Hotel or similar
- XI'AN: Swisstouches Hotel or Hampton by Hilton or similar 5★

COMPULSORY TOUR

"The Legend of Camel Bells" Show + DaTang Night Tour + Qin Shihuang Mausoleum + Bronze Chariots and Horses + 3D movie "Qin Shi Huang and His Underground Kingdom" = RMB 600/Pax

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

西安华山壶口瀑布 + 千年冰洞奇观 + “波浪谷”

团号：NEC03A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 丘山冰洞群是世界三大冰洞奇观之一，形成于三百万年以前，是迄今为止国内发现规模最大的天然冰洞群
- 塔尔坡古村落：拥有“千年民居建筑活化石”的美誉
- 感受时光的年轮 -- 中国波浪谷等您来挑战，带您领略大自然的鬼斧神工、同样将会给您带来别样景象
- 秦始皇兵马俑 -- 被誉为“世界第八大奇迹”
- 有“奇险天下第一山，五岳之一”之称的华山
- 壶口瀑布：中国第二大瀑布，世界上最大的黄色瀑布
- 大雁塔北广场、明城墙、钟鼓楼、回民街
- ▶ 花期赏花：3月底~4月初根据花期观赏樱花；4月观赏郁金香、牡丹花；5月观赏芍药花；6月观赏荷花
- ▶ 采摘活动：3月采摘草莓；5月樱桃；7月桃子；8月葡萄；9月苹果、石榴；10月苹果

风味美餐

- 大秦礼宴
- 华山汽锅鸡
- 大鲤鱼风味
- 云丘风味
- 肉夹馍风味
- 大排档风味

住宿

** 全程当地四 + 五 ★ 级酒店 **

- 西安：诺富特酒店或金辉铂尔曼酒店或同级
- 华山：华山诺富特酒店或同级
- 云丘山：云丘山窑洞大院或同级
- 延安：延安美豪酒店或同级

必须自费项目

长安十二时辰 + 夜游大唐不夜城 + 波浪谷玻璃桥 + 扶梯 + 永兴坊（含摔碗酒）= RMB 600/人



第2天

西安 🚌 华山

早/午/晚餐

秦始皇兵马俑（含电瓶车）：1987年被联合国教科文组织批准列入《世界遗产名录》，世界第八大奇迹。

天下第一陵 -- 秦始皇陵 + 铜车马（含电瓶车）

第3天

华山 🚌 云丘山

早/午/晚餐

华山（含北峰往返索道及进山车）：中国五岳之一，人称“西岳”，以峭拔峻秀冠天下，有“奇险天下第一山”之称，华山五峰环抱，酷似一朵莲花，故名华山。

漫步云丘山度假区，体验特色窑洞

第4天

云丘山 🚌 壶口 🚌 延安

早/午/晚餐

云丘山景区（含摆渡车 + 冰洞群套票）（含棉服、头盔、一杯姜茶）：如梦如幻的天然冰洞群：是世界三大冰洞奇观之一，形成于三百万年以前，是迄今为止国内发现规模最大的天然冰洞群。

塔尔坡古村落：因位于神仙峪内神塔附近而得名。此村落已有1500多年的历史了。

壶口瀑布：中国第二大瀑布，世界上最大的黄色瀑布，有“源出昆仑衍大流，玉关九转一壶收”美称，在此可以感受风在吼马在叫的黄河浪涛，使人心潮澎湃。

第5天

延安 🚌 波浪谷 🚌 延安

早/午/晚餐

波浪谷 - 龙州丹霞地貌：波浪谷展示的是由数百万年的风、水和时间雕琢砂岩而成的奇妙世界。波浪谷岩石的复杂层面，是由一亿五千万年前侏罗纪就开始沉积的巨大沙丘组成。沙丘不断地被一层层浸渍了地下水的红砂所覆盖，天

长日久，水中的矿物质把沙凝结成了砂岩，形成了层叠状的结构。

第6天

延安 🚌 西安

早/午/晚餐

采摘水果：根据季节采摘不同的水果、如：草莓、樱桃、苹果、葡萄、石榴等。返回西安，参观钟鼓楼广场：西安的地标建筑，也是古代劳动人民的智慧所在。参观回民街：这里是陕西小吃的汇聚地，也是来西安必去的地方。

第7天

西安

早/午/晚餐

明城墙：中国现存规模最大、保存最完整的古代城垣。

永兴坊文化美食街（含摔碗酒）：这是西安市区最大的民俗体验地，各色地道关中美食聚集区。

外观大雁塔：大雁塔作为现存最早、规模最大的唐代四方楼阁式砖塔，是佛塔这种古印度佛寺的建筑形式随佛教传入中原地区，并融入华夏文化的典型物证，是凝聚了中国古代劳动人民智慧结晶的标志性建筑。后前往大雁塔北广场，在这个亚洲最大的喷泉广场上，您可欣赏到神奇的音乐彩色喷泉，领略大唐古都的神韵。夜游大唐不夜城，整体风格仿唐文化建筑，汇集了创意表演，歌手驻唱等，展现了盛唐文化。

第8天

西安 ✈️ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由购物。前往机场。结束愉快旅程。返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

第1天

新加坡 ✈️ 西安

晚餐（根据航空时间而定）

今天齐聚樟宜机场乘飞机飞往西安，古称长安。抵达后接机，入住酒店。

8D

XI'AN MT.HUA HUKOU YUNQIU ICE CAVE + WAVE VALLEY



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **XI'AN**

Dinner (Depends on flight time)

Assemble at Changi Airport for your international flight to Xi'an.

DAY 2

XI'AN 🚗 **MT. HUA**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll visit the **Terracotta Warriors (Includes Electric Car Ride)** which is located about 37 kilometers from urban area of Xi'an. In 1987, the Terracotta Warriors of the Tomb of Empire Qin was approved to be one of the Eight World Wonders by UNESCO.

The First Emperor's Mausoleum - Qin Shi Huang's Tomb & Bronze Chariots and Horse (Includes Electric Car Ride)

DAY 3

MT. HUA 🚗 **MT. YUNQIU**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you will visit **Mt. Hua (Includes Cable Car Ride and Eco Car Ride)**. Mt.Hua, called "The Great West Mountain" in the past, is one of China's five sacred mountains. Mt.Hua is the tallest among the five great Mountains and has one of the most beautiful sceneries in China. **Stroll around Yunqiu Mountain Resort and experience the unique cave dwellings.**

DAY 4

MT. YUNQIU 🚗 **HUKOU** 🚗 **YAN'AN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Yunqiu Mountain Scenic Area (Includes Shuttle Bus + Ice Cave package ticket, which includes a padded coat, helmet, and a cup of ginger tea). The natural ice cave group is one of the three great ice cave wonders of the world. Formed three million years ago, it is the largest natural ice cave group discovered in China to date. Then, head to **Tarog Ancient Village**, named after its proximity to the Divine Pagoda in the Fairy Valley, has a history of over 1,500 years. After, you will visit **Hukou Waterfall**, the second largest waterfall in China. The Hukou Waterfall exists where water in the middle

reaches of the Yellow River flows through Jinxia Grand Canyon.

DAY 5

YAN'AN 🚗 **WAVE VALLEY** 🚗 **YAN'AN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Wave Valley - Longzhou Danxia Landform, Wave Valley shows a wonderful world carved by sandstone over millions of years of wind, water and time. The complex layers of the Wave Valley rocks consist of massive sand dunes that began forming 150 million years ago during the Jurassic period.

DAY 6

YAN'AN 🚗 **XI'AN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Fruit Picking: Depending on the season, you can pick different fruits such as strawberries, cherries, apples, grapes, and pomegranates. Return to Xi'an visit the **Zhonggulou (The Bell tower)**. Next, you shall have some free time exploring **Xi'An's Hui Ethnic Cultural Street** where it's famous for its abundance of popular local street food varieties and culture.

DAY 7

XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Begin your exploration with the **Ming City Wall**, the largest and best-preserved ancient city wall still existing in China. Next, visit the **Yongxingfang Food Culture District** (includes break bowl wine). Here represents the largest folk experience area in Xi'an, featuring a diverse collection of authentic cuisine. After, head to the **External view of the Big Wild Goose Pagoda**. Continue your city tour at the **Big Wild Goose Pagoda North Square**, and immerse yourself in the vibrant atmosphere of the **Great Tang Everbright City** during the night tour.

DAY 8

XI'AN ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

Today, transfer to airport and flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC03A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- Yunqiu Ice Cave
- Tarpog Ancient Village
- Wave Valley
- Terracotta Warriors
- Mount Hua
- HuKou Waterfall
- Big Wild Goose Pagoda North Square
- Ming City Wall
- Zhonggulou
- Hui Ethnic Cultural Street

► Flower Viewing According to flowering period:

- Late Mar to early Apr: Cherry blossoms
- Apr: Tulips and peonies
- May: Chinese Peonies
- June: Lotus flowers

► Fruit Picking:

- Mar: Strawberries
- May: Cherries
- July: Peaches
- Aug: Grapes
- Sep: Apples / Pomegranates
- Oct: Apples

ACCOMMODATION

4 + 5★ Hotel Accommodations

- **XI'AN:** Novotel Hotel or Jin Hui Pullman or Similar
- **MT.HUA:** Mt Hua Novotel hotel or similar
- **MT. YUNQIU:** Mount Yunqiu Yaodong Courtyard or similar
- **YAN'AN:** Mei Hao Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Chang'An Twelve Divisions of the Day Theme Area + Night Tour Great Tang Everbright City + Wave Valley Glass Bridge +Escalator+ Yongxingfang Food Culture District (includes break bowl wine) = RMB 600/Pax

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

10天

西安华山壶口瀑布 + 山西云丘山·五台山

团号：NEC03B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

西安：

- 大唐芙蓉园
- 秦始皇兵马俑
- 天下第一陵 -- 秦始皇陵 + 铜车马
- 有“奇险天下第一山”之称的华山
- 黄河上唯一的“壶口瀑布”

山西：

- 云丘山 -- 世界三大冰洞奇观之一
- 佛教圣地—五台山
- 文化遗产 -- 云冈石窟
- 天下奇观 -- 悬空寺
- 四大古城之一 -- 平遥

风味美餐

- 长安风味
- 大秦礼宴（可体验换装或投壶）
- 佛国素斋
- 大同火锅
- 湘菜风味 + 太原打卤面

住宿

** 全程当地四 + 五 ★ 级酒店 **

- 西安：大明宫诺富特酒店或高新丽芮酒店或同级准 5★
- 华山：欣源国际酒店或同级准 4★
- 云丘山：窑洞大院或同级准 4★
- 吉县：吉州宾馆或同级准 4★（当地最好）
- 平遥：麒麟阁大酒店或同级准 5★
- 五台山：花卉山庄或五台山云峰宾馆或同级准 5★
- 大同：美居酒店或柳莺酒店或同级准 5★
- 太原：凯悦嘉悦或美丽豪或同级准 5★

必须自费项目

会跑的演出《驼铃传奇》+ 夜游大唐不夜城 + 永兴坊非遗美食街区 + 晋祠（含电瓶车）=RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 西安（上海或北京转机）

晚餐（根据航空时间而定）

今天齐聚樟宜机场乘飞机飞往西安，古称长安，抵达后接机，入住酒店。

第2天

西安

早/午/晚餐

前往大雁塔（不登塔），大雁塔北广场，在这个亚洲最大的喷泉广场上，您可欣赏到神奇的音乐彩色喷泉。参观钟鼓楼广场，西安的地标建筑，也是古代劳动人民的智慧所在。参观回民街，这里是陕西小吃的汇聚地，也是来西安必去的地方。继续游览再现盛唐雄峰的皇家园林--大唐芙蓉园：是中国第一个全方位展示盛唐风貌的大型皇家园林式文化主题公园，早在历史上，芙蓉园就是久负盛名的皇家御苑。

第3天

西安 → 华山

早/午/晚餐

早餐后将参观到世界八大奇迹之一的兵马俑。兵马俑，无论是千百个形神兼备的官兵形象，还是那一匹匹跃跃欲试的战马塑造都不是机械的模仿，都充满了个性特征，显得逼真，自然而富有生气。

天下第一陵 -- 秦始皇陵 + 铜车马（含电瓶车）

第4天

华山 → 云丘山

早/午/晚餐

早餐后游览华山（含北峰索道）。华山是我国五岳之一，人称“西岳”，以峭拔峻秀冠天下，有“奇险天下第一山”之称，华山五峰环抱，酷似一朵莲花，故名华山。打卡千年古村--塔尔坡古村落，因位于神仙峪内神塔附近而得名。此村落已有1500多年的历史了。

第5天

云丘山 → 壶口 → 吉县

早/午/晚餐

云丘山景区（含摆渡车 + 冰洞群套票（含棉服、头盔、一杯姜茶），如梦如幻的天然冰洞群：是世界三大冰洞奇观之一，形成于三百万年以前，是迄今为止国内发现规模最大的天然冰洞群。游览壶口瀑布，它是黄河上唯一的，也是世界罕见的黄色大瀑布。黄河在这里由四、五百米宽骤然收缩为四、五十米，飞流直下，因其形如巨壶倾泻，故曰“壶口”。

第6天

吉县 → 平遥

早/午/晚餐

早餐后参观中国最完整的四大古城之一--平遥古城墙（含进出古城电瓶车）、明清时期中国的华尔街--明清街、中国银行的鼻祖--日升昌票号、保存完整的县制衙门--平遥古县衙。

第7天

平遥 → 五台山

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车赴佛教圣地--五台山，游览五台山寺庙群（五台山佛教协会所在地--显通寺，五台山标志所在地--塔院寺，五台山黄庙首领庙--菩萨顶，五台山香火最旺、许愿最灵的一万佛阁，俗称五爷庙）。



第8天

五台山 → 浑源 → 大同

早/午/晚餐

乘车赴北塞重镇一大同，途中参观天下奇观--悬空寺（含电瓶车），悬空寺又名玄空寺，是中国现存的唯一的佛、道、儒三教合一的独特寺庙。下午抵达大同，游览世界文化遗产--云冈石窟，石窟依山而凿，气势恢弘，内容丰富。晚餐品尝大同特色涮羊肉风味。

第9天

大同 → 太原

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，乘车返太原。抵达太原后，双塔公园，是太原的地标建筑，寺中双塔巍然高耸，是魅力龙城的标志。接着前往中国四大夜市之一：柳巷，华北地区最大的夜市。

第10天

太原 → 上海（或北京）→ 新加坡

早餐

酒店早餐后，乘内陆飞机北京或上海并直接转机返回美丽的家。

▶ 如北京出，第七天行程开始，顺序调整如下：

第七天：平遥 → 太原
第八天：太原 → 五台山
第九天：五台山 → 大同
第十天：大同 → 北京 → 新加坡

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

10D

XI'AN HUKOU WATERFALL MT. YUNQIU & MT. WUTAI



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ XI'AN
(transit at SHANGHAI / BEIJING)

Dinner (Depends on flight time)

Assemble at Changi Airport for your international flight to Xi'an.

DAY 2

XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed to **Dayan Pagoda (exclude going up the pagoda)**, **Dayan Square**, Musical Fountain. Visit the **Zhonggulou (The Bell tower)**. Next, you shall have some free time exploring **Xi'an's Hui Ethnic Cultural Street** where it's famous for its abundance of popular local street food varieties and culture. Next to **Datang Furong Garden**.

DAY 3

XI'AN 🚗 MT. HUA

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll visit the **Terracotta Warriors** which is located about 37 kilometers from urban area of Xi'an. In 1987, the Terracotta Warriors of the Tomb of Empire Qin was approved to be one of the Eight World Wonders by UNESCO.

The First Emperor's Mausoleum - Qin Shi Huang's Tomb & Bronze Chariots and Horse (Includes Electric Car Ride)

DAY 4

MT. HUA 🚗 MT. YUNQIU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you will visit **Mount Hua** (includes cableway). Then, enjoy Steam Pot Chicken cuisine for lunch before returning to Xi'an city. Then, head to **Tarpog Ancient Village**, named after its proximity to the Divine Pagoda in the Fairy Valley, has a history of over 1,500 years.

DAY 5

MT. YUNQIU 🚗 HUKOU 🚗 JI COUNTY

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Yunqiu Mountain Scenic Area (Includes Shuttle Bus + Ice Cave package ticket, which includes a padded coat, helmet, and a cup of ginger tea). The natural ice cave group is one of the three great ice cave wonders of the world. Formed three million years ago, it is the largest

natural ice cave group discovered in China to date. Visit **Hukou Waterfall**, the second largest waterfall in China after Huangguoshu Waterfall. The Hukou Waterfall exists where water in the middle reaches of the Yellow River flows through Jinxia Grand Canyon.

DAY 6

JI COUNTY 🚗 PINGYAO

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll take a coach to the **Ancient City of Pingyao (includes eco car)**, one of the four most complete ancient city in China. **Ming and Qing Street**, **Rishengchang Bank**, and **Pingyao Ancient County Yamen**.

DAY 7

PINGYAO 🚗 MT. WUTAI

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you'll visit **Mt. Wutai** to various Buddhist temples sites namely, the Mount Wutai Buddhist Association--**HinTong Temple**, Mount Wutai--**Tayuan Temple**, Mount Wutai Huang Temple--**Pusading**. The most popular and effective place for making wishes in Wutai Mountain--**Wanfo Pavilion**.

DAY 8

MT. WUTAI 🚗 DATONG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, you'll visit **Xuan Kong Temple** on your way to Datong. Then, proceed to **Yungang Grottoes**, the ancient Chinese Buddhist temple grottoes. Finally, enjoy DaTong Special Mutton meal for dinner.

DAY 9

DATONG 🚗 TAIYUAN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, back to Taiyuan, visit **Shuangta Park**, which is the landmark of Taiyuan. Then head to **Liuxiang**, one of the four largest night markets in China, the largest night market in North China.

DAY 10

TAIYUAN ✈️ SHANGHAI (or BEIJING)

✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, proceed to TaiYuan International airport for your flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC03B

HIGHLIGHTS

**** NON-SHOPPING TOUR ****

XI'AN :

- Datang Furong Garden
- Terracotta Warriors
- The First Emperor's Mausoleum - Qin Shi Huang's Tomb & Bronze Chariots and Horse
- Mount Hua
- Hukou Waterfall

SHANXI :

- Yunqiu Mountain Scenic Area
- Mount Wutai
- Yungang Grottoes
- Xuan Kong Temple
- Ancient City of Pingyao

ACCOMMODATION

****4 + 5★ Hotel Accommodations****

- XI'AN: Novotel Daming Palace or Radisson Red High-tech or similar
- MT.HUA: Xinyuan International Hotel or similar
- MT. YUNQIU: Yaodong Courtyard or similar
- JI COUNTY: Jizhou Hotel or similar
- PINGYAO: The Kylin Grand Hotel or similar
- MT. WUTAI: Flower Hotel or Yunfeng Hotel or similar
- DATONG: Mercure Hotel or Willow Ying Hotel or similar
- TAIYUAN: Hyatt Place Taiyuan Longcheng or Merlinhod Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

"The Legend of Camel Bells" Show + DaTang Night Tour + Yongxingfang Intangible Cultural Heritage Food Street + Jin Ci (includes eco car) = RMB 600/pax

► **If BEIJING OUT, Itinerary start from D7, the itinerary will adjust as follow:**

D 7: PINGYAO 🚗 TAIYUAN

D 8: TAIYUAN 🚗 MT WUTAI

D 9: MT WUTAI 🚗 DATONG

D 10: DATONG 🚗 BEIJING ✈️ SINGAPORE

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

西安河南云台山

团号：NEC04

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

焦作：云台山风景区

洛阳：• 龙门石窟
• 洛邑丽景门 + 老城十字街
• 天堂明堂

登封：• 少林寺、塔林
• 少林功夫表演

开封：• 清明上河园、包公祠
• 开封夜市

三门峡：陕州地坑院

西安：

• 明城墙、大雁塔北广场
• 永兴坊文化美食街（含摔碗酒）
• 钟鼓楼广场、回民街

❖ 4月份牡丹花会期间，赠送【牡丹园】

风味美食

云台风味、素斋风味、半水席风味、
包子风味、三秦套餐、贵妃宴

住宿

- 西安：大兴智选假日酒店或同级 4★
- 洛阳：吾朵丽呈酒店或同级 4★
- 开封：智选假日或同级 4★
- 焦作：万达锦华或同级 4★
- 三门峡：维也纳国际酒店同级 4★

必须自费项目

夜游大唐不夜城 + 驼铃传奇演出 +
龙门石窟电瓶车 + 永兴坊（含摔碗酒）
= RMB 600元 / 人

第1天

新加坡 → 西安

今天齐集樟宜机场乘飞机飞往西安，古称长安。
抵达后接机，入住酒店。

第2天

西安

早 / 午 / 晚餐

明城墙：中国现存规模最大、保存最完整的古代城垣。

永兴坊文化美食街（含摔碗酒）：打卡外宾来西安必走之处，是当地政府部门打造的西安旅行名片之一，整个街区佔地不算大，确是唐代一百零八坊之一。

大雁塔北广场：在这个亚洲最大的喷泉广场上，您可欣赏到神奇的音乐彩色喷泉，领略大唐古都的神韵。



大悦城商场，夜游大唐不夜城（自费）：整体风格仿唐文化建筑，汇集了创意表演，歌手驻唱等，展现了盛唐文化。

第3天

西安 🚗 (4H) 洛阳

早 / 午餐 / -

龙门石窟（含电瓶车）：龙龙门石窟与敦煌的莫高窟、大同的云冈石窟并称为中国三大石窟。石窟始凿于北魏孝文帝时，历经 400 余年才建成，迄今已有 1500 年的历史，于 2002 年被评为世界文化遗产。

洛邑丽景门 + 老城十字街：当穿过厚重的丽景门的那一刻，顺着西大街一眼望去，我们看到了一个洛阳人魂牵梦绕的洛阳老城。丽景门最早始于隋代，盛时城墙高四丈，都城有三千余肆、四百余店。今日的丽景门，由城门楼、瓮城、箭楼、城墙和护城河等部分组成，是古都第一门。晚餐自理：品尝美食。

第4天

洛阳 🚗 (1.5H) 登封 🚗 (2.5H) 开封

早 / 午 / 晚餐

少林寺（含往返电瓶车）：少林寺不仅是禅宗的发祥地，还是中国功夫的发祥地，有“禅宗祖庭，功夫圣地”之称，被誉为“天下第一名刹”。

塔林：少林寺塔林是中国佛教道场中现存规模最大、数量最多的塔群，世界上最大的古塔建筑群。特别安排欣赏绝妙的**少林功夫表演**。

清明上河园：中国首批AAAAA级旅游景区和中国非物质文化遗产展演基地，它是以画家张择端的写实画作《清明上河图》为蓝本，按照《营造法式》为建设标准，以宋朝市井文化、民俗风情、皇家园林和古代娱乐为题材，以游客参与体验为特点的文化主题公园。

开封夜市：开封小吃历经千年、闻名遐迩、长盛不衰。

第5天

开封 🚗 (2.5H) 焦作

早 / 午 / 晚餐

包公祠：是后人为纪念北宋名臣包拯而建的一座祠堂。

云台山景区（含环保车）：云台山满山覆盖的原始生林，深邃幽静的沟谷溪潭，千姿百态的飞瀑流泉，如诗如画的奇峰异石，形成了云台山独特完美的自然景观。**红石峡**，被风景园林专家称赞为“自然山水精品长廊”，又名温盘峪。红石峡被称为华夏第一峡。

第6天

焦作 🚗 (2.5H) 洛阳 🚗 (2.5H) 三门峡

早 / 午 / 晚餐

天堂明堂：是唐、武周神都洛阳的地标性建筑，高达 98 米，是世界历史上体量最大的木质建筑，被誉为“中国古建筑的巅峰之作”

陕州地坑院：作为一种古老而神奇的民居样式，地坑院蕴藏着丰富的文化，是全国乃至世界唯一的地下古民居建筑，被誉为“地平线下古村落，民居史上活化石”，是中国特有的四大古民居建筑之一。“见树不见村，进村不见房，入户不见门，闻声不见人”便是它的真实写照。

第7天

三门峡 🚗 (3H) 西安

早 / 午餐 / -

回民街：这里是陕西小吃的汇聚地，也是来西安必去的地方。

钟鼓楼广场：西安的地标建筑，也是古代劳动人民的智慧所在。

驼铃传奇演出（自费）：这场演出被认为是西安近年来最受欢迎的亮点之一。这是一部充满中国古老文化和唐朝历史的“丝绸之路”历史主题。

第8天

西安 → 新加坡

早餐打包

今天将前往机场搭乘班机返回温暖的家，结束此次愉快的旅程。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

XI'AN HENAN MT.YUNTAI

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ XI'AN

Assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Xi'an.

DAY 2

XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Xi'an Ancient City Wall: one of the most well preserved ancient city wall in China.

YongXingFang Cultural Food Street (Free "Smashing Bowl of wine"): A must-visit spot for international visitors to Xi'an. Designated by local authorities as one of the city's premier tourism showcases, this compact neighbourhood authentically recreates one of the famed 108 residential wards from the Tang Dynasty era.

Giant Wild Goose Pagoda Square: In this largest fountain square in Asia, you can enjoy the magical musical colorful fountains and appreciate the charm of the ancient Tang Dynasty capital.

Joy City, Night tour of Datang Everbright City (Compulsory tour): The overall style imitates the cultural architecture of the Tang Dynasty, bringing together creative performances, singers, etc., showcasing the prosperous Tang culture.

DAY 3

XI'AN 🚗 LUOYANG

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Longmen Grottoes (Includes eco car): Longmen Grottoes, Mogao Grottoes in Dunhuang and Yungang Grottoes in Datong are known as the three major grottoes in China. The grottoes were first carved during the reign of Emperor Xiaowen of the Northern Wei Dynasty and took more than 400 years to complete. So far, they have a history of 1,500 years and were listed as a World Cultural Heritage in 2002.

Lijing Gate + Luoyang Old District: When we passed through the heavy Lijing Gate and looked along West Street, we will see the old city of Luoyang. Lijing Gate was first built in the Sui Dynasty. During its heyday, the city wall was four feet high and there were more than three thousand shops and four hundred stores in the capital. Today's Lijing Gate consists of the city gate tower, urn city, arrow tower, city wall and moat, and is the first gate of the ancient capital.

DAY 4

LUOYANG 🚗 DENG FENG 🚗 KAIFENG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Shaolin Temple (Includes eco car): Shaolin Temple is not only the birthplace of Zen Buddhism, but also the birthplace of Chinese Kung Fu. It is known as the "ancestral home of Zen Buddhism and the holy land of Kung Fu" and is praised as the "first famous temple in the world". **The Pagoda Forest:** the Pagoda Forest of Shaolin Temple is the largest and most numerous existing pagoda group in Chinese Buddhist temples and the largest ancient pagoda complex in the world. Special arrangements are made to appreciate the wonderful **Shaolin Kung Fu performances**.

Qingming Riverside Park: is one of the first AAAA-level tourist attractions in China and a performance base for China's intangible cultural heritage. It is based on the realistic painting "Qingming Riverside" by painter Zhang Zeduan, and is built in accordance with the "Construction Methods". It is based on the market culture, folk customs, royal gardens and ancient entertainment of the Song Dynasty, and is a cultural theme park characterized by tourist participation and experience.

Kaifeng Night Market: Taste the ever popular Kaifeng snacks.

DAY 5

KAIFENG 🚗 JIAOZUO

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Memorial Temple of Lord Bao: It is a temple built to commemorate Bao Zheng, a famous official in the Northern Song Dynasty.

Mt. Yuntai: (include eco car): The original forests covering the whole mountain, the deep and quiet valleys and streams, the waterfalls and springs in various shapes and forms, and the picturesque peaks and rocks have formed the unique and perfect natural landscape of Yuntai Mountain.

The Hongshi Gorge (Red Stone): Hongshi Gorge is praised by landscape experts as the "Natural Landscape Gallery" and is also known as Wenpanyu. Hongshi Gorge is known as the No. 1 Gorge in China.

DAY 6

JIAOZUO 🚗 LUOYANG 🚗 SANMENXIA

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Mingtang Paradise: It is a landmark building in Luoyang, the capital of Tang and Wu Zhou. It is 98 meters high and is the largest wooden building in the world's history. It is known as "the pinnacle of Chinese ancient architecture".

Shanzhou Dikengyuan: as an ancient and magical residential style, contains rich culture. It is the only underground ancient residential building in the country and even the world. It is known as "ancient village under the horizon, living fossil in the history of residential buildings" and one of the four unique ancient residential buildings in China.

DAY 7

SANMENXIA 🚗 XI'AN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Muslim Street: This is the gathering place of Shaanxi snacks and a must-visit place in Xi'an.

Bell Tower and Drum Tower Square: Landmark building of Xi'an is also the wisdom of the ancient people.

Camel Bell Legend Performance (Compulsory tour): This performance is considered one of the most popular highlights in Xi'an in recent years. It is a "Silk Road" historical theme full of ancient Chinese culture and Tang Dynasty history.

DAY 8

XI'AN ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast (Take Away)

Today, transfer to airport and flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : NEC04

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

JIAOZUO : Mt. Yuntai

LUOYANG :

- Longmen Grottoes
- Lijing Gate + Luoyang Old District
- Mingtang Paradise

DENG FENG :

- ShaoLin Temple
- Pagoda Forest
- Shaolin Gongfu Performance

KAIFENG :

- Qingming Riverside Park
- Memorial Temple of Lord Bao
- Kaifeng Night Market

SANMENXIA : Shaanzhou Dikengyuan

XI'AN :

- Xi'an Ancient City Wall
- Giant Wild Goose Pagoda Square
- YongXingFang Cultural Food Street
- Bell Tower and Drum Tower Square
- Muslim Street

❖ April Peony flower season :
Free enjoy Peony Garden

MEALS INCLUSION

- Yuntai, Vegetarian, "Semi-Soup Banquet, Steamed Bun Flavors
- Sanqin Set Meals, Imperial Concubine's Banquet

ACCOMMODATION

- XI'AN: Holiday Inn Express or Similar
- LUOYANG: WuDuo LiCheng Hotel or similar
- KAIFENG: Holiday Inn Express or Similar
- JIAOZUO: Wanda Jinhua or Similar
- SANMENXIA: Vienna International Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Night Tour of Datang Everbright City + Camel Bell Legend Performance + Longmen Grottes Eco Car + YongXinFang Cultural Food Street including "Smashing Bowl of Wine" = RMB 600/Pax

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

精彩山东四季游

团号：NEC05

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 栖霞：牟氏庄园、DIY 山东大饽饽
- 烟台：月亮湾、张裕葡萄酒博物馆
- 蓬莱：八仙渡风景区
- 潍坊：杨家埠民俗大观园
- 青州：青州古城
- 济南：大明湖新区、曲水亭街、芙蓉古街、百花公园、黑虎泉
- 泰安：五岳之首 - 泰山（含双缆）
- 曲阜：尼山圣境
- 青岛：栈桥、小鱼山、八大关、青岛啤酒博物馆、五四广场远观奥帆中心、广兴里、中山公园

- ❖ 每年4月：观赏一年一度盛大花会：
 - 寿光 - 中华牡丹园赏牡丹
 - 青岛中山公园 - 赏樱花
 - 泰山 - 赏桃花
 - 烟台 - 赏梨花
 - 百花公园 - 赏玉兰、海棠、迎春
 - 沿途欣赏油菜花

❖ 每年10月下旬~11月上旬

★ 张家楼红枫林 - 赏枫叶

注明：赏花季节视天气而定

3~5月出发：采摘草莓

9~10月出发：采摘苹果或葡萄

风味美食

栖霞风味、烟台小海鲜、蓬莱八仙宴
孔府家宴、农家宴、济南鲁菜风味
潍县风味、青岛风味、渔家宴、
胶东风味

住宿

** 全程当地5★标准酒店 **

- 1晚：烟台福朋喜来登酒店或金海岸希尔顿逸林酒店或同级
- 1晚：潍坊恒信拉昆塔温德姆酒店或蓝海大酒店或金茂国际酒店或同级
- 1晚：济南君瑞酒店或阳光壹佰美爵大酒店或鸿腾国际酒店或同级
- 1晚：泰安：一滕松峪酒店或建国璞隐酒店或同级
- 3晚：青岛东方影都皇冠假日酒店或鑫江温德姆酒店或隆和福朋喜来登酒店或世园假日酒店同级

必须自费项目

青岛总督府 + 台东夜市 + 康有为故居
+ 烟台山公园 + 济南大明湖游船 =
RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 青岛 巴士 栖霞 巴士 烟台

午/晚餐

今天齐集樟宜国际机场，飞往青岛。牟氏庄园：位于山东省栖霞市，为胶东牟氏家族的庄园。总建筑面积达2万余平米，为中国北方地区规模最大和保存最为完整的封建地主庄园。学习制作山东大饽饽。张裕葡萄酒博物馆（包含品酒+赠送迷你金奖白兰地）：曾轰动世界的神奇建筑——张裕地下大酒窖就在博物馆的下面，数以百万的游人慕名而来感受酒文化的神奇。

第2天

烟台 巴士 蓬莱 巴士 潍坊

早/午/晚餐

月亮湾广场：沿途车上赏梨花（季节性）。八仙渡风景区：又名八仙渡、景色壮观。整个景区漂浮在大海上，景中有海，海中有景。是一个天然的。杨家埠民俗大观园：园以年画、风筝为主导，民风民俗为主题。

第3天

潍坊 巴士 青州 巴士 济南

早/午/晚餐

青州古城。大明湖新区：历史悠久，景色秀美，尤其它乃繁华都市之中的天然湖泊。曲水亭街：是泉城济南一条闻名中外的历史文化特色老街。芙蓉古街：是一条济南特色的老街，以街中芙蓉泉而得名。百花公园（季节性赏海棠、玉兰、迎春）：是一处以植物花卉景观为主，以喷泉为特点的公园。黑虎泉：为济南四大泉群之一。早在金代以前，黑虎泉就以现名闻名于世。

第4天

济南 巴士 泰安

早/午/晚餐

泰山：五岳之首（含双缆）。拥有绝妙风景的泰山是中国历史上唯一受过皇帝封禅的名山。您将乘坐缆车登上泰山之巅，游览南天门、玉皇顶、摩崖石刻等景点。

第5天

泰安 巴士 曲阜 巴士 青岛

早/午/晚餐

尼山圣境：（含景交车）参拜最大孔子像、游览宏伟的大学堂、走进七十二贤廊，手读论语，于古礼体验中传承经典。途中赏油菜花（季节性）；张家楼红枫林（季节性）。

第6天

青岛

早/午/晚餐

外观天主教堂+汇泉湾广场。八大关：这里环境清幽，各街道栽植着不同的花木。青岛啤酒博物馆：在这可以观看啤酒的生产过程，免费品尝正宗新鲜的青岛啤酒，赠送“超级旅游”VIP定制个性酒。五四广场、漫步浮山湾畔、远观奥帆中心及火炬台。

第7天

青岛

早/午/晚餐

中山公园（赏樱花，季节性）。小鱼山公园：是青岛最佳风景眺望点之一，因为它位于市中心，



也是青岛离海最近的一座山，地理位置绝佳。栈桥：为青岛的一个景点，并成为老青岛的象征。广兴里：大鲍岛 - 广兴里，老城新貌，重现百年里院繁华。赠送荷花水铺养生茶饮一杯。

第8天

青岛 → 新加坡

早餐

今天您将自由活动，指定时间集合，送机飞返美丽的家园新加坡。

▶ 如选择国航或东航空转机前往青岛，行程内容不变，顺序如下：

第一天：新加坡 → 上海或北京 巴士 青岛

第二天：青岛

第三天：青岛 巴士 烟台

第四天：烟台 巴士 蓬莱 巴士 潍坊

第五天：潍坊 巴士 青州 巴士 泰安

第六天：泰安 巴士 曲阜 巴士 泰安

第七天：泰安 巴士 济南

第八天：济南 巴士（高铁，约1小时55分）北京 → 新加坡

北京高铁站接，午餐后送机。（如晚上航班，赠送北京市区游览，根据航班时间而定）

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8D

SPLENDID SHANDONG TOUR

DAY 1

SINGAPORE → **QINGDAO** 🚗 **QIXIA** 🚗 **YANTAI**
Lunch / Dinner

Assembly @ Changi International Airport For Flight Towards **QingDao**. **Mou's Manor** : Largest landlord Manor in North China, located in the North of Qixia City - Shandong Province. **DIY Jiaodong Dabobo** : Big steamed bun - A traditional local snack usually served during Chinese New Year. **ChangYu Wine Museum: (Includes Wine-Sampling Session + A Miniature Bottle of Special Fine Brandy)**

DAY 2

YANTAI 🚗 **PENGLAI** 🚗 **WEIFANG**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Moon Bay : One of the most romantic gathering venue for couples and enjoy a captivating scenery of Pear Flowers in the bloom, all from the comfort of the coach. **Eight Immortals Scenic Park** : A scenic view of PengLai Pavilion from afar. **YangJiaBu Grand Folklore Garden**: Witness how kites and wooden painting are being made in this cultural folklore city.

DAY 3

WEIFANG 🚗 **QINGZHOU** 🚗 **JINAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ancient city of Qingzhou : Qingzhou city has a history of 2200 years. **Daming Lake** : One of the three well-known spots in Jinan. It is a natural lake in the midst of the bustling city. **Qushuiting Street** : A culturally significant alley in the historical center of the City of Jinan, Shandong Province, China. **Furong Street** : It is an old street as well as a snack street in Jinan. **Hibiscus Street** : One of the Ten Most Historical & Cultural Streets in China. **Baihua Garden** : Appreciate all the different kinds of flowers, like the **begonia flower, magnolia flower, jasmine flower** and others. **Heihuquan (Black Tiger Spring)** : One of Jinan's four most famous scenic pools in Jinan.

DAY 4

JINAN 🚗 **MT. TAISHAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

TaiShan : Mount Tai (Include Two-Ways Tram Ride). With an altitude of 1,545 Metres, it impose a majestic aura with its long history and numerous culture. It is also reputable as one of the five mountains symbolising the Celestial Kingdom. Whilst along the way, visit South Gate of Heaven, Jade Emperor Peak, Etc. On the way towards , we may have a chance to embrace in an awesome **Peach Blossom Viewing**. (Depending on weather conditions & flower season. No replacement will be provided in the case of unavailability of flower blossoming)

DAY 5

MT. TAISHAN 🚗 **QUFU** 🚗 **QINGDAO**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Nishan Sacredland: (Include Eco-Car Ride) Visit the largest statue of Confucius, tour the magnificent university hall, enter the seventy-two sages corridor, read the Analects with your own hands, and experience the ancient rituals to pass on the classics. (Include Eco-Car Ride Within Premise Of Old Town) **En-route ~**

Canola Flower Field Viewing (YoucaiHua).
Zhangjialou red maple Forest (Subject to Weather Conditions During Time of Visit).

DAY 6

QINGDAO
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

(Outside View > St. Michael's Cathedral, Huiquan Bay). Badaguan (Eight Great Passes) : A historical mansion area, built in a variety of European architectural styles, and is made up of streets named after great military forts of the ancient times. **Complimentary "Super Travel" VIP customized personalized bottle of beer.**
Tsingtao Beer Museum : China's second largest brewery founded in 1903 by German settlers. The beer is produced in Qingdao in Shandong province and the beer's present-day logo displays an image of ZhanQiao, a famous pier on QingDao's southern shore. **May Fourth Square, Qingdao Olympic Sailing Center (Outside View)** : With the office building of Municipal Government to the north, the symbolic ten-hectare square was named after the May Fourth Movement which was triggered in Qingdao.

DAY 7

QINGDAO
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Zhongshan Park : Cherry Blossom Viewing & Tulips Viewing Season in the month of April (Subject to Weather Conditions During Time of Visit). **Little Fish Hill** : One of the best panoramic and scenic viewing observatory point of QingDao. **Zhanqiao Pier** : One of the main scenic waterfront attractions of Qingdao. **Guangxingli** : Liyuan was formed in the 1920s and 1930s. It is a traditional residence with local characteristics of Qingdao. Guangxing Li is the largest courtyard in Qingdao with a history of one hundred years. Now here gorgeous transformation, become Qingdao new net celebrity punch card. **Complimentary Lotus Garden a cup of health tea drink.**

DAY 8

QINGDAO → **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

This morning, after breakfast, it shall be free time at your own leisure till your transfer to the airport for your return flight back to Singapore.

► If you choose to TRANSIT TO QINGDAO via AIR CHINA or CHINA EASTERN AIRLINES, the itinerary will remain unchanged, the sequence will adjust as below:

D1: SINGAPORE → **SHANGHAI OR BEIJING** 🚗 **QINGDAO**

D2: QINGDAO

D3: QINGDAO 🚗 **YANTAI**

D4: YANTAI 🚗 **PENGLAI** 🚗 **WEIFANG**

D5: WEIFANG 🚗 **QINGZHOU** 🚗 **TAIAN**

D6: TAIAN 🚗 **QUFU** 🚗 **TAIAN**

D7: TAIAN 🚗 **JINAN**

D8: JINAN ⇐ (HIGH SPEED TRAIN 1.55HR) **BEIJING** → **SINGAPORE**

Beijing High Speed train pick up, Afterlunch will transfer to airport. (If night time flight, Free Beijing city sightseeing tour, Subject to flight schedule)

Tour Code : NEC05

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **QIXIA**: Mou's Manor, DIY Jiaodong Dabobo
- **YANTAI** : Moon Bay
- **PENGLAI** : Eight Immortals Scenic Park
- **WEIFANG**: YangJiaBu Grand Folklore Garden
- **QINGZHOU** : Ancient city of Qingzhou
- **JINAN**: DaMing Lake, Qushuiting Street (Winding Water Pavilion Street), Hibiscus Street, Baihua Garden, Heihuquan (Black Tiger Spring)
- First of the Five Sacred Mountains: **TAISHAN**
- **QUFU** : Nishan Sacredland
- **QINGDAO** : A tour A life, Zhanqiao Pier, Little Fish Hill, Badaguan (Eight Great Passes), Tsingtao Beer Museum, May Fourth Square, Qingdao Olympic Sailing Center (Outside View), Guangxingli, Zhongshan Park

APR BLOSSOM SEASON :

- **Shouguang** : Peony
- **TaiShan** : Peach Blossom
- **Zhongshan Park** : (Cherry Blossom Viewing Season)
- **Yantai** : Pear Flowers
- **Baihua Garden**: Admire Begonia, Magnolia and Winter Jasmine
- **En-route** ~ Canola Flower Field Viewing (YoucaiHua)
- ❖ **Late October to early November** : Zhangjialou red maple Forest
- ❖ **MAR-MAY** depart special arrange Strawberry picking
- ❖ **SEP - OCT** depart special arrange Apple or Grape picking (Seasonal fruits)

(Remarks : Flower viewing Seasonal Fruits are subject to the weather, depart on April only. Other departure month the itinerary is the same)

MEALS INCLUSION

Qixia Flavor, Yantai Seafood, Baxian Feast, Confucius Family Feast, Taishan Farmer's Meal, Jinan Lucai Cuisine, Weifang Local Dish, Qingdao Flavor, Qingdao Fisherman's Meal, Qingdao Jiaodong Flavor

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- **1 Night:** FOUR POINTS® BY SHERATON YANTAI or DoubleTree by Hilton Yantai Golden Coast Hotel or similar
- **1 Night:** La Quinta by Wyndham Weifang South hotel or similar
- **1 Night:** The Barony Jinan East or Grand Mercure Jinan Sunshine Hotel or Hongteng International Hotel or similar
- **1 Night:** Eton Pine Valley Hotel or Jianguo Hidden Hotel (Tai'an Taishan Store) Hotel or similar
- **3 Night:** Crowne Plaza Qingdao Oriental Movie Metropolis or Wyndham Qingdao or Qingdao Sheraton or Holiday Inn Qingdao Expo or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Qingdao Government House + TaiDong Night Market + Qingdao Kang House + Yantai Hill + Daming Lake cruise = RMB 600/PAX

8天

山西五台山云丘山 + 黄河壶口瀑布

团号：NEC06A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

大同：

- 四大名窟之一的云冈石窟 + 电瓶车
- 悬空寺
- 历史最悠久的“九龙壁”

太原：

- 五台山
- 晋祠
- 醋文化工业园
- 煤炭博物馆

云丘山：

- 塔尔坡古村
- 云丘山冰洞群

❖ 黄河壶口瀑布

❖ 洪洞大槐树

❖ 平遥古城

❖ 乔家大院

❖ “中华第一关”的雁门关

风味美食

- 山西风味面食
- 大同特色火锅
- 五台山佛国素斋
- 平遥地方特色小吃

住宿

** 全程当地 5★ 标准酒店 **

- 大同：王府至尊或同级
- 五台山：花卉山庄或同级
- 太原：龙城凯悦嘉轩酒店或同级
- 云丘山：诺富特酒店或同级
- 平遥：平遥会馆或同级（民宿 5★）

必须自费项目

被誉为“中华第一关”的雁门关 + 历史最悠久的“九龙壁” + 平遥大戏堂（特色小吃）= RMB 500/人

第 1 天

新加坡 → 北京 火车 大同

晚餐

今天，尊贵的客人将齐聚樟宜国际机场，带着愉悦与期待的心情搭乘客机飞往北京。抵达后接机前往大同，开始美妙的旅程。

第 2 天

大同 火车 五台山

早/午/晚餐

今天游览中国四大名窟之一：云冈石窟 + 电瓶车：位于山西省大同市的云冈石窟，有窟龕 252 个，造像 51000 余尊，代表了公元 5 世纪至 6 世纪时中国杰出的佛教石窟艺术。其中的昙曜五窟，布局设计严谨统一，是中国佛教艺术



术第一个巅峰时期的经典杰作。接着您将参观举世闻名的悬空寺（不含登临）。悬空寺又名玄空寺，是国内现存的唯一的三教合的独特寺庙。它修建在悬崖峭壁间，迄今已有 1400 多年的历史。参观历史最悠久的“九龙壁”（自费项目）。

第 3 天

五台山 火车 太原

早/午/晚餐

游览五台山 + 环保车：五台山位于中国山西省东北部，距省会太原市 230 公里，与四川峨眉山、安徽九华山、浙江普陀山共称“中国佛教四大名山”，是中国佛教及旅游胜地，列中国十大避暑名山之首。五台山山顶平缓，五峰耸立，以台怀镇为中心，四周景色宜人，山上建筑相连，极为壮观，游菩萨顶、显通寺、塔院寺等等。接着前往醋文化工业园，进入古色古香的美和居醋坊，犹如来到了 500 年前的老陈醋作坊，老醋芳香、扑鼻沁心，醋味十足，难以忘怀。

第 4 天

太原 火车 云丘山

早/午/晚餐

早餐后游览峰岭叠翠，景色秀丽的 5A 级景区云丘山：云丘山是晋南地区少有的集旅游观光、度假养生、民俗体验等功能于一体的综合性旅游度假景区。我们将乘坐环保车游览拥有 2500 多年历史的塔尔坡古村，欣赏世界三大冰洞奇观之一的云丘山冰洞群，它拥有国内最大面积的天然红叶景观。

第 5 天

云丘山 火车 壶口 火车 平遥

早/午/晚餐

参观世界上第一大黄色瀑布：黄河壶口瀑布 + 小交通，观世界级地质奇观“十里龙槽”等，感受那“万里黄河一壶收”的中华民族最强音。乘车赴洪洞游览国家 AAAA 级景区，国家级非物质文化遗产 -- 洪洞大槐树，这里称为世界移民之最。多少年来，大槐树被当作“家”，被看作“根”，称为亿万古槐树后裔寻根祭祖、探本溯源的圣地。车赴距今 2700 年的世界文化遗

产 -- 平遥古城。晚上自费观赏晋商乡音表演，品尝当地风味。

第 6 天

平遥 火车 太原

早/午/晚餐

平遥古城（含电瓶车）：是一座具有 2700 多年历史的文化名城，与同为第二批国家的四川、云南、安徽并称为“保存最为完好的四大古城”，也是目前中国唯一以整座古城申报获得成功的古县城。随后游览央视热播剧《乔家大院》原型、爱国主义教育基地、清代著名的商业金融资本家乔致庸的宅第乔家大院：了解清代巨商其乔家家族“货通天下、汇通天下”的辉煌历史。参观著名古建筑 -- 晋祠：是具几十座古建筑的古典园林游览胜地。途中欣赏汾河夜景。

第 7 天

太原 火车 大同

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车前往煤炭博物馆（煤海探秘 + 动感影）：看动感电影，坐矿井小火车，亲身体验下到煤海中的奥秘。接着乘车参观被誉为“中华第一关”的雁门关（自费项目），是长城上的重要关隘，以“险”著称，有“天下九塞，雁门为首”之说，与宁武关、偏关合称为“外三关”。

第 8 天

大同 火车 北京 → 新加坡

早/午餐/—

早餐后车赴北京，您将搭乘飞机返回美丽家园新加坡。

▶ 如果客人选择其它航班，抵达后将直接转机飞往太原，行程顺序将做调整，内容不变。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

SHANXI MT.WUTAI/ MT. YUN/ YELLOW RIVER HUKOU WATERFALL



Tour Code : NEC06A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

DATONG :

- Hanging Temple
- Nine Dragon Wall
- Yungang Grottoes (Include Tram Car Ride)

TAIYUAN :

- Mount Wutai
- Jinci
- Vinegar Cultural Park
- Coal Museum

MOUNT YUN :

- Ice cave
- Ancient Village of Talpo
- ❖ Hukou Waterfall
- ❖ Hongdong Locust Tree
- ❖ Ancient City of Pingyao
- ❖ Qiao's Residential
- ❖ Yanmenguan

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

COMPULSORY TOUR

Yanmenguan + Nine Dragon Wall + Pingyao Drama Hall = RMB 500/Per Pax

visit the famous ancient building **Jinci**. Whilst **admiring the gorgeous scenery of Fenhe**.

DAY 7

TAIYUAN 🚗 **DATONG**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, you will visit the **Coal Museum**, where you get to watch a video and take on the mini coal train, experiencing the mysteries of coal. Next, visit **Yanmenguan (Compulsory Tour)**.

DAY 8

DATONG 🚗 **BEIJING** ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

This morning, you'll proceed to make your way towards Beijing by coach. After lunch, transfer to airport for your international flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **BEIJING** 🚗 **DATONG**
Dinner

Assemble at the Changi international airport for your pleasant flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll proceed to Datong.

DAY 2

DATONG 🚗 **MT. WUTAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, visit **Yungang Grottoes**, a world Heritage Site in Datong, consist of 252 caves noted for their collection of 5th and 6th century Buddhist grotto sculptures and reliefs. Continue to visit the famous **Hanging Temple (outlook)** which has a history of 1400 years. Next to visit **Nine Dragon Wall** with the longest history (**Compulsory Tour**).

DAY 3

MT. WUTAI 🚗 **TAIYUAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, move forwards to **Mt. Wutai**, the highest point in the province. It is known as a major Buddhist pilgrimage destination, with many temples and natural sights. It is also known to be a good summer resort and has a picturesque scenery. After arrival, you can also visit some attractions such as **Buddha Peak, Tayuan Temple, Xian Tong Temple** etc. Finally, proceed to Taiyuan and visit **Vinegar Cultural Park**.

DAY 4

TAIYUAN 🚗 **MT. YUN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you will proceed to the national **AAAAA level scenic area Mt. Yun**. Mt. Yun is rich in natural resources, cultural landscape and cultural heritage. We will take the eco-friendly car to visit the **ancient village of Talpo** with a history of more than 2500 years and enjoy the the largest natural **ice cave**.

DAY 5

MT. YUN 🚗 **HUKOU** 🚗 **PINGYAO**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, view the largest **Hukou Waterfall on the Yellow River**. Then, travel to Hongdong where the immigrants spend most of the time here, and the "root" of their home is the **Hongdong Locust Tree**. Continue your tour to **Ancient City of Pingyao**. Upon arrival, you will take the eco car towards city. At night, you can enjoy the **Jin Merchant's Hometown Voice and taste local flavor (compulsory tour)**.

DAY 6

PINGYAO 🚗 **TAIYUAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

In this morning, we will proceed to **Pingyao**, a famous cultural city which has over 2,700 years history. Thereafter, you will to visit the **Qiao's Residential** where filming of some famous movies took place. The layout of the residential is dedicate and is noted for its preservation for many features of northern Han Chinese culture, architecture and way of life during the Ming and Qing Dynasties. Finally, proceed to Taiyuan and

10天 山西平遥壶口 + 河南洛阳

团号：NEC06C

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

山西：

- 四大名窟之一的云冈石窟 + 电瓶车
- 悬空寺
- 乔家大院
- 平遥古城
- 黄河壶口瀑布

河南：三门峡：黄河大坝

洛阳：

- 四大名窟之一的龙门石窟 + 电瓶车
- 关林、白马寺 + 电瓶车

登封：少林寺、塔林、武术表演

开封：包公祠、铁塔、清明上河园

❖ 4月份牡丹花会期间，赠送牡丹园

风味美餐

- 刷羊肉风味
- 面食表演
- 洛阳半水席风味
- 素斋风味

住宿

** 全程 4+5★ 标准酒店 **

- 大同：柳莺酒店或王府至尊或同级
- 太原：漫心酒店或同级
- 平遥：平遥会馆或同级
- 吉州：吉州宾馆或同级
- 运城：金鑫大酒店或同级
- 洛阳：洛阳吾朵丽呈酒店或同级
- 郑州：郑州合盛怡思得酒店或同级

必须自费项目

应县木塔 + 乔家大院 + 如意龙湖 · 船说郑州 = RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 北京 (3.5H) 大同

午/晚餐

今天，将齐聚樟宜国际机场，搭乘客机飞往北京。抵达后接机前往大同，参观举世闻名的悬空寺（外观，不含登临）。悬空寺又名玄空寺，是国内现存唯一的三教合的独特寺庙。它修建在悬崖峭壁间，迄今已有1400多年的历史。

第2天

大同 (3.5H) 太原

早/午/晚餐

今天游览中国四大名窟之一云冈石窟 + 电瓶车。位于山西省大同市的云冈石窟，有窟龕 252 个，造像 51000 余尊，代表了公元 5 世纪至 6 世纪时中国杰出的佛教石窟艺术。其中的昙曜五窟，布局设计严谨统一，是中国佛教艺术第一个巅峰时期的经典杰作。参观应县木塔（必须自费），是世界上现存最高大、最古老纯木结构楼阁式建筑，与意大利比萨斜塔、巴黎埃菲尔铁塔并称“世界三大奇塔”。食品街钟鼓楼自由活动。



第3天

太原 (2H) 平遥

早/午/晚餐

必须自费：《乔家大院》原型、爱国主义教育基地、清代著名的商业金融资本家乔致庸的宅第乔家大院：了解清代巨商其乔家族“货通天下、汇通天下”的辉煌历史。平遥古城（含景点门票，古城墙、日昇昌票号、明清街，含进出古城电瓶车）：是一座具有 2700 多年历史的文化名城，与同为第二批国家的四川、云南、安徽并称为“保存最为完好的四大古城”，也是目前中国唯一以整座古城申报获得成功的古县城。

第4天

平遥 (1H) 介休 (2.5H) 吉县

早/午/晚餐

张壁古堡（军事古堡，星宿第一村）：是我国现存有比较完好的一座融军事、居住、生产、宗教活动为一体的，罕见的古代袖珍“城堡”，它集中许多文物古迹，特别是隋唐地道、刘武周庙、琉璃碑等为全国罕见，张壁独有。

广胜寺（含景区电瓶车）：现存主要为明代建筑，形制结构仍保持元代风格。

第5天

吉县 (2H) 运城

早/午/晚餐

参观世界上第一大黄色瀑布：黄河壶口瀑布 + 交通，观世界级地质奇观“十里龙槽”等，感受那“万里黄河一壶收”的中华民族最强音；接着前往运城。参观关帝庙：是祭祀中国三国时代将领关羽的祠庙。

第6天

运城 (1H) 三门峡 (2.5H) 洛阳

早/午/晚餐

永乐宫：中国现存最大、保存最为完整的道教宫观，为全真道教三大祖庭之一。

三门峡黄河大坝：它北邻山西省，西邻陕西省，被人们称为豫西“金三角”。距市区 30km 的三门峡大坝，诞生于 1957 年，是我国在黄河干流兴建的第一座大型水利枢纽工程，被誉为“万里黄河第一坝”。

第7天

洛阳

早/午/晚餐

龙门石窟（含电瓶车）：与敦煌的莫高窟、大同

的云冈石窟并称为中国三大石窟。石窟始凿于北魏孝文帝时，历经 400 余年才建成，迄今已有 1500 年的历史，于 2002 年被评为世界文化遗产。

关林：是我国唯一的“冢、庙、林”三祀合一的古代经典建筑群。故关林是按照帝王的陵寝之制修建，气势雄伟，是洛阳八景之一。

参观白马寺（含电瓶车）。

第8天

洛阳 (1H) 登封 (1.5H) 郑州

早/午/晚餐

今天前往登封少林寺（含往返电瓶车）：因少林功夫而名扬天下，号称“天下第一刹”。塔林：是中国现存规模最大、数量最多的古建筑群，面积 2.1 万余平方米。因塔类繁多，大小参差、高低不同，粗细不一，形状各异，排列散乱，看似茂林，故被称为“塔林”。特别安排欣赏绝妙的少林功夫表演。跟随武校老师学习八段锦。赴郑州，郑东新区河南省艺术中心外观、漫步如意湖、打卡“大玉米”、如意龙湖·船说郑州（必须自费）。

第9天

郑州 (1.5H) 开封 (1.5H) 郑州

早/午/晚餐

包公祠：是后人为了纪念北宋名臣包拯而建的一座祠堂。铁塔：建于公元 1049 年，素有“天下第一塔”的美称。塔高 55.88 米，八角 13 层，是中国最高大、历史最悠久、保存最完整的一座琉璃塔。清明上河园（必须自费）：是中国首批 AAAAA 级旅游景区和中国非物质文化遗产展演基地，它是以画家张择端的写实画作《清明上河图》为蓝本，按照《营造法式》为建设标准，以宋朝市井文化、民俗风情、皇家园林和古代娱乐为题材，以游客参与体验为特点的文化主题公园。后返回郑州。

第10天

郑州 → 上海 → 新加坡

早餐

今天，搭乘飞机返回美丽家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
3. 全程中文讲解
4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

10D

SHANXI PINGYAO HUKOU WATERFALL + HENAN



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **BEIJING** 🚗 **DATONG**

Lunch / Dinner

Hanging Temple (Outlook) Include Eco Car: also known as Xuankong Temple, is the only existing unique temple in China that combines Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism. It was built between cliffs and has a history of more than 1,400 years.

DAY 2

DATONG 🚗 **TAIYUAN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Yungang Grottoes(Without tower ascent): A world Heritage Site in Datong, consist of 252 caves noted for their collection of 5th and 6th century Buddhist grotto sculptures and reliefs.
Pagoda of Fogong Temple (Compulsory tour)
Food Street (ZhongLou Street)

DAY 3

TAIYUAN 🚗 **PINGYAO**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Qiao Family Compound: The Qiao Family Compound is a traditional Qing Dynasty merchant mansion.
Pingyao Ancient City: (Including Admission Tickets, Ancient City Wall, Rishengchang Bank, Ming and Qing Street, Eco Car In&Out of the Ancient City), Pingyao Ancient City is a cultural city with a history of more than 2,700 years. It is also the only ancient county in China that has successfully applied for World Cultural Heritage as a whole ancient city.

DAY 4

PINGYAO 🚗 **JIEXIU** 🚗 **HONGDA** 🚗 **JIXIAN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

ZhangBi Ancient Castle: It was once densely covered with military mechanisms, many layers of defense
GuangSheng Temple (Include Eco car)

DAY 5

JIXIAN 🚗 **YUNCHENG**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Hukou Waterfall (Include Eco Car): Visit the world's largest yellow waterfall
Emperor Guan Temple

DAY 6

YUNCHENG 🚗 **SANMENXIA** 🚗 **LUOYANG**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

YongLe Palace: one of the three biggest Taoist temples in China, is the largest of all Taoist temples remaining from the Yuan dynasty.

Sanmenxia Dam: The dam is multi-purpose and was constructed for flood and ice control along with irrigation, hydroelectric power generation and navigation.

DAY 7

LUOYANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Longmen Grottoes(Include Eco car): it ranks among China's top three renowned grotto sites. Recognized for its remarkable Buddha complexes and unparalleled artistic expression.

Guanlin Temple: Guanlin Temple is famous for being the final resting place of Guanyu, the famous general of the Shu Kingdom during the Three Kingdom Period.

White Horse Temple (Include Eco Car): The White Horse Temple enjoys the reputation of the No.1 Ancient Temple of China.

DAY 8

LUOYANG 🚗 **DENG FENG** 🚗 **ZHENGZHOU**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Shaolin Temple: is a monastic institution recognized as the birthplace of Chan Buddhism and the cradle of Shaolin kung fu.

Pagoda Forest: is one of the largest pagoda forests in China

Martial Show, Henan Art Centre (Outlook)

Ruyi Lake: Enjoy a leisurely walk along the scenic Ruyi Lake

Big Corn (Greenland Plaza): An internet-famous check-in spot.

Ruyi Longhu·A Boat Tale of Zhengzhou (Compulsory tour)

DAY 9

ZHENGZHOU 🚗 **KAIFENG** 🚗 **ZHENGZHOU**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Memorial Temple of Lord Bao: is a major attraction honoring the Northern Song Dynasty official, Bao Zheng, known for his incorruptibility and impartial justice.

Iron Tower: Owing to the rust-brown ceramic tiles with which it is covered, one could be forgiven for thinking it is made of iron.

Millennium City Park (Compulsory Tour): It based on the famous ancient Chinese painting "Along the River During the Qingming Festival," which depicted life during the North Song Dynasty.

Tour Code : NEC06C

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

SHANXI

- Yungang Grottoes (Include Eco Car)
- Hanging Temple
- PingYao Ancient Town
- Qiao Family Compound
- Hukou Waterfall (Include Eco Car)

HENAN : Sanmenxia

LUOYANG

- Longmen Grottoes (Include Eco car)
- Guanlin Temple, White Horse Temple (Include Eco Car)

DENG FENG : Shaolin Temple, Pagoda Forest, Martial Show

KAIFENG : Memorial Temple of Lord Bao, Iron Tower, Millennium City Park

❖ **APR EXCLUSIVE :** Free Peony Garden visit during the Peony Festival

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 4 + 5★ Hotel **

- **DATONG:** Liuying Hotel or Great palace hotel or Similar
- **TAIYUAN:** Manxin Hotel or Similar
- **PINGYAO:** Pingyao Hotel or Similar
- **JIZHOU:** Jizhou Hotel or Similar
- **YUNCHENG:** Jinxin Hotel or Similar
- **LUOYANG:** Rezen Hotel or Similar
- **ZHENGZHOU:** Innside Hotel or Similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Pagoda of Fogong Temple + Qiao Family Compound + Ruyi Longhu • A Boat Tale of Zhengzhou = RMB 600/PAX

DAY 10

ZHENGZHOU ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

After breakfast will transfer to Airport and take flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

精选蒙古草原风情游

团号：NEC07

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

大同：

- 四大名窟之一的云冈石窟 + 电瓶车
- 夜游仿古街

呼和浩特：

- 大召寺
- 塞上老街
- 美岱召
- 昭君博物院 (周一闭馆)
- 蒙亮民族风情园
- 伊利健康智慧谷
- “黑水湖”哈素海

鄂尔多斯：

- 响沙湾
- 成吉思汗陵景区 + 电瓶车
- “鬼城”-- 康巴什新区
- 鄂尔多斯博物馆

❖ 花海草原 -- 辉腾锡勒草原：是世界上保持最完好的典型的高山草甸草原之一

风味美餐

- 草原手把肉
- 鄂尔多斯风味
- 大同自助火锅

住宿

** 全程当地 5★ 标准酒店 **

- 入住一晚豪华蒙古包 (5月~10月)

必须自费项目

草原骑马或马车漫游草原 + 沙漠套票 (冲浪车、鄂尔多斯婚礼、小火车、骑骆驼) = RMB 600/PAX

第1天

新加坡 → 北京 火车 大同

晚餐

今天您乘坐飞机飞往中国北京，抵达后接机乘车前往素有塞北江南美誉的大同。游览中国四大名窟之一的云冈石窟 + 电瓶车。云冈石窟是我国最大的石窟之一，与敦煌莫高窟、洛阳龙门石窟和麦积山石窟并称为中国四大石窟艺术宝库。夜游仿古街。

第2天

大同 火车 辉腾锡勒草原

早/午/晚餐

如诗如画的花海草原——辉腾锡勒草原：是世界上保持最完好的典型的高山草甸草原之一，平均海拔 2100m。辉腾锡勒草原西端，是一道



蜿蜒的山谷。这道山谷系第四纪冰川的典型地质遗存，每年五月至九月，鲜花遍地，成为花的海洋。抵达草原后，感受草原迎宾酒仪式；(必须自费) 选择骑马或乘勒勒车漫游草原；篝火晚会，夜幕降临，在草原美丽的星空下，微风习习，篝火燃起，共同陶醉在美丽的草原之夜。

第3天

辉腾锡勒草原 火车 呼和浩特

早/午/晚餐

欣赏气势恢弘的草原日出景观 (视天气情况而定)，草原自由活动，前往牧场体验：穿蒙古袍拍照、射箭、熬奶茶；后乘车前往内蒙古首府，有青色之城美誉的呼和浩特。抵达后参观大召寺：是中国内蒙古一座大藏传佛教寺院，属于格鲁派 (黄教)，是呼和浩特最早建成的黄教寺院。之后塞上老街自由活动，紧挨大召寺，是每一个来呼和浩特旅游的游客的必游之处。每一个古城都会有一条明清仿古特色街一样，塞上老街的独特之处在于其浓厚的蒙古游牧民族底蕴。

第4天

呼和浩特 火车 响沙湾 火车 鄂尔多斯

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车赴响沙湾 (含缆车，保证自费悦沙岛套票 (冲浪车、鄂尔多斯婚礼、小火车、骑骆驼)。响沙湾居中国各响沙之首，被称为“响沙之王”。响沙湾在蒙语中被称为“布热芒哈”，意思是“带喇叭的沙丘”。高大的沙丘呈月牙形状约有 80 多米高，横亘数公里，金黄色的沙坡掩映在蓝天白云下，有一种茫茫沙海入云天的壮丽景象，好似一条金黄色的卧龙。

第5天

鄂尔多斯 火车 康巴什 火车 成吉思汗陵 火车 鄂尔多斯

早/午/晚餐

赴国家 AAAA 景区“一代天骄”的长眠之地 -- 成吉思汗陵景区 + 电瓶车。后参观“鬼城” -- 康巴什新区：新区城市建设坚持舒展、生态、

宜居的思想，充分体现地域特色、民族风貌，草原文化和人与自然的和谐，结合逶迤起伏、依山傍水的地形，突出了城市唯一性。鄂尔多斯博物馆 (周一休馆)：鄂尔多斯博物馆造型独特，外观似一块饱经风雨磨砺侵蚀的磐石，象征鄂尔多斯悠久的历史 and 深厚的文化底蕴。

第6天

鄂尔多斯 火车 呼和浩特

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往美岱召，它是仿中原汉式，融合蒙藏风格而建，美岱召作为大明金国“都城”，是阿拉坦汗和三娘子的“皇城”依山傍水，在建筑上更有独特的风格。前往哈素海 + 游船，蒙古语哈拉乌素海的简称，意为黑水湖，是面积约 32 平方公里的天然湖泊。蒙亮民族风情园，观看工艺品制作流程。

第7天

呼和浩特 火车 大同 或 张家口

早/午/晚餐

早餐后参观昭君博物院 (周一闭馆)，昭君墓身为人工夯筑的封土堆，高达 33 米。远望陵墓呈青黛色，传说每年深秋时节，塞外草衰，唯有昭君墓上草色青青，因此，历代相传称为“青冢”。伊利健康智慧谷 (周一闭馆)，参观高科技智能生产线，聚焦打造以乳产业为核心的“千亿级产业集群”，打卡全球奶业多项之最。

第8天

大同 或 张家口 火车 北京 → 新加坡

早餐

今天将乘车前往北京，然后搭乘飞机，飞返美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

SELECTION OF INNER MONGOLIA



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **BEIJING** 🚆 **DATONG**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll proceed to Datong.

Yungang Grottoes : one of the three major cave clusters in China, punctuate the north cliff of Wuzhou Mountain, Datong.

Night tour Fangu Street

DAY 2

DATONG 🚆 **HUITENGXILE GRASSLAND**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Huitengxile Grassland : Huitengxile Grassland, whose Mongolian name means 'the cold plateau', is one of the world's three largest alpine meadows. Upon arrival, you will experiencing the grassland welcome wine ceremony. **You may enjoy Horse-riding or take a Horse cart ride (Compulsory Tour)**. In the evening, enjoy a Mongolian Singing & Dance performance at the **Campfire Party**.

DAY 3

HUITENGXILE GRASSLAND 🚆 **HOHHOT**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, you'll view the fantastic sunrise from grassland (Subject to weather condition). You also will experience to wear the **Mongolia costume, archery, and make milk tea**.

DaZhao Temple : it is the first Lamaism Temple in Hohhot. And originally set the silver Buddha figure of Sakyamuni, the lamasery was called silver Buddha figure temple in the ancient time.

Sai Shang Old Street : which is located right next to Dazhao Temple, where you can browse and admire the local art.

DAY 4

HOHHOT 🚆 **XIANGSHAWAN** 🚆 **ORDOS**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Xiang Sha Wan (Include Cable car : also known as Whistling Dune Bay, a mega comprehensive desert resort in the East Kubuqi Desert of Inner Mongolia. The name Xiangsha in Chinese means that the sand can make different sounds, which is the most distinctive feature of this place. You can enjoy (**Yuesha Island**) **Desert Surfing Cart, Ordos Ethnic Wedding Show, Scenic Train Ride and Camel Riding (Compulsory Tour)**.

DAY 5

ORDOS 🚆 **KANGBASHI** 🚆 **ORDOS**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Mausoleum of Genghis Khan Scenic Area : consists of the Mausoleum of Genghis Khan History and Cultural Museum and etc.

Kangbashi : which is the new political and cultural centre of Ordos.

Ordos Museum (No Visit Will Be Conducted On Mondays Due To Museum's Operational Hours)

DAY 6

ORDOS 🚆 **HOHHOT**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Meidaizhao Lamasery : a integrating monasteries, mansions and towns. It is a combination of Tibetan, Mongolian and Han Chinese architectural style.

Hasuhai : take a boat ride to enjoy Hasuhai, a beautiful natural lake.

Mengliang Ethnic Handicrafts Park : where you'll get a chance to understand the unique process of making local handicrafts.

Tour Code : NEC07

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

DATONG :

- Yungang Grottoes (Include Tram Car Ride)
- Ancient Street Night Tour

HOHHOT :

- Dazhao Monastery
- Sai Shang Old Street
- Meidaizhao Lamasery
- Zhaojun Museum
- Mengliang Ethnic Handicrafts Park
- Yili Health Valley
- Hasuhai + Eco ride

ORDOS :

- Xiangshawan
- Mausoleum of Genghis Khan Scenic Area
- Kangbashi
- Ordos Museum

❖ HUITENGXILE GRASSLAND

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ hotel **

- 1 night in Mongolian yurt (May - Oct)

COMPULSORY TOUR

Grassland Horse Riding or Horse Cart + Desert Surfing Cart + Erdos Wedding + Scenic Train + Desert Camel Riding = RMB 600/Pax

DAY 7

HOHHOT 🚆 **DATONG** or **ZHANGJIAKOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Zhaojun Museum : also called 'green tomb' after the green grass that grows on it. She was also known as one of the four famous beauties of Ancient China.

Yili Health Valley (Close every Monday)

DAY 8

DATONG or **ZHANGJIAKOU** 🚆 **BEIJING**
✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

After breakfast, you will take flight back to Singapore

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ❖ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 蒙古 + 山西 平遥 五台山

团号：NEC07A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 中国佛教四大名山之一的五台山
- 四大名窟之一云冈石窟 + 电瓶车
- 平遥古城
- 晋祠
- 悬空寺
- ❖ 花海草原 -- 辉腾锡勒草原：是世界上保持最完好的典型的高山草甸草原之一
- ❖ 响沙湾：被称为“响沙之王”
- ❖ 大召寺
- ❖ 塞上老街

风味美餐

- 平遥风味
- 面食表演
- 草原手把肉
- 包头风味

住宿

** 全程当地 4+5★ 级酒店 **

** 入住一晚豪华蒙古包 **

- 五台山：丰泽国际或花卉山庄或同级
- 平遥：平遥会馆或同级
- 太原：花园国际或同级
- 大同：柳莺大酒店或同级
- 包头：敕勒川国际酒店或同级

必须自费项目

草原骑马或马车漫游草原 + 沙漠套票 (冲浪车、鄂尔多斯婚礼、小火车、骑骆驼) = RMB 600/PAX

第1天

新加坡 ✈️ 北京 🚄 (5.5H) 五台山

晚餐

今天您乘坐飞机飞往中国北京。抵达后乘车前往五台山 (约 5.5H)。

第2天

五台山 🚄 (4.5H) 平遥

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，前往五台山风景区：(菩萨顶，显通寺、塔院寺、万佛阁)。菩萨顶在五台山灵鹫峰上，相传菩萨顶为文殊居处，故又名真容院。现存建筑多建于清代，建筑形制、手法及雕刻艺术，多参照皇宫。塔院寺内有五台山的标志性建筑 -- 大白塔，塔高约 50 米，通体洁白，塔顶上悬有二百多个铜铃，声音清脆悦耳。游览完毕前往平遥 (约 4.5H)。

第3天

平遥 🚄 祁县 🚄 太原

早/午/晚餐

平遥古城：(日升昌票号、古县衙，古城墙、进出古城电瓶车)，是一座具有 2700 多年历史的的文化名城，也是目前中国唯一以整座古城申报获得成功的古县城。参观电影“大红灯笼高高挂”实景乔家大院。被专家誉之为“北方民居史上一颗璀璨的明珠”。完毕乘车前往山西首府太原。

第4天

太原 🚄 悬空寺 🚄 大同

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往游览晋祠：是具几十座古建筑的经典园林游览胜地。悬空寺 (不含登临)：又名玄空寺，是中国现存的唯一的佛、道、儒三教合一的独特寺庙。它修建在悬崖峭壁间，迄今已有 1400 多年的历史。

第5天

大同 🚄 辉腾锡勒草原

早/午/晚餐

如诗如画的花海草原 -- 辉腾锡勒草原，辉腾锡勒草原是世界上保持最完好的典型的高山草甸草原之一，平均海拔 2100m。辉腾锡勒草原西端，是一道蜿蜒的山谷。这道山谷系第四纪冰川的典型地质遗存，每年五月至九月，鲜花遍地，成为花的海洋。抵达草原后，感受草原迎宾酒仪式；(必须自费) 选择骑马或乘勒勒车漫游草原；篝火晚会：夜幕降临，在草原美丽的星空下，微风习习，篝火燃起，共同陶醉在美丽的草原之夜。

第6天

辉腾锡勒草原 🚄 响沙湾 🚄 萨拉齐

早/午/晚餐

前往响沙湾：(含缆车，必须自费悦沙岛套票 (冲浪车、鄂尔多斯婚礼、小火车、骑骆驼) 响沙湾居中国各响沙之首，被称为“响沙之王”。响沙湾在蒙语中被称为“布热芒哈”，意思是“带喇叭的沙丘”。高大的沙丘呈月牙形状约有 80 多米高，横亘数公里，金黄色的沙坡掩映在蓝天白云下，有一种茫茫沙海入云天的壮丽景象，好似一条金黄色的卧龙。

第7天

萨拉齐 🚄 呼和浩特 🚄 大同

早/午/晚餐

早餐后参观大召寺：墓身为人工夯筑的封土堆，矗立在一片平畴中，更显其巍峨高耸，姿态雄伟。塞上老街自由活动。接着游览中国四大名窟之一的云冈石窟 + 电瓶车：云冈石窟是我国最大的石窟之一，与敦煌莫高窟、洛阳龙门石窟和麦积山石窟并称为中国四大石窟艺术宝库。

第8天

大同 🚄 北京 ✈️ 新加坡

早餐

今天如果有空余的时间您可以自由活动，然后搭乘飞机，转机飞返美丽的家园新加坡。

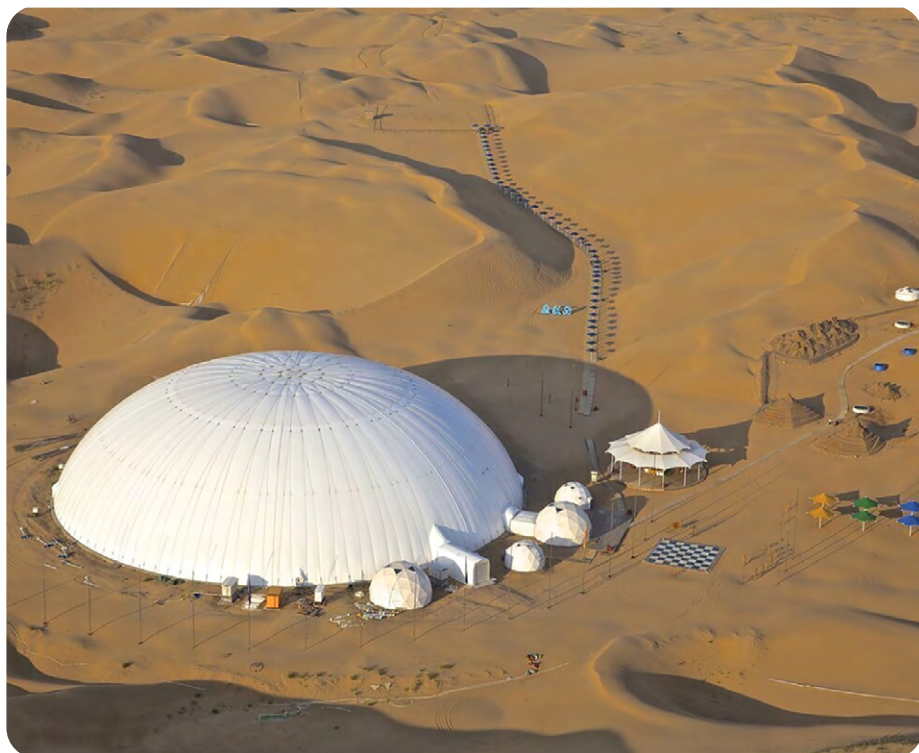
备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！



8D

INNER MONGOLIA + SHANXI PINGYAO MT. WUTAI



Tour Code : NEC07A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- MT. WUTAI
- Yungang Grottoes (Include Tram Car Ride)
- Pingyao Ancient Town
- Jin Temple
- Hanging Temple

❖ HUITENGXILE GRASSLAND

- ❖ Xiangshawan
- ❖ Dazhao Monastery
- ❖ Sai Shang Old Street

ACCOMMODATION

** 4+5★ hotel **

**1 night in Mongolian Yurt **

- MT WUTAI: Fengze International Hotel or Huahui Hotel or similar
- PINGYAO: Pingyao Hotel or similar
- TAIYUAN: Garden International Hotel or similar
- DATONG: Liuying Hotel or similar
- BAOTOU: Chilechuan International Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Grassland Horse Riding or Horse Cart + Xiang Sha Wan desert package (surfing car, Ordos wedding, small train, camel riding) = RMB 600/Pax

the largest and best-preserved monastery in Hohhot. Then, you'll have free and leisure time at **Sai Shang Old Street** which is located right next to Dazhao Temple. Next you will **Yungang Grottoes**, one of the three major cave clusters in China, punctuate the north cliff.

DAY 8
DATONG 🚗 **BEIJING** ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Free at leisure till time for transfer to airport for your international flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ♦ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

DAY 1
SINGAPORE ✈️ **BEIJING** 🚗 **MT. WUTAI**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll transfer to Mt Wutai.

DAY 2
MT. WUTAI 🚗 **PINGYAO**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

In the morning, take a ride to explore one of the four sacred mountains in Chinese Buddhism - **Mt Wutai**. Each of the mountains is viewed as the Bodhimanda of one of the four great Bodhisattva. It is said that Mt.Wutai is the home of the Bodhisattva of wisdom.

DAY 3
PINGYAO 🚗 **TAIYUAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed to the **Ancient city of Pingyao**. It is a complete building complex founded in the 14th century. The nearly 4,000 existing shops and traditional dwellings in the town which are grand in form and exquisite in ornament bear witness to economic prosperity of Ping Yao over a century. Next you will visit the live filming locations of **Qiao's Grand Courtyard**. After that, transfer to capital of Shanxi province Taiyuan.

DAY 4
TAIYUAN 🚗 **DATONG**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast visit **Jin Temple**, the most prominent temple complex in Shanxi province. After that you'll visit the **Hanging temple (outlook)**, is a temple built into a cliff (75m or

246ft high) near Mt.Heng in Hunyuan County. Built more than 1,500 years ago, which not only notable for its location on a sheer precipice but also because it is the only existing temple with the combination of three Chinese traditional philosophies or three religions: Buddhism, Taoism, and Confucianism.

DAY 5
DATONG 🚗 **HUITENGXILE GRASSLAND**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Huitengxile Grassland, Huitengxile Grassland, whose Mongolian name means 'the cold plateau', is one of the world's three largest alpine meadows. Upon arrival, you will experiencing the grassland welcome wine ceremony. **You may enjoy Horse-riding or take a Horse cart ride (Compulsory Tour)**. In the evening, enjoy a Mongolian Singing & Dance performance at the **Campfire Party**.

DAY 6
HUITENGXILE 🚗 **XIANGSHAWAN** 🚗 **SALAQI**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner
After breakfast, proceed to **Xiang Sha Wan (Include Cable car)**, also known as Whistling Dune Bay, a mega comprehensive desert resort in the East Kubuqi Desert of Inner Mongolia. The name Xiangsha in Chinese means that the sand can make different sounds, which is the most distinctive feature of this place.

DAY 7
SALAQI 🚗 **HOHHOT** 🚗 **DATONG**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you'll visit **Dazhao Monastery**,

8天

塞外蒙古 + 宁夏银川

团号：NEC07B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

呼和浩特：

- 大召寺
- 塞上老街
- 蒙亮民族风情园

❖ 响沙湾：尽情享受策马驰骋辽阔草原的豪放与惬意，聆听神奇的美妙哨音

❖ 鄂尔多斯草原：感受草原风光体验蒙古风情寻逝去王朝的谜踪秘影，驰骋辽阔壮美的西北大漠

❖ 成吉思汗陵园 + 电瓶车

银川：

- 沙湖（含游船）
- 东方金字塔—西夏王陵
- 青铜峡 108 塔
- 西部影视城
- 枸杞种植园
- 漫葡看见贺兰演艺小镇

住宿

** 全程当地 4+5★ 级酒店 **

** 入住一晚豪华蒙古包 **

必须自费项目

草原那达慕套票 + 沙漠套票冲浪车、鄂尔多斯婚礼、小火车、骑骆驼 = RMB 600/PAX

第 1 天

新加坡 → 上海 (或北京) → 呼和浩特

今天您乘坐飞机飞往北京 (或上海)。抵达后转机飞往内蒙古首府，有青色之城美誉的呼和浩特。

第 2 天

呼和浩特

早 / 午 / 晚餐

内蒙古博物院 (周一闭馆)。接着参观大召寺：是中国内蒙古一座大藏传佛教寺院。塞上老街：每一个古城都会有一条明清仿古特色街一样，塞上老街的独特之处在于其浓厚的蒙古游牧民族底蕴。蒙亮民族风情园。

第 3 天

呼和浩特 → 响沙湾 → 鄂尔多斯

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后赴响沙湾 (含缆车，必须自费悦沙岛套票 (冲浪车、鄂尔多斯婚礼、小火车、骑骆驼)：响沙湾居中国各响沙之首，被称为“响沙之王”。响沙湾在蒙语中被称为“布热芒哈”，意思是“带喇叭的沙丘”。高大的沙丘呈月牙形状约有 80 多米高，横亘数公里，金黄色的沙坡掩映在蓝天白云下，有一种茫茫沙海入云天的壮丽景象，好似一条金黄色的卧龙。



第 4 天

鄂尔多斯 → 鄂尔多斯草原

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后乘车赴国家 AAAA 景区“一代天骄”的长眠之地—成吉思汗陵园 + 电瓶车。赴鄂尔多斯草原 (草原迎宾酒)：中国美丽的草原之一，位于“骑射之地、游牧之所”的鄂尔多斯市杭锦旗境内，核心区由一个蒙古大营和 300 多个蒙古包组成的蒙古包群：设计独特，别具一格。草原那达慕套票包含：《英雄》马术剧，飞天草原，马上照相，草原小火车、滑草，篝火晚会 (视天气情况而定) 等等。

第 5 天

鄂尔多斯草原 → 银川

早 / 午 / 晚餐

欣赏气势恢弘的草原日出景观 (视天气情况而定)。早餐后继续领略草原深处原始、淳朴的自然风光和乡土人情 (如有兴趣可自费：骑马或乘勒勒车 RMB 380 元 / 人)。接着前往银川：历史悠久，是一座充满浓郁的伊斯兰民族特色的古城，自古就有“塞上江南、鱼米之乡”的美誉，是回民的聚居地。

第 6 天

银川

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后赴沙湖，游览中国三十五个王牌景点之一的沙湖旅游区 (含游船)，欣赏沙抱翠湖，沙湖是我国北方荒漠半荒漠地区不可多得的自然

生态综合体。湖水中芦苇丛内栖息、繁衍的各种动物达 140 余种，其中鸟类近百种，总数在 10 万只以上。参观西夏帝王陵墓群—西夏王陵。该陵园遗址是中国现存规模最大、最后参观青铜峡峡谷风光和西夏古塔群—青铜峡 108 塔。

第 7 天

银川

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，前往《红高粱》、《新龙门客栈》、《黄河绝恋》等诸多著名获奖影片拍摄基地—华夏西部影视城，参观万亩枸杞种植园，亲手采摘并品尝枸杞鲜果 (季节性)。接着前往独具魅力的贺兰山艺术文化聚集地：漫葡看见贺兰演艺小镇 (含门票，贺兰山盛典)：是以贺兰山文化为主题的旅游景区，小镇以“夜游 4 小时，穿越一万年”为主题，设置瓮城、会盟广场、贺兰大帐等 7 大演艺板块。

第 8 天

银川 → 上海 (或北京) → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，送往机场，乘搭飞机返回温馨的家园。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

INNER MONGOLIA + NINGXIA YINCHUAN



Tour Code : NEC07B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

HOHHOT :

- Dazhao Monastery
- Sai Shang Old Street
- Mengliang Ethnic Handicrafts Park

❖ Xiangshawan

❖ Ordos Grassland

❖ Mausoleum of Genghis Khan Scenic Area

YINCHUAN:

- Shahu Scenic Area
- Western Xia Mausoleum
- 108 Bronze Pagoda
- China Film Studio
- Wolfberry farm
- Manpu · Seeing Helan Performing Arts Town

ACCOMMODATION

** 4+5★ hotel **

**1 night in Mongolian Yurt **

COMPULSORY TOUR

Naadam Grassland Ticket + Desert Surfing Cart + Erdos ethnic Wedding show + Scenic Train + Desert Camel Riding = RMB 600/Pax

Arts Town, presents the beauty of Helan with super high appearance, awakens Helan culture with immersive performances, and tells the story of Ningxia with fireworks blocks, aiming to let the world truly see Helan and let the world see Ningxia again, giving tourists a wild journey to see themselves.

DAY 8
YINCHUAN → **SHANGHAI (or BEIJING)**
→ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

After breakfast, it shall be free time at your own leisure before you make your transfer towards the airport for your flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

DAY 1
SINGAPORE → **SHANGHAI (or BEIJING)**
→ **HOHHOT**

Assemble at Singapore Changi Airport for your flight to Hohhot, the capital city of Inner Mongolia (Transit via Beijing or Shanghai). Upon arrival, you will be meet and greet by our local tour guide.

DAY 2
HOHHOT
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, transfer to **Inner Mongolia Museum (Close every Monday)**. Continue you'll visit **Dazhao Monastery**, the largest and best-preserved monastery in Hohhot, Inner-Mongolia province. Then, you will visit **Sai Shang Old Street** which is located right next to Dazhao Temple. Lastly, Understand the technological process of making handicrafts in a **Mengliang Ethnic Handicrafts Park**.

DAY 3
HOHHOT 🚗 **XIANGSHAWAN** 🚗 **ORDOS**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will visit one of the three desert in China, **Xiangsha Wan** (Include Cable Car) is a mega comprehensive desert resort in the East Kubuqi Desert of Inner Mongolia. The name Xiangsha in Chinese means that the sand can make different sounds, which is the most distinctive feature of this place. You can enjoy (**Yuesha Island**) **Desert Surfing Cart**, **Ordos Ethnic Wedding Show**, **Scenic Train Ride** and **Desert Camel Riding (Compulsory Tour)**.

DAY 4
ORDOS 🚗 **ORDOS GRASSLAND**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you will visit **Mausoleum of Genghis Khan**. It's the only tourist attraction

in the world that takes Genghis Khan culture and Mongolian culture as the theme. Continue you will proceed to **Ordos Grassland**, one of beautiful grassland in China. Here you can enjoy "**Hero Show**" **Equestrian shows**, **Fei Tian Grassland**, **Take picture with horse**, **Grassland small train**, **Grass skiing**, **Campfire** or etc.

DAY 5
ORDOS 🚗 **YINCHUAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This Morning you can see the **Sunrise (Subject to weather condition)**. After breakfast you can join the optional: Horse riding or Horse cart: RMB 380/PAX. Continue proceed this YinChuan, is a Islamic city, is one of the Muslim resident place

DAY 6
YINCHUAN
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast you will be transfer to **Sha Hu**. You will visit the top 35 scenic area of China, **Shahu Scenic Area (Include Entrance Ticket & Boat Ride)**, you will get to see lake with floating tall grass, a habitual area for 140 types of species could be spot here. This tourism spot attracts more than hundred of thousands of tourist per year, a place not to be missed. Next will visit **Western Xia Mausoleums**. After you visit the bronze city, see the glory of Qintong Gorge as well as the **108 Bronze Pagoda**.

DAY 7
YINCHUAN
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you will visit the place where most Chinese wuxia shows were filmed at, **China film Studio**. Visit their **wolfberry farm (Seasonal)** and handpick your own wolfberry and taste the freshness of it. Continue you will be visiting **Manpu-Seeing Helan Performing**

8天

东北长白山丹东红海滩

团号：NEC08

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- ❖ 长白山 -- 中华十大名山之一、关东第一山
- 长白山魅力百花谷村落：打年糕、体验穿朝鲜族服装
- ✓ 盘锦：天下奇观一红海滩
- ✓ 丹东：中朝两国的天然边境
- 船游鸭绿江
- 登断桥、观对岸朝鲜新义州
- ✓ 牡丹江：
 - 横道河子东北虎林园（含观光车）
 - 横道河子机车博物馆
 - 外观百年木制东正教堂、油画村
- ✓ 沈阳：沈阳故宫、中街
- ✓ 哈尔滨
 - 中央大街（马迭尔滨棍）
 - 秋林·格瓦斯百年文化馆
 - 防洪胜利纪念碑、斯大林公园
 - 索菲亚教堂广场、中华巴洛克老街

风味美餐

- 河蟹风味（仅限9~10月出发）
- 原味斋烤鸭
- 海鲜烤肉自助
- 朝鲜风味
- 东北酱骨
- 东北饺子宴

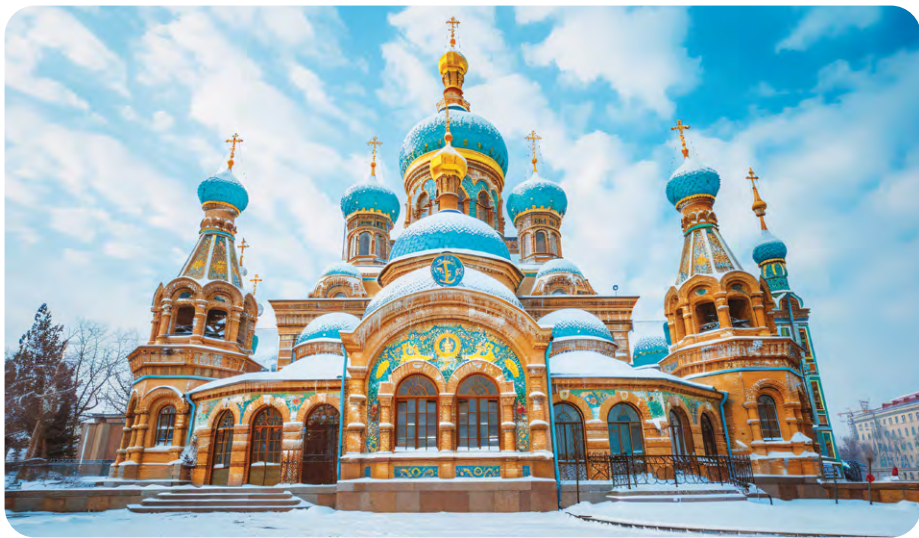
住宿

** 全程5★标准酒店 +

- 沈阳：新都绿城喜来登或太阳狮万丽酒店同级
- 丹东：希尔顿花园或福瑞德或同级
- 通化：景建国酒店或同级
- 长白山：天地度假酒店或同级
- 牡丹江：世茂假日酒店或同级
- 哈尔滨：皇冠假日酒店或融创施柏阁或同级

必须自费项目

松花江滨州铁路桥、玻璃栈道 + 东北虎林园 + 断桥 + 沈阳北市场网红夜市 = RMB 600/人



第1天

新加坡 → (北京 / 上海转机) → 哈尔滨
午 / 晚餐

今天齐聚樟宜机场，乘搭型客机飞往上海或北京转机飞往沈阳。

沈阳故宫（周一闭馆）：是清朝入关前清太祖努尔哈赤、清太宗皇太极建造的皇宫，又称盛京皇宫。车游**满清一条街**，正处在沈阳故宫门前。**中街自由购物**。

第2天

沈阳 🚌 盘锦 🚌 丹东
早 / 午 / 晚餐

红海滩风景区：其内有着举世罕见的红海滩、世界最大的芦苇荡描绘出的是纯生态的自然。随着季节变化，由嫩红到火红再到紫红。途经盘锦油田，远观盘锦油田叩头机在一望无际的田野上叩头采油的景象。

安东老街：是一条集吃、玩、赏于一体的百年老街。

* 如3月1日~4月25日，及10月21~11月30日出发：红海滩改去：本溪水洞 + 旱洞、网红打卡地小市一桩。

第3天

丹东 🚌 通化
早 / 午 / 晚餐

丹东：中国最大的边境城市。
乘船游览中朝两国的天然边境 -- **鸭绿江**，一览中朝两国风土人情。**登断桥（保证自费）**：鸭绿江断桥为鸭绿江上诸多桥中第一座桥，由日本朝鲜总督府铁道局所建。**观朝鲜新义州**。

第4天

通化 🚌 长白山
早 / 午 / 晚餐

长白山百花谷村落：将为你打开一扇了解中国朝鲜族百年历史的窗口，带你领略朝鲜族民俗文化的独特魅力。学一学朝鲜族语言、与朝鲜族阿祖妈学习打年糕、体验穿朝鲜族服装美人松空中廊桥公园远眺长白山主峰（视天气情况）。

第5天

长白山 🚌 牡丹江
早 / 午 / 晚餐

长白山北坡风景区：游览长白山天池（含环保车及倒站车），长白山天池像一块瑰丽的碧玉镶嵌在雄伟的长白山群峰之中，它是中国最高最大的高山湖泊。天池的水从一个小缺口上溢出来，流出约1000多米，从悬崖上往下泻，就成著名的**长白山大瀑布**。**绿渊潭**：因池水碧绿深窈而得名。每逢雾起，潭上水雾弥漫，与高山岳桦、旷古巨石浑然一体，美不胜收，恰似人间仙境。**聚龙温泉群**：也叫聚龙温泉，位于长白瀑布北约900米，落笔峰北倒石堆下侧。沿途观美人松。

第6天

牡丹江 🚌 哈尔滨
早 / 午 / 晚餐

横道河子东北虎林园（含观光车，保证自费）：是目前世界最大的东北虎人工饲养繁育基地，这里四面环山，林木葱郁，森林覆盖率达98%，被誉为“中国虎乡”。**横道河子机车博物馆**：中东铁路博物馆原为横道河子中东铁路车库，独特而巧妙的设计让这里成为一处工业文明的遗产。外观**百年木制东正教堂、油画村**，是横道河子中东铁路建筑群的主要组成之一，位于横道河子镇内，建于1905年，完全使用木材卡、嵌、镶、雕建成，纯正的俄式建筑风格。

第7天

哈尔滨
早 / 午 / 晚餐

哈尔滨中央大街（马迭尔滨棍）：最繁华商业中心，享受北国自在的购物情趣，市内中央大街上充满俄罗斯、法式建筑物风情。哈尔滨市最繁华的商业街。**秋林·格瓦斯百年文化馆（每人一瓶秋林格瓦斯）**：不仅承袭了中央大街的历史文化底蕴，更在向公众展示哈尔滨丰富的历史文化、城市发展以及人文风貌。**防洪胜利纪念碑**：象征哈尔滨精神。**斯大林公园**：位于松花江南岸，是哈尔滨滨江公园的代表。**索菲亚教堂广场、中华巴洛克老街**。

第8天

哈尔滨 → 新加坡（北京或上海转机）
早餐

早餐后，自由活动，乘搭东航和国航者飞往上海或北京转机。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
3. 全程中文讲解
4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

DONGBI MT. CHANGBAI DANDONG RED BEACH

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ (BEIJING / SHANGHAI)

✈️ **SHENYANG**

-/ Lunch / Dinner

Assemble at **Changi Airport** and take flight to Beijing or Shanghai, then transit to Shenyang. You will visit **Shenyang Forbidden City**, which is also called Houjin Forbidden City and was first built in 1625. It is the imperial palace before Qing Dynasty's advancing south of Great Wall. Pass by **Ancient Street of Qing Dynasty**. Lastly you will proceed to **ShenYang Zhongjie Free and easy**

DAY 2

SHENYANG 🚗 **PANJIN** 🚗 **DANDONG**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will proceed to The famous **Red Beach Scenic Area**: Here to rare in the world, featuring the famous Red Beach, the world's most well-preserved and largest wetland resources. **Andong Old Street**.

*** IF DEPART FROM 1 MAR TO 25APR TO 21 OCT ~ 30 NOV, Red beach will change to Benxi water cave + dry cave, International famous check in spot-Xiao Shi Yi Zhuang**

DAY 3

DANDONG 🚗 **TONGHUA**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you'll visit the you will visit **Yalu River** by ferry. Later proceed to **Yalu River Broken Bridge (Compulsory tour)**: The Yalu River Broken Bridge is the first of many bridges on the Yalu River, It was built by the Railway Bureau of the Japanese-Korean Governor-General's Office. View **Sinuiju, North Korea**, from far.

DAY 4

TONGHUA 🚗 **MT. CHANGBAI**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Changbai Mountain Baihua Valley Korean Ancient Village: You can experience the local Korea culture at here and you also can learn how to make the rice cake. Lastly you can experience wear local korean costume.

Beauty Pine Tree Skywalk Park Far seek Mt Changbai main peak (subject to th weather)

DAY 5

MT. CHANGBAI 🚗 **MUDANJIANG**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, you will visit **Northern Mt. Changbai (include eco car)**. It was originally a volcano. Later explore China's deepest lake - **Tianchi (Includes Eco Car Ride)**: located in Jilin Province. Due to its location which has a massive elevation of 2150 meters above sea level, it is also known as the "**Heavenly Lake**". Continuing your journey, you will explore their **Changbai Mountain Waterfalls** and the forest. **Lv yuan Pond**, the knifed cliffs what are covered the green moss, and the deep poll is filled with the green water. **Julong Hot Spring** is about 900 meters away from Changbai Waterfall. The



temperature of the hot spring usually rises to 82 degrees, even during a severe winter.

DAY 6

MUDANJIANG 🚗 **HARBIN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Siberia tiger Park Hengdaohezi (Compulsory Tour): The Siberian Tiger Park is a zoological park in Harbin, Heilongjiang, Northeast China. It hosts, amongst other animals, the Siberian tiger. **Hengdaohezi Railway Musuem**: Hengdaohezi Town is the best-preserved among all the railway towns along the Middle East Railway today, and it also serves as the museum for train and locomotive depots. **Wooden Church + Oil Painting Village (Outside View)**.

DAY 7

HARBIN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Central Street: a pedestrian-only cobblestone street more than a kilometer long lined with stores, restaurants, old architecture dating from the Russian era, and malls. Central Street was part of the original town built by the Russians about 110 years ago. Next to **Tyuring Gas Musuem, Flood Control Monument**: the symbol of this heroic city to commemorate the people's victory over the devastating floods of 1957. **Stalin Park**: the park is evidence of the friendship, sometimes strained, between the two biggest communist countries at that time. Continue to **St Sophia Church, Chinese Baroque Street**.

DAY 8

HARBIN ✈️ (BEIJING / SHANGHAI) ✈️

SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, you will be free at leisure till designated flight back to Singapore.
(By MU: via Shanghai, By CA: via Beijing)

Tour Code : NEC08

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- ✓ **MT. CHANGBAI :**
 - Changbai Mountain Baihua Valley Korean Ancient Village
- ✓ **PAN JIN: Red Beach Scenic Area**
- ✓ **DanDong :** Yalu River, Broken Bridge
- ✓ **MUDANJIANG :**
 - Siberiatiger Park Hengdaohezi
 - Hengdaohezi Railway Musuem
 - Wooden Church+Oil Painting Village
- ✓ **SHENYANG :**
 - Forbidden city
 - Zhongjie
- ✓ **HARBIN :**
 - Central Street
 - Tyuring Gas Musuem,
 - Chinese Baroque Street,
 - Harbin Flood Control Monument,
 - Stalin Park, St Sophia Church

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ hotel **

- **SHENYANG :** Sheraton Shenyang South City Hotel or Similar 5★
- **DANDONG :** Hilton Garden Inn or Similar 5★
- **TONGHUA :** Legend Jianguo Hotel or Similar Local 5★
- **MT CHANGBAI :** Changbai Paradise Resort or Similar Local 5★
- Holiday Inn Mudanjiang or Similar
- **HARBIN :** Crowne Plazal Or Steigenberger Harbin or Similar 5★

COMPULSORY TOUR

The Songhua River Binzhou railway bridge + Glass skywalk + Siberian Tiger Park + Broken Bridge + ShenYang North Market = RMB 600/Pax

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

10天 东北长白山红海滩 + 大连之旅

团号：NEC08A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- ✓ 长白山 -- 中华十大名山之一、关东第一山
- ✓ 镜泊湖 -- 中国最大的典型熔岩堰塞湖
- ✓ 丹东：中朝两国的天然边境 -- 鸭绿江
- ✓ 盘锦：天下奇观 -- 红海滩
- ✓ 伏尔加庄园：一个以俄罗斯文化为主题的园林，是充满异域风情的庄园

吉林：

- 吉林满族博物馆、北山公园
- 长白山魅力百花谷村落：打年糕、体验穿朝鲜族服装

沈阳：故宫、车游满清一条街

大连：星海广场、百年城雕、滨海路、北大桥、东方威尼斯水城

哈尔滨：

- 中央大街（马迭尔滨棍）
- 防洪胜利纪念碑、斯大林公园
- 中华巴洛克老街、索菲亚教堂广场

风味美餐

- 俄式风味餐 + 红酒
- 满族乌拉火锅
- 镜泊湖鱼宴
- 人参汽锅鸡、原味斋烤鸭
- 海鲜烤肉自助
- 河蟹风味（仅限9~10月出发）

住宿

** 全程5★标准酒店 + 1晚伏尔加庄园4★ **

- 哈尔滨：皇冠假日酒店或融创施柏阁或同级
- 敦化：六鼎山康养酒店或同级
- 长白山：长白天地酒店或山水泉或同级
- 吉林：紫光苑或金茂翡翠大酒店或同级
- 沈阳：太阳狮万丽或绿城喜来登酒店或同级
- 盘锦：盘锦水游城假日酒店或同级
- 丹东：希尔顿花园或同级
- 大连：雅乐轩酒店或同级
- 伏尔加庄园4★
(伏尔加酒店无三人间，如需三人间需补一晚单间：\$60/人)

必须自费项目

松花江滨州铁路桥、玻璃栈道 + 东北虎林园 + 沈阳北市场网红夜市 = RMB 600/人



第1天

新加坡 → (北京 / 上海转机) → 哈尔滨
✈️ 伏尔加

晚餐

早晨齐聚樟宜机场，乘搭客机飞往北京(或上海)抵达后转机飞往北方名城-哈尔滨。

伏尔加庄园：风景秀丽，有大片的园林和滩涂湿地；庄园美轮美奂的风景将带给您庄园画里听钟声，推窗忆情俄罗斯的意境。**普希金沙龙**：按照19世纪末俄罗斯建筑风格建成。**伏特加展览馆**：是俄罗斯历史上著名的古堡。也是新人们最期盼的婚礼场地。**圣尼古拉大教堂**：是一座俄罗斯东正教教堂。**小白桦餐厅**：俄罗斯著名设计师拉别奇在参加巴黎国际展览会时设计的作品。

第2天

伏尔加 ✈️ 哈尔滨

早/午/晚餐

哈尔滨中央大街(赠送：马迭尔滨棍每人一支)：最繁华商业中心，享受北国自在的购物情趣，市内中央大街上充满俄罗斯、法式建筑物风情，哈尔滨市最繁华的商业街，是目前亚洲最大最长的步行街之一。**中华巴洛克老街地、索菲亚教堂广场、防洪胜利纪念碑**：象征哈尔滨精神。**斯大林公园**：位于松花江南岸，是哈尔滨滨江公园的代表。

第3天

哈尔滨 ✈️ 镜泊湖 ✈️ 敦化

早/午/晚餐

镜泊湖风景区(含3段电瓶车)：镜泊湖是中国最大的典型熔岩堰塞湖。我们将游览于黄果树瀑布齐名的吊水楼瀑布，乘船游览镜泊湖，饱览湖光小色，远观彩虹桥，毛公山等。接着前往长白山，长白山位于吉林省东南部地区，是中、朝两国界山。长白山是一座休眠火山，历史有过数次喷发。

第4天

敦化 ✈️ 长白山

早/午/晚餐

百花谷村朝鲜古村落：将为你打开一扇了解中国朝鲜族百年历史的窗口，带你领略朝鲜族民俗文化的独特魅力。学一学朝鲜族语言、与朝鲜族阿祖妈学习打年糕、体验穿朝鲜族服装。**长白山脚下美人松空中廊桥公园远眺长白山主峰(视天气情况)。**

第5天

长白山 ✈️ 吉林

早/午/晚餐

长白山北坡风景区，游览长白山天池(含环保车及倒站车)，长白山天池像一块瑰丽的碧玉镶嵌在雄伟的长白山群峰之中，它是中国最高最大的高山湖泊。天池的水从一个小缺口上溢出

来，流出约1000多米，从悬崖上往下泻，就成为著名的**长白山大瀑布**。**绿渊潭**：因池水碧绿深窈而得名。每逢雾起，潭上水雾弥漫，与高山岳桦、旷古巨石浑然一体，美不胜收，恰似人间仙境。**聚龙温泉群(每人一个温泉煮蛋)**：也叫聚龙温泉，位于长白瀑布北约900米，在落笔峰北倒石堆下侧。

第6天

吉林 ✈️ 沈阳

早/午/晚餐

吉林满族博物馆(周一闭馆)：走进吉林市满族博物馆，可在较短的时间内，形象地了解吉林市历史上满族城乡劳动人民的物质生活和精神生活。**北山公园**：是一座久负盛名的寺庙风景园林。

第7天

沈阳 ✈️ 盘锦

早/午/晚餐

沈阳故宫：是清朝入关前清太祖努尔哈赤、清太宗皇太极建造的皇宫，又称盛京皇宫。**车游清代一条街**：正处在沈阳故宫门前，东起抚近门，西止怀远门，整条街道古香古色，很值得大家去欣赏。

红海滩风景区：这里以举世罕见、闻名遐迩的红海滩为特色，以全球保存得最完好、规模最大的湿地资源为依托，以世界最大的芦苇荡为背景，数以万计的水鸟和一望无际的浅海滩涂，成为一处自然环境与人文景观完美结合的纯绿色生态旅游系统。

第8天

盘锦 ✈️ 丹东

早/午/晚餐

乘船游览中朝两国的天然边境--鸭绿江，一览中朝两国风土人情。**登鸭绿江河口断桥**，鸭绿江第一座大桥所残留在中国丹东一侧的“断桥”，是日本殖民统治的遗迹。**远观朝鲜新义州**，**安东老街**：是这座城市跨越百年的一个历史缩影，是一个有浓郁老丹东特色的老街。

* 5月份：沿途可观盛开的桃花

* 10月出发：增加车游银杏大道(视季节情况)

第9天

丹东 ✈️ 大连

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车前往美丽的滨海城市--大连，车游**滨海路、北大桥**。**百年城雕**：是星海广场一个著名的景点。游览**东方威尼斯水城**：漫步于欧式建筑与水城风光中，感受威尼斯水城般的异域风情。**大连帆船出海投喂海鸥(仅限5月~10月出发的团)。**

第10天

大连 ✈️ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由活动，当天飞返新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

10D

MT.CHANGBAI DANDONG RED BEACH + DALIAN TOUR



Tour Code : NEC08A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- ✓ **MT. CHANGBAI** - The Top 10 Famous mountains in China & The First Mountain in Kanto
- ✓ **JINGPO LAKE** - the largest typical lava lake of China
- ✓ **YALU RIVER** - River on the border between North Korea and China
- ✓ **PANJIN RED BEACH** - Biggest wetland and reed marsh in the world
- ✓ **VOLGA MANOR**
- ✓ **JILIN :**
 - Manchu Museum, Bei shan Park
 - Chinese Korean Folk Village
- ✓ **Shenyang Imperial Palace**
- ✓ **DALIAN :** Xinghai Square, Centenary Sculpture Binhai Road, Dalian North Bridge Oriental Venice water city Dalian
- ✓ **HARBIN :** Central Street, Chinese Baroque Street Sofia Square , Harbin Flood Control Monument, Stalin Park

MEALS INCLUSION

- Russian Style Meal + Red Wine
- Manchu Ula Hot Pot
- Jingpo Lake Fish Feast
- Ginseng Steam Pot Chicken, Original Vegetarian Roasted Duck
- Seafood and Barbecue Buffet
- River Crab (For SEP to OCT Only)

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel + 1 Night Volga Manor **

- **HARBIN:** Crowne Plaza Hotel or Steigenberger Hotel or Similar
 - **DUNHUA:** Liudingshan Puti Wellness Hotel or Similar
 - **MT CHANGBAI:** Changbai Paradise Resort or Similar
 - **JILIN:** Ramada Hotel Jilin Purple Garden or Similar
 - **SHENYANG:** Renaissance Shenyang West or Sheraton South City Hotel Similar
 - **PANJIN:** Holiday Inn Express or similar
 - **DANDONG:** Wanda Realm Hotel or Hilton Garden Inn Hotel or Similar
 - **DALIAN:** Aloft Dalian or Similar
- **Triple sharing not available at Volga Manor, surcharge S\$60 for single-room)

COMPULSORY TOUR

The Songhua River Binzhou railway bridge + Glass skywalk + Siberia Tiger Park + Broken Bridge + ShenYang North Market = RMB 600 per person

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **HARBIN** 🚗 **VOLGA MANOR**
Dinner

Assemble at **Changi Airport** and take flight to Beijing or Shanghai, then transit to **Harbin**. Embrace this day to explore **Volga Manor**, the Russian culture is the theme of it. Volga Manor perfectly combines culture, architecture, wet land and scenery. Then **Pushkin Salonin**, which accordance with the architectural style built in the 19th century Russia. You can also see the **Vodka Exhibition Hall** with rich wine culture. Visit **St.Nicholas church** in Volga Manor. Later, transfer to **Xiaobaihua restaurant** is the design product of a famous Russian designer.

DAY 2

VOLGA MANOR 🚗 **HARBIN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, begin our tour from **Central Street**, the largest and longest walk street in Asia which was first built in 1898. Then the Chinese Baroque style street, where exhibit various styles of architecture, mostly built in Baroque, Byzantine style or "Russian style". **Sofia Square**. Next to **Flood Control Monument**, the symbol of this heroic city to commemorate the people's victory over the devastating floods of

1957. Lastly, go to **Stalin Park**, the evidence of the friendship, sometimes strained, between the two biggest communist countries at that time.

DAY 3

HARBIN 🚗 **JINGPO LAKE** 🚗 **DUNHUA**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, continue to Mudan river. Transfer to **Jingpo Lake (include 3 times of eco car)**, is the largest lava dammed lake in mountainous area of China. We will visit the **Diaoshuilou Waterfall** which quite similar to the world-well-known Niagara. Next, take a **Cruise Ride at Jingpo lake**, you can see the **Rainbow bridge** and **Mt. Maogong** from far.

DAY 4

DUNHUA 🚗 **MT. CHANGBAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Then we proceed to **Chinese Korean Folk Village** (Changbaishan Hundred Flowers Valley Village). Here you can enjoy learning about the centuries-old history and folk culture of the Chinese Korean. **Learn Korean language, DIY Tteok (Korean rice cake) with Korean Auntie, and try on Korean costumes.** Beauty Pine Tree Skywalk Park Far seek Mt **Changbai main peak (subject to th weather)**



DAY 5 MT. CHANGBAI 🚗 JILIN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, you will visit **Northern Mt. Changbai (include eco car)**. It was originally a volcano. Later explore the biggest crater lake in China - **Tianchi (include arrival car)**, located in Jilin Province. Due to its location which has a massive elevation of 2150 meters above sea level, it is also known as the 'Heavenly Lake'. Then you will explore the **Changbai Mountain Waterfalls** with 60 meters height. **Luyuan Pond**, the knifed cliffs what are covered the green moss, and the deep poll is filled with the green water. **Julong Hot Spring** is about 900 meters away from Changbai Waterfall. The temperature of the hot spring usually rises to 82 degrees, even during a severe winter (1 **Hotspring egg /pax**).

DAY 6 JILIN 🚗 SHENYANG Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast this morning, we continue to **Manzhu Museum (closed on Monday)**, is the best preserved Manchu-Han fusion of Manchu and Han residential buildings with Qing Dynasty architectural characteristics in our province and even northeast China. You can know the daily life and traditional culture of Manchu here. Spend some time in **Beishan Park**, known as 'scared ground for nine dragons'. The scenic area, with a history of over 300 years, originally was called Jiulong Mountain.

DAY 7 SHENYANG 🚗 PANJIN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, head to **Shenyang Imperial Palace** which is also called Houjin Forbidden City and was first built in 1625. It is the imperial palace before Qing Dynasty's advancing south of Great Wall. Pass **Ancient Street of Qing Dynasty by car** and enjoy the Ancient vibe. Then proceed to the famous **Red Beach Scenic Area**. Here to rare Red Beach, the world's most well-preserved and largest wetland resources.

DAY 8 PANJIN 🚗 DANDONG Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today we will transfer to Dandong, take **Boat Ride at Yalu River**, the river on the border between North Korea and China. Climb the **River Mouth Broken Bridge** of the Yalu River. It is a relic of Japanese colonial rule. Viewing **North Korea's Sinuiju, Andong Old Street**: It is an old street with strong characteristics of old Dandong.

- * **IN MAY, you can enjoy blooming peach blossoms along the way.**
- * **FOR OCTOBER DEPARTURES, a drive along the Ginkgo Avenue will be added (subject to seasonal conditions)**

DAY 9 DANDONG 🚗 DALIAN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, pass by **Binghai Road, North Bridge**. Next, stop at **Dalian Centenary Sculpture**, the popular site of **Xinghai Square**. Enjoy time in **Dalian Oriental Venice water city** designed in 'European-style' architecture created by Chinese architects who visited Venice. Then, **take sailboat to feed seagulls**. (only available for tours from May to October)

DAY 10 DALIAN ✈️ SINGAPORE Breakfast

Free at leisure time till transfer to airport for a pleasant flight home (via Shanghai or Beijing).

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

冬季长白山雪乡伏尔加庄园

团号：NEC09

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- * 特别赠送：帽子、围巾、手套每人一套
- 长白山天池：冬季长白山的雪，美得超乎你所有想象
- 长白山魔界景区：自然与人工的力量而形成的神奇景观，被影友称之为“魔界”
- 伏尔加庄园：一个以俄罗斯文化为主题的园林，充满异域风情的庄园
- 中国第一雪乡 —— 梦幻家园景区
- 冰雪大世界（视天气而定）
- 哈尔滨啤酒博物馆：每人一杯现酿啤酒 + 互动体验区
- 哈尔滨：中央大街，索菲亚教堂
- 滨州铁路桥玻璃栈道
- 打卡网红大雪人 + 品尝雪人咖啡

风味美餐

- 满族三套碗
- 朝鲜歌舞宴
- 东北农家宴
- 东北烤肉
- ❖ 特别安排：哈尔滨伏尔加庄园俄式大餐 + 红酒（价值 RMB 168/人）

住宿

** 4+5★ 标准酒店 **

** 特别安排入住雪乡一晚，体验农家火炕（2人一间） **

- 吉林：紫光苑大饭店或同级 5★
- 长白山：长白山地度假酒店或山水泉大酒店或同级 5★
- 敦化：敦化京华尊享商务酒店或同级 4★
- 伏尔加庄园 4★：无三人间（单间需补 \$60）
- 哈尔滨：永泰喜来登或同级 5★

必须自费项目

UTV 雪地摩托（两人一台）+ 雪滑梯 + 梦幻家园 + 马迭尔冰棍 + 马迭尔方砖面包 = RMB 600 元 / 人
（小孩身高 1.1 米以下 RMB 450/人）

第 1 天

新加坡 → 长春（经停上海 或 北京）
吉林
晚餐

齐聚新加坡樟宜机场，乘搭客机飞往长春。抵达后，开始您的行程。

东北棉服店：您可以在这里购买你的冬衣。



北山公园：是一座久负盛名的寺庙风景园林，现已成为人们踏春、消夏、赏荷、观雪的旅游胜地。

满族民俗博物馆：（周一闭馆，免费景点不做替换）这里能让您在较短的时间内，形象生动地了解历史上满族城乡劳动人民的物质生活和精神生活。

第 2 天

吉林 → 长白山

早 / 午 / 晚餐

长白山魔界景区：“魔界”的水系是长白山天池流泻而下的温泉水，常年不结冰，每到冬季，当气温达零下 20 摄氏度时，雾气蒸腾，出现雾凇和树挂，氤氲缭绕、旖旎景色如仙境，仿佛到了原始社会的远古世界，摄影人称这里为“魔界”。

加点项目：UTV 雪地摩托体验（两人一台）、雪滑梯

第 3 天

长白山 → 敦化

早 / 午 / 晚餐

长白山北坡风景区（含环保车及倒站车），天池（视天气而定）：长白山天池像一块瑰丽的碧玉镶嵌在雄伟的长白山群峰之中，它是中国最高最大的高山湖泊。

长白山大瀑布（冰瀑）：因池水碧绿深窄而得名。每逢雾起，潭上水雾弥漫，与高山岳桦、旷古巨石浑然于一体，美不胜收，恰似人间仙境。

聚龙温泉群雾凇景观带：（视天气而定）也叫聚龙温泉，位于长白瀑布北约 900 米，落笔峰北倒石堆下侧。

第 4 天

敦化 → 雪乡

早 / 午餐 / -

雪乡景区：（含门票及接驳车）植山木栈道、雪韵大街夜景。由于受海洋性环境和大陆性季风的双重影响，加上海拔高，受山区小气候的影响，双丰林场夏季降雨充沛，冬季降雪早，雪期长，是我国降雪最大的地区。

第 5 天

雪乡 → 伏尔加庄园

早 / 午 / 晚餐

继续欣赏景色秀丽民风淳朴气候独特的雪乡，

你也可以自费乘压雪车前往雪乡最高点羊草山，观冬日层林尽染的雪景。结束后乘车前往哈尔滨，并入住伏尔加庄园。

第 6 天

伏尔加庄园 → 哈尔滨

早 / 午 / 晚餐

伏尔加庄园：庄园以俄罗斯文化为主题，集会议培训、休闲娱乐、文化沙龙、冰雪活动、户外运动等功能为一体的文化旅游度假区。体验冰雪项目：高山雪圈一次（12月15日后出发团队）、堆雪人等。

圣尼古拉教堂：是一座俄罗斯东正教堂。

冰雪大世界（视天气而定）：是全球规模最大的冰雕展之一。梦幻迷离的冰雪雕砌，在雪上展示一片纯白，到了夜晚衬着数以万计的 LED 灯，展现五光十色的姿态，照亮在松花江畔。更是哈尔滨冬季旅游的的亮点。

* 如遇冰雪大世界未开放替换室内冰雕 *

第 7 天

哈尔滨

早 / 午 / 晚餐

中央大街：街道建筑包罗了文艺复兴，巴洛克等多种风格的建筑 71 栋。

打卡网红大雪人 + 品尝雪人咖啡

** 网红大雪人未建好以城屿 IN 象代替 **

索菲亚教堂广场：圣索菲亚大教堂是目前中国保存较为完整的拜占庭式建筑。

哈尔滨啤酒博物馆 + 互动体验区、啤酒加工车间（每人一杯现酿哈尔滨啤酒）

滨州铁路桥玻璃栈道：位于松花江江边，风景秀丽，晶莹剔透的钢化玻璃，倒映着空中的钢梁、蓝天和白云，令游人驻足观赏。

第 8 天

哈尔滨 →（上海 / 北京）→ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由活动至指定时间送机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

*** 雪乡景区不允许旅行大巴进入，客人需提前一晚整理好随身携带行李包，进入雪乡乘坐到站车进入景区。（倒站车无座，需拼车）

8D

WINTER MT CHANGBAI SNOW VILLAGE VOLGA MANOR

Tour Code : NEC09

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

** SPECIAL GIFT **

Winter hat, Ear muffs and gloves

- Mt Changbai, Tianchi
- Mt Changbai Mojie Scenic Area
- Volga Manor
- China No.1 Snow Village-Dream House
- The Harbin Ice and Snow World (Subject to Weather conditions)
- Harbin Beer Museum + Dynamic Cinema + Interactive experience area + Beer Brewing Workshop (A glass of freshly brewed Harbin Beer for each pax)
- HARBIN:
 - Central Street
 - St Sophia Cathedral
- Binzhou Railway Glass Bridge

MEALS INCLUSION

- Manchu 3 set bowls cuisine
- Dongbei Roasted Meat

❖ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:**
Volga Manor Russian Style Cuisine
(Worth RMB168/Pax)

ACCOMMODATION

4+5★ Hotel

** SPECIAL ARRANGE **
EXPERIENCE STAY 1 NIGHT
IN SNOW VILLAGE

- **JILIN:** Jilin Purple Garden or Equivalent 5★
- **MT CHANGBAI:** Changbai Paradise Resort or Equivalent 5★
- **DUNHUA:** Jinghua Zunxiang Hotel or Equivalent 4★
- **VOLGA MANOR 4★:** No Triple sharing (additional charge S\$60 for single-room)
- **HARBIN:** Sheraton Hotel or similar 5★

COMPULSORY TOUR

UTV Snowmobile (2 person to one vehicle) + Snow-ramping + Snow Town Dream Garden + Modern 1906 Ice Pop and Loaf = RMB 600/Pax

(Child height below 1.1M: RMB 450/Pax)

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **CHANGCHUN** (stop over SHANGHAI or BEIJING) 🚗 **JILIN Dinner**

Assemble at Changi Airport and take flight to Shanghai, then transit to Changchun.

Winter apparel Store: You can purchase Winter clothes here.

BeiShan Park: a famous Monastery Landscape Garden, the Beishan park blends traditional Chinese culture mix with Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism and folk culture.

Manzhu Museum (closed on Monday): is the best preserved Manchu-Han fusion of Manchu and Han residential buildings with Qing Dynasty architectural characteristics in our province and even northeast China. You can know the daily life and traditional culture of Manchu here.

DAY 2

JILIN 🚗 **MT CHANGBAI Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner**

Mt Changbai Mojie Scenic Area: Changbai mountain tianchi flowing down the hot spring water, no ice year-around. When the temperature of -20 degrees Celsius every winter, the beautiful scenery with fog and mist such as fairyland, as if to the primitive society of the ancient world, so the photographer called here "magic".

Compulsory tour : UTV Snowmobile (2 person to one vehicle) + Snow-ramping

DAY 3

MT CHANGBAI 🚗 **DUNHUA Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner**

This morning, you will visit **Northern Mt. Changbai (include eco car)**. It was originally a volcano. Later explore the biggest crater lake in China - **Tianchi (Includes Eco Car Ride)**, located in Jilin Province. Due to its location which has a massive elevation of 2150 meters above sea level, it is also known as the "Heavenly Lake". Then you will explore the **Changbai Mountain Waterfalls** with 60 meters height and the forest. **Julong Hot Spring** is about 900 meters away from Changbai Waterfall. The temperature of the hot spring usually rises to 82 degrees, even during a severe winter. The hard rime here is special landscape in northern China.

DAY 4

DUNHUA 🚗 **SNOW VILLAGE Breakfast / Lunch / -**

China Snow Village: (Include admission ticket and Shuttle service) a fairy tale like place with the most snowfall. Snow pile up on both sides of the street and with small snow capped houses decorating the area, the snow town is a perfect filming site.

DAY 5

SNOW VILLAGE 🚗 **VOLGA MANOR Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner**

Today you will continue visit **Snow Village**. You can choose optional tour to the most higher

point in Snow Village, Yang Cao Mountain. At here you can viewing the snow covered landscape. Lastly, proceed to **Volga Manor** in Harbin.

DAY 6

VOLGA MANOR 🚗 **HARBIN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner**

Volga Manor: It presents a unique theme of Russian culture and history of Harbin. View some of the famous replicated Russian landmark buildings in the manor. It has also St. Nicholas Art Gallery and the architecture design sampled the original St. Nicholas Cathedral that was destroyed during Cultural Revolution in Harbin. You can experience **snow tubing/1 time per person (Valid for after 15 Dec departure group) & make a snowman etc.**

(**If facilities are closed, no refund**)

St. Nicholas Church: an orthodox church in Volga Manor.

Harbin Ice and Snow world (subject to weather conditions): First set up by the Harbin Municipal Government in 1999, it is the largest ice and snow art exhibition in the world, must-have attraction of Harbin winter.

*** If Harbin Ice and Snow world closed will replace to Harbin Indoor Ice Sculptures.**

DAY 7

HARBIN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Central street: which is the largest and longest walk street in Asia which was first built in 1898.

Check in the popular big snowman + snowman coffee (If Snowman not yet built it will replace by Cheng yu In Xiang)**

Saint Sophia Cathedral: It is the biggest orthodox Catholic Church and Byzantine-style architecture in Far East.

Harbin Beer Museum + Interactive experience area + Beer Brewing Workshop (A glass of freshly brewed Harbin Beer for each passenger)

Binzhou Railway Glass Bridge

DAY 8

HARBIN ✈️ **(SHANGHAI / BEIJING)** ✈️ **SINGAPORE Breakfast**

After breakfast, you can enjoy your free time before transferring to the airport for your flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ❖ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

***** Coach are not allow enter to Snow village, customer need to bring a hand carry-on luggage and take arrival bus to enter that day.**

8天

东北长春吉林哈尔滨雪乡

团号：NEC09B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

* 特别赠送：帽子、围巾、手套每人一套

长春：• 网红复古有轨电车、
打卡“这有山”
• 净月潭滑雪场

吉林：• 阿什哈达雾凇长廊
• 长白岛观野生中华秋沙鸭
• 北山公园

哈尔滨：

• 冬泳表演、打卡网红大雪人
• 索菲亚教堂广场、中央大街
• 滨州铁路桥玻璃栈道

浪漫伏尔加庄园

冰雪大世界冰雕展（视天气而定）

中国第一雪乡

风味美餐

乌拉火锅、雪乡农家宴、东北饺子宴
人参汽锅鸡、传统锅巴肉

► 特别安排：伏尔加庄园俄罗斯风味
大餐（价值RMB168/人）

住宿

** 4+5★ 标准酒店 **

** 特别安排入住雪乡一晚，
体验农家火炕（2人一间） **

- 长春 5★：净月喜来登酒店或香格里拉酒店或同级
- 吉林 5★：戴斯温德姆酒店或紫光苑华美达酒店或同级
- 牡丹江当地 5★：世茂假日酒店或同级
- 伏尔加庄园 4★（伏尔加酒店无三人间，如需三人间需补一晚单间：\$60/人）
- 哈尔滨 5★：喜来登酒店或融创施柏阁酒店或同级

必须自费项目

梦幻家园 + 冰雪十里画廊 + 伏尔加庄园俄罗斯歌舞表演 + 网红大雪人咖啡
= RMB 600 元 / 人
(小孩身高 1.1 米以下 RMB 450 / 人)

第 1 天

新加坡 → 长春（经停上海或北京）

晚餐

集樟宜机场，乘搭型客机搭机前往长春。抵达后前往棉服店购置冬装。接着前往网红复古有轨电车、打卡“这有山”，始建于建国前的伪满政府时期，是长春唯一保留下来的有轨电车，充满了老式情怀。



第 2 天

长春 (1.5H) 吉林

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后您将前往净月潭滑雪场（包入场）、滑雪及其他雪上娱乐项目自理。冬季这里银装素裹、粉妆玉砌，白雪覆盖下的净月潭带着童话的气质，举目远眺，眼前一片仿若皑皑白雪覆盖的童话之城，灵动而安逸，宁静而美好，令人恍若置身于梦中。吉林车游松江中路夜景。

第 3 天

吉林 (4H) 牡丹江

早 / 午 / 晚餐

阿什哈达雾凇长廊：是吉林市除雾凇岛之外的另一处观赏雾凇非常好的去处。长白岛观野生中华秋沙鸭：是国家一级保护野生动物，被世界自然保护联盟列为濒危物种，被誉为“鸟中大熊猫”。北山公园：位于吉林省吉林市船营区，是一座久负盛名的寺庙、风景城市园林。

第 4 天

牡丹江 (2.5H) 雪乡

早 / 午餐 / -

今天前往雪乡景区（含门票及接驳车）、棒槌山木栈道、雪韵大街夜景、千人蹦迪，梦幻家园：（必须自费）位于雪韵大街旁。在这里可以看到各种自然形成的雪塑造型——漂亮的“雪蘑菇”，为雪乡的标志性景观。雪乡由于受海洋性环境和大陆性季风的的双重影响，加上海拔高，受山区小气候的影响，双丰林场夏季降雨充沛，冬季降雪早，雪期长，是我国降雪最大的地区。

第 5 天

雪乡 (5H) 伏尔加

早 / 午 / 晚餐

继续欣赏景色秀丽民风淳朴气候独特的雪乡。雪乡大石碑、雪乡邮局，或自费乘坐压雪车前往雪乡最高峰——羊草山（推荐自费：RMB 280/人）。

第 6 天

伏尔加 (1.5H) 哈尔滨

早 / 午 / 晚餐

伏尔加庄园：以俄罗斯文化为主题，集会议培训、休闲娱乐、文化沙龙、冰雪活动、户外运动等功能为一体的文化旅游度假区。圣尼古拉教堂，体验冰雪乐趣、高山雪圈一次（12月15日后出发团队）、堆雪人等。

第 7 天

哈尔滨

早 / 午 / 晚餐

冬泳表演：为哈尔滨这座冰雪之城增添了独特的魅力（如冬泳表演未开放替换成中华巴洛克风情街）。打卡网红大雪人、中央大街、感受别样的俄罗斯风情；索菲亚教堂广场：她以恢宏的气势矗立于哈尔滨，是哈尔滨的标志性建筑。滨州铁路桥玻璃栈道：位于松花江边，风景秀丽，晶莹剔透的钢化玻璃，倒映着空中的钢梁、蓝天和白云，令游人驻足观赏。最后前往冰雪大世界（视天气情况而定）：是全球规模最大的冰雕展之一。梦幻迷离的冰冰雪雕，在雪上展示一片纯白，到了夜晚衬着数以万计的LED灯，展现五光十色的姿态，照亮在松花江畔。这里是中国哈尔滨国际冰雪节展场之一，更是哈尔滨冬季旅游的亮点。
** 冰雪大世界未开放前替换成：室内冰雕 **

第 8 天

哈尔滨 →（上海 / 北京）→ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由活动至指定时间送机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

*** 雪乡景区不允许旅行大巴进入，客人需提前一晚整理好随身携带行李包，进入雪乡乘坐到站车进入景区。（倒站车无座，需拼车）

8D

WINTER CHANGCHUN JILIN HARBIN SNOW VILLAGE

Tour Code : NEC09B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

** SPECIAL GIFT**

Winter hat, Ear muffs and gloves

CHANGCHUN

- Vintage Tram, The Hill
- Jingyuetan Ski Resort

JILIN

- Ashihada Rime Corridor
- Changbai Island: caly-sided merganser
- BeiShan Park

HARBIN

- Winter Swim performance, Check in famous spot- big snowman
- St.Sophia Cathedral,Central Street
- The Songhua River Binzhou railway glass bridge
- **Volga Manor**
- **The Harbin Ice and Snow World (Subject to Weather conditions)**
- **China No.1 Snow Village**

MEALS INCLUSION

Special Cuisines inclusions:

- Wula Hot pot
- Snow Village farmhouse cuisine
- Ginseng Steam pot Chicken
- Traditional Fried Pork in Scoop

► SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:

Volga Manor Russian style cuisine
(Worth RMB 168/Pax)

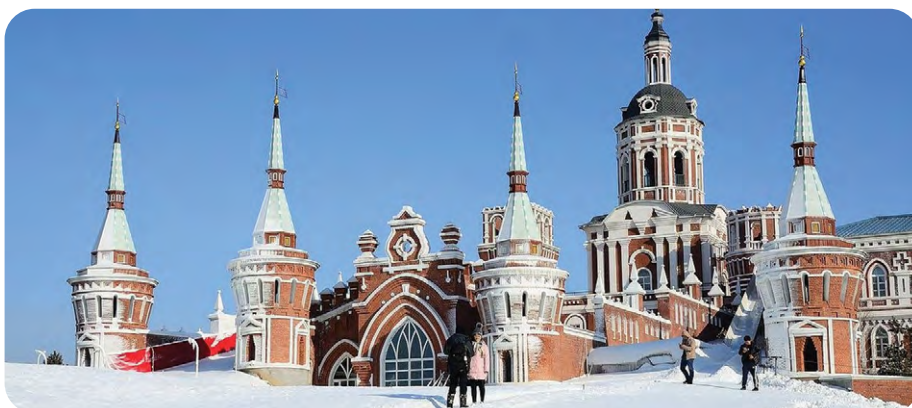
ACCOMMODATION

4+5★ Hotel

- **CHANGCHUN:** Sheraton or Shangri-La Hotel or similar 5★
- **JILIN:** Days Hotel by Wyndham Jilin or Ramada Hotel Jilin Purple Garden or similar 5★
- **MUDANJIANG:** Holiday Inn hotel or similar local 5★
- **SNOW VILLAGE:** Special arrange check in to experience Snow village homestay
- **VOLGA MANOR 4★:** Triple sharing not available at Volga Manor surcharge S\$60 for single-room
- **HARBIN:** Sheraton Hotel or Steigenberger Harbin or similar 5★

COMPULSORY TOUR

Dream Home @ Snow Town + Ten Miles Snow Gallery + Russian Dance Performance + Big Snow Man coffee = RMB 600/Pax
(Child height below 1.1M: RMB 450/Pax)



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ (BEIJING / SHANGHAI)
✈️ **CHANGCHUN**

Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport and take a flight to Changchun.

Vintage Tram

The Hill: Check in famous spot

DAY 2

CHANGCHUN 🚗 **JILIN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Jingyuetan Ski Resort (Include admission ticket): skiing and entertainment activities own expenses. **Coach ride night view of SongJiang Middle Road**

DAY 3

JILIN 🚗 **MUDANJIANG**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ashihada Rime Corridor

Changbai Island: is located along the Songhua River in Jilin City, view Scaly sided merganser.

BeiShan Park

DAY 4

MUDANJIANG 🚗 **SNOW VILLAGE**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

China No.1 Snow Village: (Include admission ticket and Shuttle service) a fairy tale like place where the snow is natural and pristine. Snow pile up on both sides of the street and with small snow capped houses decorating the area,the snow town is a perfect filming site.

DAY 5

SNOW VILLAGE 🚗 **VOLGA MANOR**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will continue visit **Snow Village: Snow Village Stone Monument, Snow Village post office.** You can choose optional tour to the most higher point in Snow Village, Yang Cao Mountain.

DAY 6

VOLGA MANOR 🚗 **HARBIN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Volga Manor: It presents a unique theme of Russian culture and history of Harbin. View

some of the famous replicated Russian landmark buildings in the manor.

St Nicholas Cathedral: that was destroyed during Cultural Revolution in Harbin.

Snow Tube Ride will be arrange for group arrival to Volgar Manor on 15 December onwards. You also can make a snowman. (If facilities are closed, no refund will be made).**

DAY 7

HARBIN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Winter Swim performance

****If not open, will replace to Chinese Baroque Street.**

Check in famous spot- big snowman

Central street: which is the largest and longest walk street in Asia which was first built in 1898.

St.Sophia Cathedral: It is the biggest orthodox Catholic Church in Far East

The Songhua River Binzhou railway glass bridge: the first cross-river bridge in Harbin

Ice and Snow world (subject to weather): covers an area of 6000 square meters,uses 10,000 cubic meters of ice,and has a total investment of 50 million yuan.It is the indoor ice and snow park with the largest area in the world, the largest number of ice scenes and the largest single body volume.

****If Ice And Snow World not open, will replace to Indoor ice sculptures.**

DAY 8

HARBIN ✈️ (BEIJING / SHANGHAI) ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

After breakfast, you will spend some time at leisure before transferring to the airport for your flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

***** Coach are not allow enter to Snow village, customer need to bring a hand carry-on luggage and take arrival bus to enter that day.**

8天

哈尔滨雪乡浪漫温泉之旅

团号：NEC10

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

* 特别赠送：帽子、围巾、手套每人一套

哈尔滨：

- 浪漫伏尔加庄园
- 索菲亚教堂广场、中央大街
- 打卡网红大雪人+品尝雪人咖啡

牡丹江：

- 横道河子东北虎林园
- 油画村、外观东正教堂

冰雪大世界冰雕展（视天气而定）

亚布力滑雪旅游度假区

中国第一雪乡

英杰温泉小镇：体验寒地温泉的感觉

风味美餐

【美食风味、精心安排】

- 酱骨风味
- 农家一锅鸡
- 特色铁锅炖
- 筋饼风味

▶ 特别安排：

哈尔滨伏尔加庄园俄式大餐

住宿

** 4+5★ 酒店 **

** 特别安排入住雪乡一晚，
体验农家火炕（2人一间） **

- 哈尔滨豪华4★：景辰酒店或同级
- 牡丹江当地5★：世茂假日酒店或同级
- 特别安排入住雪乡一晚，体验农家民宿
- 亚布力4★：亚雪假日或同级
- 伏尔加庄园4★（伏尔加酒店无三人间，如需三人间需补一晚单间：\$60/人）
- 英杰温泉小镇（室内外温泉）
- 哈尔滨5★：喜来登酒店或同级

必须自费项目

梦幻家园+马拉爬犁+亚布力熊猫馆
+伏尔加俄罗斯歌舞表演+马迭尔冰棍
= RMB 600元/人
(小孩1.1米以下：RMB 450元)

第1天

新加坡 → 哈尔滨（北京或上海转）

晚餐

集樟宜机场，乘搭型客机登机前往哈尔滨市。整个城市散发浓厚的异国风情，故素有“东方莫斯科”之称。抵达后前往棉服店购置冬装。索菲亚教堂广场：以恢宏的气势矗立于哈尔滨，是哈尔滨的标志性建筑。中央大街：感受别样的俄罗斯风情。打卡网红大雪人+品尝雪人咖啡。
(** 网红大雪人未建好，以城岭IN象代替 **)



第2天

哈尔滨 → 牡丹江

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车前往牡丹江，游览横道河子东北虎林园（含观光车）、横道东北虎林园位于牡丹江海林市横道河子镇，坐落在张广才岭山脉佛手山脚下，园内有山、林、溪，与东北虎自然生长的环境非常相似，特别适合东北虎的饲养繁育与野化训练。接着前往油画村、外观东正教堂，位于横道河子镇内，建于1905年，完全使用木材卡、嵌、镶、雕建成，纯正的俄式建筑风格。

第3天

牡丹江 → 雪乡

早/午餐/-

今天前往雪乡景区（含门票及接驳车）、棒槌山木栈道，雪韵大街夜景，花车巡游，东北大秧歌，千人蹦迪。由于受海洋性环境和大陆性季风的三重影响，加上海拔高，受山区小气候的影响，双丰林场夏季降雨充沛，冬季降雪早，雪期长，是我国降雪最大的地区。

第4天

雪乡 → 亚布力

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，继续欣赏景色秀丽民风淳朴气候独特的雪乡，打卡雪乡大石碑。你也可以自费乘压雪车前往雪乡最高点羊草山，观冬日层林尽染的雪景。乘车前往亚布力滑雪度假区，亚布力是中国滑雪旅游业的发祥地，1996年第三届亚洲冬季运动会雪上竞赛项目就在这里举行，这也是至今为止我国承办过的最高规模的冬季运动会，沿途欣赏皑皑白雪的旖旎群山，莽莽林海，壮丽无比的北国林海风光。

第5天

亚布力 → 伏尔加

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，前往亚布力滑雪旅游度假区（含门票）（滑雪及其他雪上娱乐活动自理）。加点项目：亚布力大熊猫馆（含门票）：隶属国家级4A旅游景区，亚布力滑雪旅游度假区核心景区，是目前国内纬度最高，区域最北，温度最低的熊猫馆。最后前往伏尔加。

第6天

伏尔加 → 英杰小镇

早/午/晚餐

伏尔加庄园：以俄罗斯文化为主题，集会议培训、休闲娱乐、文化沙龙、冰雪活动、户外运动等功能为一体的文化旅游度假区。圣尼古拉教堂。体验冰雪项目、高山雪圈一次（12月20日后出发团队）、堆雪人等。前往英杰温泉小镇（请自备泳衣），在冰天雪地泡温泉，体验寒地温泉的感觉。与其它温泉相比，英杰的温泉含氟高，属于碳酸钙泉，对骨骼皮肤非常好。再加上周边优势的自然资源，英杰温泉能为游客带来“山水之间泡温泉”的仙境式体验。

第7天

英杰小镇 → 哈尔滨

早/午/晚餐

今天返回哈尔滨，前往中华巴洛克。接着前往滨洲铁路桥+玻璃栈道：位于松花江边，风景秀丽，晶莹剔透的钢化玻璃，倒映着空中的钢梁、蓝天和白云，令游人驻足观赏。最后前往冰雪大世界（视天气情况而定）：是全球规模最大的冰雕展之一。梦幻迷离的冰雕雪雕，在雪上展示一片纯白，到了夜晚衬着数以万计的LED灯，展现五光十色的姿态，照亮在松花江畔。这里是哈尔滨国际冰雪节主场之一，更是哈尔滨冬季旅游的亮点。

** 冰雪大世界未开放前替换成：哈尔滨冰雪大世界梦幻冰雪馆 **

第8天

哈尔滨 →（上海/北京）→ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由活动至指定时间送机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

*** 雪乡景区不允许旅行大巴进入，客人需提前一晚整理好随身携带行李包，进入雪乡乘坐到站车进入景区。（倒站车无座，需拼车）

8D

HARBIN ROMANTIC WINTER TOUR

Tour Code : NEC10

HIGHLIGHTS

**** NON-SHOPPING TOUR ****

**** SPECIAL GIFT****

Winter hat, Scarf and gloves

HARBIN :

- Romantic Volga Manor
- St. Sophia Cathedral, Central Street
- Check in Popular Big Snowman+ Snowman coffee

MUDANJIANG :

- Siberia Tiger park
- Oil Painting Village
- Orthodox Church (External View)
- **The Harbin Ice and Snow World (Subject to Weather conditions)**
- **Yabuli Ski Resort**
- **China No.1 Snow Village**
- **YinJie Hotspring Tow**

MEALS INCLUSION

► SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:

Volga Manor Russian style cuisine

ACCOMMODATION

****4+5★ Hotel****

** SPECIAL ARRANGE : EXPERIENCE STAY 1 NIGHT IN SNOW VILLAGE

- **HARBIN 4★** : Jinchen Hotel or Similar
 - **MUDANJIANG Local 5★** : Holiday Inn Mudanjiang or Similar
 - **YABULI SKI RESORT 4★**
 - **VOLGA MANOR**
 - **YINGJIE HOTSPRING** (Indoor & Outdoor)
 - **HARBIN 5★** : Sheraton Hotel or Similar
- ** Triple sharing not available at Volga Manor, surcharge S\$60 for single-room)

COMPULSORY TOUR

Dream Home @ Snow Village + Horse-drawn Sleigh Ride + Yabuli Panda House+ Russian Dance Performance + Modern Ice Lolly = RMB 600/Pax (Child height below 1.1M: RMB 450/Pax)



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈ (BEIJING / SHANGHAI) ✈ HARBIN

Dinner

Assemble at **Changi International Airport** and take a flight to Harbin. After arrival, proceed to **Winter Apparel Store** to purchase some winter clothes. Continue on toward **St.Sophia Cathedral**. It is the biggest orthodox Catholic Church in Far East. Continue on toward **Central street** which is the largest and longest walk street in Asia which was first built in 1898. Continue you will **check in the popular big snowman + snowman coffee**.

****If Snowman not yet built it will replace by Cheng yu In Xiang.**

DAY 2

HARBIN 🚌 MUDANJIANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed to Mudan river and visit **Siberia Tiger Park (include tour bus)**. Continue to **Oil Painting Village + Orthodox Church (External View)**.

DAY 3

MUDANJIANG 🚌 SNOW VILLAGE

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, we will visit **China No.1 Snow Village: (Include admission ticket and Shuttle service), Bangchui Mountain wooden plank road, Xueyun Street night view, Float parade, the Northeast Yangko dance**. Snow pile up on both sides of the street and with small snow capped houses decorating the area, the snow town is a perfect filming site.

DAY 4

SNOW VILLAGE 🚌 YABULI SKI RESORT

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you will continue visit Snow Village. Photo with **Snow Village Stone Monument**. You can choose optional tour to the most higher point in Snow Village, Yang Cao Mountain. At here you can viewing the snow covered landscape. Lastly, proceed to Yabuli Ski Resort.

DAY 5

YABULI SKI RESORT 🚌 VOLGA MANOR

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Yabuli Ski Resort (Include admission ticket), China's biggest and best ski birthplace in China. The highest scale winter games in China were

held here. Along the way of resort, you can enjoy the northern snow and forest scenery (**Skiing activities at own expense**). Continue will proceed to Compulsory tour: **Visit Yabuli Panda House (Include admission ticket)**. Lastly, head towards the romantic Volga Manor.

DAY 6

VOLGA MANOR 🚌 YINGJIE HOTSPRING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Volga Manor which presents a unique theme of Russian culture and history of Harbin. View some of the famous replicated Russian landmark buildings in the manor. It has the original **St. Nicholas Cathedral** that was destroyed during Cultural Revolution in Harbin. **You can also experience 1 time of snow tubing (departure after 20 Dec), make a snowman etc. (If facilities are closed, no refund will be made)**. Travel to **Yingjie Hotspring Town (please prepare your own switsuit and swim cap)**. There are many types of hot springs, distinguished by the minerals dissolved in the water. Different minerals provide different health benefits and all hot springs are supposed to have a relaxing effect on your body and mind. Hot spring bath come in many varieties indoor and outdoors, gender separated and mixed. The entire valley become a stunning snowscape in winter, enjoy your hotspring between mountain and water.

DAY 7

YINGJIE TOWN 🚌 HARBIN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, we shall depart Yingjie town and back to Harbin. Travel to **Chinese Baroque style street** and visit **Binzhou Railway + Glass Bridge**. Lastly, move forward to the **Ice and Snow world (subject to weather)**: covers an area of 6000 square meters, uses 10,000 cubic meters of ice, and has a total investment of 50 million yuan. It is the indoor ice and snow park with the largest area in the world, the largest number of ice scenes and the largest single body volume. *** If Ice And Snow World not open, will replace to The Dream Ice and Snow Museum.**

DAY 8

HARBIN ✈ (BEIJING / SHANGHAI) ✈ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, you will spend some time at leisure before transferring to the airport for your flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

***** Coach are not allow enter to Snow village, customer need to bring a hand carry-on luggage and take arrival bus to enter that day.**

12 天

黑龙江哈尔滨、齐齐哈尔、 漠河北极村、满洲里、五大连池

团号：NEC11

(海拉尔、额尔古纳根河湿地、大兴安岭自然风光)

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- **齐齐哈尔**：被中国鹤类联合保护委员会命名为“鹤乡之城”
- **五大连池**：著名的火山游览胜地
- **漠河~北极村**：中国最北端，在这里我们可能看到一种神奇的天文景观——北极光（取决于天气允许）。所以，漠河镇又被称为“不夜城”
- **根河**：是中国最冷的城市，境内有“中国冷极”
- **额尔古纳湿地**
- **敖鲁古雅民俗村**
- **满洲里**：满洲里原称“霍勒津布拉格”蒙语意为“旺盛的泉水”，被誉为“北疆明珠”
- **呼伦贝尔大草原**：世界最著名的四大草原之一，呼伦贝尔草原广袤无垠，有人称之为“绿色净土”，有人誉之“北国碧玉”
- **海拉尔**：被辽阔的“呼伦贝尔大草原”环抱，素有“草原明珠”之称

❖ 注意：

1. 东北酒店均无三人间，尤其此线路，塔河，北极村，均无法加床。酒店在不提供大床房时，将以双标房替代。请提前告知客人。
2. 漠河北极村线路车程较长，建议客人自备小零食，以免沿途无超市无法购买。
3. 塔河及根河为县级市，酒店住宿条件有限，敬请注意！

必须自费项目

草原骑马 + 体验行军大帐 + 体验民俗文化
化学蒙语 + 喂小羊 + 品尝蒙古奶制品 + 满洲里夜景 = RMB 600 元 / 人

第 1 天

新加坡 → 哈尔滨 (北京 / 上海 转机)
晚餐

今日集合于机场，搭乘豪华客机转机飞往具有“东方莫斯科”的黑龙省省会城市——**哈尔滨**。
中央大街：俄式风格建筑。外观**圣索菲亚教堂**及**哈尔滨大剧院**。

入住：5★ 皇冠假日或施柏阁酒店或同级



第 2 天

哈尔滨 🚗 (5H) **五大连池**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

东北虎林园 (含观光车)：是出于挽救和保护世界濒危物种东北虎而建立的园林。

五大连池：四周分布着 14 座火山体，以及一系列火山矿泉，构成了独特而典型的火山景观，因而有“火山博物馆”之称。是我国著名的火山游览胜地。

入住：5★ 五大连池温都水城温泉国际酒店或同级

第 3 天

五大连池 🚗 **黑河**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

龙门石寨：景区是景区内面积最大的火山熔岩台地，在 28 万至 34 万年前，龙门喷发时，喷涌出的岩浆便形成了面积广阔的石海。

北饮泉：被誉为世界三大冷泉之一

黑河母亲广场、大黑河岛

入住：4★ 黑河国际饭店或商贸饭店或同级

第 4 天

黑河 🚗 (4H) **呼玛** 🚗 (4.5H) **塔河**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

途经呼玛大桥，栖霞山公园：一个为培育森林植物，保护栖霞山风景林，为全县人民提供一个优美的娱乐场所而兴建的集娱乐、悠闲、科研为一体的大型森林植物园。

入住：3★ 东湖别苑或同级 (无电梯)

第 5 天

塔河 🚗 (5H) **北极村**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

北极村 (含电瓶车)：北极村的最大特点就是任何一个地方，都可以说是中国最北端。

最北人家：漠河县北极村最北部，是居住在中国纬度最北的中国第一户人家，其居住房屋为“木刻楞”式的小木屋。

最北邮政局：这里风光独特，民风古朴，空气清新，景色怡人。**神州北极碑**：是中国北极村的标志性建筑。外观**北陲哨兵**。

入住：5★ 北极村索金大酒店或同级



第6天

北极村 🚗 (1.5H) **漠河**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

北极沙洲风景区：北极沙洲是中国北极村与苏俄隔江相望的最北端，中国最北点和有着金鸡之冠的七星图腾柱都在那里。

船游界江中国第三大河流黑龙江：从北极村的北面缓缓流过，乘船游览界江，你可尽览两岸秀丽的景色和异国风情。

漠河：中国最北的县城，由于偏远和严寒，素有“中国北极城”之称。

松苑原始森林公园：位于漠河县，于县城中心保留一片原始森林。**西山公园**。

入住：4★ **漠河峰悦之约酒店或同级**

第7天

漠河 🚗 (4H) **满归** 🚗 (3.5H) **根河**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

沿途欣赏大兴安岭风光。

根河：是内蒙古自治区呼伦贝尔市的一个县级市，位于大兴安岭北段西坡，呼伦贝尔市北部，是中国纬度最高的城市之一。

敖鲁古雅民俗村：在这里可以了解到北方狩猎民族的桦树皮文化及鄂温克猎民传统的民族手工艺品的制作方式。

入住：4★ **泰加林主题酒店或同级**

第8天

根河 🚗 (2.5H) **额尔古纳** 🚗 (3.5H) **满州里**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

额尔古纳湿地 (含电瓶车)：原名根河湿地，是中国目前保持原状态最完好、面积较大的湿地，也被誉为“亚洲第一湿地”。

观光栈道、景观平台俯瞰亚洲第一湾

满洲里：位于内蒙古呼伦贝尔大草原的腹地，东依兴安岭，南濒呼伦湖，西邻蒙古国，北接俄罗斯。

入住：4★ **凯旋大酒店或同级 (5月25日~6月25日及8月30日~9月10日此日期入住提升入住香格里拉大饭店，以最终确认为准)**

第9天

满洲里 🚗 (3.5H) **呼伦贝尔草原**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

国门景区 (外观)：位于满洲里市中俄边境

套娃广场 (外观)：满洲里俄罗斯套娃广场是全国唯一的以俄罗斯传统工艺品——套娃为主题的旅游休闲娱乐广场，集中体现了满洲里中俄蒙三国交界地域特色和中俄蒙三国风情交融的特点。**互市贸易区**。

下马酒、祭敖包：生活在内蒙大草原上的蒙古族热情好客，好骑马爱喝酒的他们，迎接客人的第一步就是请客人喝“下马酒”。敖包是石堆的意思。即在地面开阔、风景优美的山地高处，用石头堆一座圆形实心塔，顶端立系有经文布条或牲畜毛角的长杆。祈求风调雨顺、人畜平安。

入住：蒙古包 (条件有限) 9月入住市区

第10天

呼伦贝尔草原 🚗 (6H) **齐齐哈尔**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

草原观日出 (视天气而定)

成吉思汗广场：以千年伟人成吉思汗名称命名，是至今为止呼伦贝尔市境内最大的广场。

齐齐哈尔：有“鹤乡”之称，齐齐哈尔的本意是山间的牧场现在引申为水草丰美的草原。

第11天

齐齐哈尔 → **哈尔滨**

早 / 午 / 晚餐

扎龙自然保护区 (含电瓶车)：中国最美湿地，扎龙保护区是我国现存面积最大，以鹤类等大型水禽为主体的珍稀鸟类和湿地生态类型国家级自然保护区，扎龙自然保护区一年四季都可以欣赏到美丽的丹顶鹤。

第12天

哈尔滨 → **北京 (或上海)** → **新加坡**

早餐

早餐后前往机场，飞返美丽家园新加坡。

▶ 如哈尔滨进海拉尔出，走11天行程，行程内容不变，顺序将做调整

- D1：新加坡 → 哈尔滨 (北京 / 上海转机)
- D2：哈尔滨 🚗 齐齐哈尔
- D3：齐齐哈尔 🚗 五大连池
- D4：五大连池 🚗 黑河
- D5：黑河 🚗 呼玛 🚗 塔河
- D6：塔河 🚗 北极村
- D7：北极村 🚗 漠河
- D8：漠河 🚗 满归 🚗 根河
- D9：根河 🚗 额尔古纳 🚗 满州里
- D10：满洲里 🚗 海拉尔 🚗 呼伦贝尔草原
- D11：海拉尔 → 新加坡 (北京 / 上海转机)

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

12D

HARBIN MOHE + QI QI HA ER

(MAN ZHOU LI · HU LUN BEI ER · HAI LA ER)

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ (transit) ✈️ **HARBIN**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi Airport and transit in Beijing or Shanghai, then take flight to **Harbin**.

Central Street : Which is largest and longest walk street in Asia.

St. Sophia Cathedral: (External view) It is the biggest orthodox Catholic Church in Far East.

Harbin Grand Theatre (External view)

DAY 2

HARBIN 🚗 **WU DA LIAN CHI**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Siberian Tiger Park (Include Eco Car): visitors get the chance to see one of the rarest animals in the world close-up.

Wudalianchi: The scenery here is spectacular, with wonderful volcanic lakes, grotesquely shaped peaks, rocks, and caves.

DAY 3

WU DA LIAN CHI 🚗 **HEI HE**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Longmen Shizhai Scenic Area: is the largest volcanic lava platform within the scenic area.

Beiyin Spring: acclaimed as one of the world's three major cold springs.

HeiHe Mother Square, Da HeiHe Island

DAY 4

HEI HE 🚗 **HUMA** 🚗 **TAHE**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Huma Bridge: Passby Huma Bridge

Qixia Mountain Park: is the landmark of Tahe, covers 7 hectares of forest. Focus on cultivate forest plants and protect the Qixia Mountain Forest.

DAY 5

TAHE 🚗 **ARCTIC VILLAGE**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Arctic Village (Include Eco Car): It is where the aurora polaris can be observed during the summer solstice. It lies in the northernmost point of China.

China Most North House: The first family who stayed at the small village house was known as the "Mongonia".

China Most North Post Office

Shenzhou Arctic: 2.8m high engraved monument made of natural granite, known as the landmark of Arctic Village

North Frontier Guards (External view): built in 1984 with soldiers statues dressed up in winter-wear to guard the border.

DAY 6

ARCTIC VILLAGE 🚗 **MO HE**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Artic ShaZhou Scenic Area

Cruise Ride Jie Jiang HeiLongJiang River

MoHe: It is also known as China's Arctic Village, located in Heilongjiang province. Also known as "Gold crest on Emerald".

SongYuan Forest Park: which is located in the center of Mohe County, the park has two kinds of pine and larch trees.

Xi Shan National Park: opened in 1992, China only national park that uses Pine tree as its theme.

DAY 7

MO HE 🚗 **MANGUI** 🚗 **GENHE**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Gen He: has a monsoon-influenced subarctic climate, and is the coldest officially-designated city in China.

Ao Lu Gu Ya Village: Here you can learn about the birch bark culture of the northern hunting tribes and the traditional craftsmanship of the Ewenki hunting people.

DAY 8

GEN HE 🚗 **GE ER GU NA** 🚗 **MANZHOULI**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ge Er Gu Na Wetland (Include Eco Car): The largest Wetland in Asia. Observation boardwalk and scenic platform overlooking Asia's First Bay.

Man Zhou Li: Well ensconced at the northeast of Inner Mongolia, Manzhouli enjoys the best of three worlds: China, Russia and Mongolia and becomes a very mixed urban city.

DAY 9

MANZHOULI 🚗 **HULUNBEIER**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Guo Men (External View)

Russia Taowa Square (External View)

Trading Place: is a business trading center that Russian and People Republic of China trade their goods and products.

XiaMaJiu, JiAoBao: the hospitable Mongolian people, greet guests with the first step being the offering of Xia Ma Jiu. Ji Ao Bao symbolizing prayers for favorable weather and overall well-being.

DAY 10

HULUNBEIER 🚗 **QIQIHAER**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Genghis Khan Square

QiQiHaEr: is one of the 13 Larger Municipalities in China, and the second largest city in the Heilongjiang province.

DAY 11

QIQIHAER 🚗 **HARBIN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

ZhaLong Nature Reserve (Include Eco Car): is a major migratory route for birds from the Arctic migrating to South East Asia and is one of the few breeding grounds in the far east for the marsh grass bird. Its ponds and reeds make it an ideal home for over 300 different species of birds. It is protected by the Chinese government. Within the park, a large flock of red-crowned cranes is held in captivity for conservation purposes.

DAY 12

HARBIN ✈️ (transit) ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Free at leisure time till transfer to airport for the flight home (via Shanghai or Beijing)

Tour Code : NEC11

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **QI QI HA ER :** Known as the the village of Crane
- **WUDALIANCHI :** Famous hometown of volcanic
- **MO HE~ARCTIC VILLAGE :** Located at the furthest northern end of China, you will be able to see miracle view of Aurora (Weather Permitting)
- **GEN HE :** the coldest officially-designated city in China
- **GE ER GU NA WETLAND**
- **AO LU GU YA VILLAGE**
- **MAN ZHOU LI :** Known as Prague of China
- **HU LUN BEI ER GRASSLAND:** Finest pasture of China
- **HAI LA ER :** The wide and spacious 'Hu Lun Bei Er Grassland'

--- NOTE ---

- Triple sharing not available for this itinerary, especially Ta He, Arctic Village are not available for extra bed and need to top up the Single Supplement.
- The Mohe Arctic Village route is a long drive, so guests are advised to bring their own snacks in case there are no supermarkets along the way.

COMPULSORY TOUR

Grassland Horse Riding + Military Tent Experience + Experience in Mongolian Culture and Language + Feeding Lambs + Tasting Mongolian Dairy Products + Manzhouli Night Scenery = RMB 600/PAX

► If Choose IN HARBIN & OUT HAI LA ER for 11 DAYS, the itinerary remains unchanged, only the sequence will be adjusted.

D1 : SINGAPORE ✈️ (transit) ✈️ HARBIN
D2 : HARBIN 🚗 QIQIHAER
D3 : QIQIHAER 🚗 WU DA LIAN CHI
D4 : WU DA LIAN CHI 🚗 HEI HE
D5 : HEI HE 🚗 HUMA 🚗 TAHE
D6 : TAHE 🚗 ARCTIC VILLAGE
D7 : ARCTIC VILLAGE 🚗 MO HE
D8 : MO HE 🚗 MANGUI 🚗 GENHE
D9 : GENHE 🚗 GEERGUNA 🚗 MANZHOULI
D10 : MANZHOULI 🚗 HAILAE 🚗 HULUNBEIER
D11 : HAI LA ER ✈️ (transit) ✈️ SINGAPORE

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

10天

呼伦贝尔与漠河之旅

团号：NEC11B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 漠河~北极村：中国最北端，在这里我们可能看到一种神奇的天文景观--北极光。（取决于天气允许）所以，漠河镇又被称为“不夜城”。
- 根河：是中国最冷的城市，境内有“中国冷极”
- 额尔古纳湿地
- 敖鲁古雅民俗村
- 满洲里：满洲里原称“霍勒津布拉格”蒙语意为“旺盛的泉水”，被誉为“北疆明珠”。
- 呼伦贝尔大草原：世界最著名的四大草原之一，呼伦贝尔草原广袤无垠，有人称之为“绿色净土”，有人誉之“北国碧玉”。
- 海拉尔：被辽阔的“呼伦贝尔大草原”环抱，素有“草原明珠”之称。

风味美餐

- 蒙餐风味
- 俄式家庭餐 / 铁锅炖
- 草原涮羊肉

住宿

** 4+5★ 酒店 **

- 海拉尔：海堂酒店或同级 5★
- 草原蒙古包含独立卫生间
- 满洲里：香格里拉大酒店或同级 5★
- 额尔古纳：额尔古纳大酒店或丽丽娅俄式酒店或同级 4★
- 室韦：风格酒店或套娃风景酒店或索菲亚酒店或同级木刻楞
- 漠河：峰悦之约酒店或同级 4★
- 北极村：索金大酒店或羽翼酒店或同级 5★
- 根河：禾伦商务酒店或同级 4★

注：全程酒店无法提供三人间及加床，需补单间差

必须自费项目

满洲里北江明珠塔一眼望三国 + 北极村乘船游览中俄界江黑龙江远观俄罗斯村庄 + 提升满洲里卢布里西餐厅正宗俄式西餐 + 室韦民俗馆 = RMB 600 元 / 人

➢ 推荐自费：(客人自愿参加)：

- 草原滑草人民币 150 元 / 人、
- 草原探访牧户人民币 150 元 / 人、
- 骑马人民币 150-200 元 / 人



第1天

新加坡 → 北京 → 海拉尔

海拉尔被誉为内蒙古的“草原明珠城市”，地处内蒙古东北部、大兴安岭西麓、呼伦贝尔大草原的腹地，东连东北经济区，北接俄罗斯、蒙古。

第2天

海拉尔 (2.5H) 呼伦贝尔草原

早 / 午 / 晚餐

呼伦贝尔草原：是世界著名的天然牧场，是世界四大草原之一，被称为世界上最好的草原。草原下马酒，赠送：哈达及每人一只风筝：生活在内蒙古草原上的蒙古族热情好客，好骑马爱喝酒的他们，迎接客人的第一步就是请客人喝“下马酒”。

第3天

草原 (1H) 满洲里

早 / 午 / 晚餐

您可自行早起于草原观赏日出 (视天气情况)。乘坐越野车穿越呼伦贝尔草原腹地，和牛羊群近距离接触，打卡呼伦湖断崖 触摸呼伦湖湖面。前往满洲里位于内蒙古呼伦贝尔大草原的腹地，东依兴安岭，南濒呼伦湖，西邻蒙古国，北接俄罗斯。外观套娃广场、外观国门、中苏金街、车游满洲里夜景 (视天气情况)。

第4天

满洲里 (4H) 额尔古纳

早 / 午 / 晚餐

黑山头马场：是自开辟边境旅游以来，最早的一家马场之一

额尔古纳湿地 (含环保游览车)：是中国保持原状态最完好、面积较大的湿地，被誉为“亚洲第一湿地”。这里不仅自然景观壮丽，河流、湖泊与植被四季变换，美不胜收，而且提供了独特的文化体验和娱乐活动。

第5天

额尔古纳 (恩和) (4H) 室韦

早 / 午 / 晚餐

白桦林景区 (含电瓶车)：位于内蒙古额尔古纳，占地面积近 1000 公顷，是距市区最近的一片原始森林。白桦树被誉为“纯情树”，洁白笔直的树干挺立着伸向苍穹。沿途经过恩和俄罗斯民族乡 (观乡景)，前往室韦，中国十大魅力民族之一的华俄后裔之乡，与俄罗斯小镇奥洛契契仅一河之隔。

室韦口岸外观、友谊大桥外观、界河步行街自由活动。

第6天

室韦 (6H) 漠河

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后酒店出发，开启原生态一日游。经过俄边境的小村临江，穿过最美 G331 国道，跨过中国最北原始森林河--激流河。午餐后，跨越中国最北部原始林区进入漠河。

第7天

漠河 (1.5H) 北极村

早 / 午 / 晚餐

北极村景区 (含车)：北极村的最大特点就是任何一个地方，都可以说是中国最北端。

北极村碑：是中国北极村的标志性建筑

神州北极广场：广场上竖立着一座“神州北极”石碑，这块石碑是北极村的标志。

中国最北邮局 (赠送每人一张明信片)：这里风光独特，民风古朴，空气清新，景色怡人。

远观最北哨所 - 最北人家、供销社。

第8天

北极村 (3.5H) 满归 (3H) 根河

早 / 午 / 晚餐

冷极广场、打卡冷极点、途观大兴安岭风光。

第9天

根河 (3.5H) 海拉尔

早 / 午 / 晚餐

敖鲁古雅驯鹿之乡 - 驯鹿 (喂食驯鹿)：敖鲁古雅也称驯鹿鄂温克人，意为杨树林茂盛的地方。17 世纪中叶，驯鹿鄂温克人从贝加尔湖流域一带，游牧迁徙到大兴安岭密林中，靠狩猎和饲养驯鹿为生。他们被称为“使鹿部落”和“中国最后的狩猎部落”，也是中国境内保存“驯鹿文化”的民族之一。

成吉思汗广场：以千年伟人成吉思汗名称命名，是至今为止呼伦贝尔市境内最大的广场海拉尔古城自由活动

第10天

海拉尔 → 北京 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由活动至指定时间送机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

10D

HULUNBUIR + MOHE FANTASY

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ BEIJING ✈️ HAILAR

Hailar is known as the "Pearl City of the Grassland" in Inner Mongolia. It is located in the northeastern part of Inner Mongolia, the western foot of the Greater Khingan Range, and the hinterland of the Hulunbuir Grassland. It is connected to the Northeast Economic Zone in the east and Russia and Mongolia in the north.

DAY 2

HAILAR 🚗 (2.5H) HULUNBUIR GRASSLAND

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Hulunbuir Grassland is a world-famous natural pasture, one of the four largest grasslands in the world, and is known as the best grassland in the world. **Complimentary: Khada scarf and a kite.** The Mongolians living on the Inner Mongolia grasslands are warm and hospitable. They like horse riding and drinking. You will be treated with a local traditional drink - "Dismounting wine".

DAY 3

HULUNBUIR GRASSLAND 🚗 (1H) MANZHOULI

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you can opt to watch the **sunrise** on the grassland (if weather permits). Then take an off-road vehicle through the heart of Hulunbuir grassland, get close to cattle and sheep, photo stop at **Hulun Lake Cliff**, then proceed to Manzhouli, which is located in the heart of Hulunbuir grassland in Inner Mongolia, with Xing'an Mountains to the east, Hulun Lake to the south, Mongolia to the west, and Russia to the north. Exterior view of **Matryoshka Square**, exterior view of the **national gate, Sino-Sujin Street**, and a drive pass **Manzhouli night view (depending on the weather)**.

DAY 4

MANZHOULI 🚗 (4H) ERGUN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Heishantou Horse Farm is one of the earliest horse farms since the opening of border tourism. **Ergun Wetland** (including eco buses) is the largest wetland in China that has been preserved in its original state. It is known as the "No. 1 Wetland in Asia". It not only has magnificent natural scenery, with rivers, lakes and vegetation changing with the seasons, but also provides unique cultural experiences and entertainment activities.

DAY 5

ERGUN 🚗 ENHE 🚗 (4H) SHIWEI

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

The Birch Forest scenic area (including eco car) is located in Ergun, Inner Mongolia, covering an area of nearly 1,000 hectares. It is the nearest primeval forest to the city. The birch tree is known as the "pure love tree", with a white and straight trunk standing upright and stretching towards the sky. Along the way, we pass through **Enhe Russian National Township (viewing the rural scenery)** and go to Shiwei, the hometown of Chinese and Russian descendants, one of the top ten charming towns in China, and is only

separated from the Russian town of Olochi by a river. The exterior of **Shiwei Port**, the exterior of **Friendship Bridge**, and free time at **Jiehe Pedestrian Street**.

DAY 6

SHIWEI 🚗 (6H) MOHE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will depart from the hotel and start a one-day tour of the original ecology. We will pass the **small village Linjiang** on the Russian border, cross the most beautiful G331 National Road, cross the Jiliu River, the northernmost primitive forest river in China, and after lunch, cross the northernmost primitive forest area in China and enter Mohe.

DAY 7

MOHE 🚗 (1.5H) ARTIC VILLAGE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Arctic Village Scenic Area (including car), the biggest feature of Arctic Village is that any place can be said to be the northernmost in China. **Arctic Village Monument** is the landmark building of China's Arctic Village. **Shenzhou Arctic Square**, on the square stands a "Shenzhou Arctic" stone tablet, which is the symbol of Arctic Village. **China's northernmost post office** (Complimentary postcard), be amazed by unique scenery, simple folk customs, fresh air, pleasant scenery.

DAY 8

ARTIC VILLAGE 🚗 (3.5 H)

MANGUIZHEN 🚗 (3H) GENHE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Visit **Cold Pole Square**, photo stop at **Cold Pole Point**, and admire the scenery of **Daxinganling Mountains**.

DAY 9

GENHE 🚗 (3.5H) HAILAR

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Aoluguya Hunter Township - reindeer (feeding reindeer), Aoluguya - last reindeer tribe in China. In the middle of the 17th century, the reindeer tribe migrated from the **Baikal Lake Basin** to the dense forests of Greater Khingan Range, living on hunting and reindeer breeding, and are also one of the ethnic groups in China that preserves "reindeer culture".

Genghis Khan Square, named after the thousand-year-old great man Genghis Khan is the largest square in Hulunbuir City so far. Free time at **Hailar Ancient City**.

DAY 10

HAILAR ✈️ BEIJING ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Today, transfer to airport and flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

Tour Code : NEC11B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **MOHE - Artic Village** : The northernmost part of China, where we may see a magical astronomical spectacle - the Northern Lights. (Depending on weather conditions)
- **GENHE** : Coldest city in China, and has the title of "China's Coldest Pole"
- **Ergun Wetland**
- **Aoluguya Folk Village**
- **MANZHOULI**: known as the "Pearl of Northern Xinjiang"
- **Hulunbuir Grassland**: Known as Northern Jade
- **HAILAR**: Known as "Pearl of the Grassland"

MEALS INCLUSION

Special Cuisines inclusions:

- Mongolian Cuisine
- Russian Family Meal / Iron Pot Stew
- Grassland Hotpot Mutton

ACCOMMODATION

4+5★ Hotel

- **HAILAR**: Hailar Haitang Hotel or Similar
- **Grassland**: Mongolian Yurt with bathroom
- **Manzhouli**: Shangrila Hotel or similar
- **Ergun**: Eerguna Hotel or similar
- **Shiwei**: Styles Hotel or similar
- **Mohe**: Mohe Peak Yuezhiyue Hotel or similar
- **Arctic Village**: Suojin Hotel or similar
- **Genhe**: Helun Business Hotel or similar

* Note: Hotels cannot provide triple rooms or extra beds, single-room supplement is required.

COMPULSORY TOUR

Manzhouli Beijiang Pearl Tower overlooking three countries + Arctic Village boat tour of the Sino-Russian border river Heilongjiang overlooking Russian villages + Manzhouli Luburi Western Restaurant authentic Russian Western food + Shiwei Folk Museum = RMB 600/Pax

➤ RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL

- Grassland grass skiing RMB150/person
- Grassland visit herders RMB150/person
- Horseback riding RMB150-200/person

8天 内蒙古醉美赤峰草原沙漠石林

团号：NEC22

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 大境门长城（含登城墙门票）
- 滦河神韵
- 乌兰布统草原：爱好摄影的人必去的地方
- 达里诺尔湖：内蒙古地区四大名湖之一
- 最美草原公路--达达线
- 阿斯哈图石林：200多万年前冰川运动造就的神奇
- “中华第一龙的故乡”玉龙沙湖国际生态文化旅游区
- ✓ 特别赠送：沙泉天浴（6-9月开放）
- ✓ 体验沙漠小火车
- 打卡赤峰自然地标-红山
- 金山岭长城（含往返索道、往返景交）

风味美餐

【美食风味、精心安排】

- 华子鱼宴
- 羊蝎子风味
- 对夹风味
- 北京烤鸭

住宿

- 张家口：北辰五洲皇冠或同级
- 乌兰布统：索性大酒店或同级
- 克什克腾旗：盛元大酒店或同级
- ✦ 特别安排：玉龙沙湖沙漠集装箱酒店或同级
- 赤峰市：红山智选假日酒店或同级
- 北京：临空新国展希尔顿欢朋或同级

必须自费项目

- 配套说明：RMB 600元 / 成人；
RMB 500元 / 儿童（身高1.2米以下）
1. 观看大型实景马术表演--《英雄的铁蹄马》
 2. 民族文化体验园区：蒙语小课堂、蒙古服饰拍照、蒙古民俗表演、探访牧民家庭、观看游牧迁徙祝礼
 3. 草原最高欢迎礼--下马酒、敬献哈达
 4. 赠送防晒魔术头巾+防晒冰袖+内蒙古文创礼品

第1天

新加坡 → 北京 (200km,3H) 张家口

晚餐
今天您将齐聚樟宜机场搭乘飞机前往北京。抵达后接机前往承德市入住酒店。



第2天

张家口 (180km,3H) 滦河神韵 (190km,3H) 乌兰布统坝上草原

早/午/晚餐

大境门长城（含登城墙门票）：是明长城的一个重要关口，大境门与山海关、嘉峪关、居庸关并称为长城四大关口，并是四大关口中唯一以“门”命名的关口。

滦河神韵：滦河神韵源头的闪电河蜿蜒流转，九曲十八弯如大自然鬼斧神工的神韵之笔而得名。草原因为滦河的加入，更的多了一些灵气和柔美。

乌兰布统草原：这里曾是清朝皇家木兰围场区。乌兰布统大草原的美，是大自然的恩赐。

✦ 特别赠送：下马酒、献哈达
草原篝火晚会（限6-8月，其他时间改为席间歌舞表演）

第3天

乌兰布统坝上草原

早/午/晚餐

百草敖包、影视基地、公主湖：影视基地被誉为“露天影史博物馆”和“草原上的好莱坞”将乌兰布统最经典的风光--欧式草原、白桦林、丘陵与湖泊一化作天然摄影棚。

必须自费项目：观看大型实景马术表演--《英雄的铁蹄马》（限6-8月，其他时间改为骑马体验）

第4天

乌兰布统坝上草原 (120km,2.5H) 达里诺尔 (120km,2H) 克什克腾旗

早/午/晚餐

必须自费项目：蒙古民俗体验园区：蒙语小课堂、蒙古服饰拍照、蒙古民俗表演、探访牧民家庭、观看游牧迁徙祝礼。

达里诺尔湖（含景交车）：是内蒙古地区四大名湖之一、赤峰市最大的湖泊。

打卡最美草原公路--达达线：号称“中国66号公路”两侧的草原景色，典型的内蒙风光，一望无际的贡格尔草原上，成群的牛羊和骏马悠闲地吃草，笔直的公路搭配着大草原做背景。

第5天

克什克腾旗 (120km,2H) 阿斯哈图石林 (240km,4H) 玉龙沙湖

早/午/晚餐

阿斯哈图石林（含电瓶车、冰石林、擎天南柱、姊妹峰等）：200多万年前冰川运动造就的神奇，以博大深邃的自然之美矗立在丘陵之上。方圆5万公里的宏大展台上，不可思议的力量与精细的刀法，在那位神秘历史老人的手中，雕刻

成无与伦比的阳刚雄伟造型，黄岗岩地貌和石林地貌结合的新的类型，全世界仅此一处--这就是阿斯哈图石林。

下午赴“中华第一龙的故乡”**红山玉龙沙湖国际生态文化旅游区**，入住**特色沙漠集装箱酒店**：200多间集装箱沿湖而落，连绵沙海与清透水色就在窗外，触手可及，私人独享的阳台，简约的落地窗，你所想象到的舒适与温柔，也只有这里才能找到。

✦ 特别赠送：**沙泉天浴（自带泳衣，6-9月开放）**：这里地质奇特，气候干热的大漠，使其地下温泉众多，在这洁净的细沙里沐浴，对血液循环、新陈代谢、及免疫力的提高都大有裨益，一边泡温泉，一边欣赏沙湖绝佳景色。

第6天

玉龙沙湖 (120km,2H) 赤峰

早/午/晚餐

游览玉龙沙湖国际生态文化旅游区：5万亩草原与茫茫无边的科尔沁沙地相连，沙地中有一眼清泉，在沙漠中积水成湖。沙漠中，有一面积达1.4万亩的湖泊。体验沙漠小火车，观赏沙中有湖、湖中有岛、岛上有草、草中有鸟的奇特沙湖景观。

下午乘车返回赤峰市，**打卡赤峰自然地标--红山**：赤峰城市的得名是因这一座红色山峰，而这座红山也成为了中国新石器时代最重要的考古学文化之一。

第7天

赤峰 (270km,4H) 金山岭长城 (100km,2H) 北京

早/午/晚餐

金山岭长城（含往返索道、往返景交车）：金山岭长城是万里长城的精华，素有“万里长城，金山别样”的美誉。障壁、人物砖、马石是金山岭长城的三大奇观，被誉为“摄影爱好者的天堂”，因其视野开阔，敌楼密集，景观奇特，建筑艺术精美，军事防御体系健全，保存完好而著称于世。

第8天

北京 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动。之后前往机场，搭乘班机返回新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ✦ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

INNER MONGOLIA THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CHIFENG (GRASSLAND DESSERT STONE FOREST)



DAY 1
SINGAPORE ✈️ BEIJING 🚗 ZHANGJIAKOU
Dinner

Assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you will transfer to Hotel

DAY 2
ZHANGJIAKOU 🚗 LUAN RIVER SCENIC AREA 🚗 ULAN BUTONG
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Dajingmen Great Wall (including ticket) An important pass of the Ming Great Wall.

Luan River Scenic Charm: The Shangdian River, the source of the Luan River, winds gracefully with countless bends, earning its name from nature's masterful craftsmanship. With the Luan River flowing through it, the grassland gains an added sense of vitality, elegance, and gentle beauty.

Ulan Butong Grassland: Once part of the royal Mulan Hunting Grounds of the Qing Dynasty, Ulan Butong Grassland is a true gift of nature.

***SPECIAL BONUS: dismounting wine ceremony and presentation of a ceremonial Hada scarf.**

Grassland Bonfire Party
(available from June to August. otherwise will be replaced with live singing and dancing performances during dinner.)

DAY 3
ULAN BUTONG
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, go to **Baicao Aobao**. Then visit **Film & TV Base**, is known as an "open-air film history museum" and the "Hollywood of the Grasslands." It showcases Ulan Butong's most iconic landscapes - European-style grasslands,

birch forests, rolling hills, and lakes - transformed into a natural outdoor film studio. Then go to **Princess Lake**.

Compulsory tour: Watch the large-scale live equestrian show "Iron Hooves of Heroes" (available from June to August; otherwise will be replaced with a horseback riding experience).

DAY 4
ULAN BUTONG 🚗 DALINUOER 🚗 KESHIKETENG BANNER
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Compulsory tour: Mongolian Folk Culture Experience Park: Mongolian language mini class, photo session in traditional Mongolian costumes, Mongolian folk performances, visits to local herdsman's families, and viewing the nomadic migration blessing ceremony.

Dalinoer Lake (including shuttle eco): One of the four famous lakes in Inner Mongolia and the largest lake in Chifeng City. Then check in at **Dada Line:** known as "China's Route 66," this iconic road is lined with vast grasslands on both sides. Set against the endless Gongger Grassland, herds of cattle and sheep graze freely alongside galloping horses, with the straight highway stretching across the classic Inner Mongolian landscape.

MEALS INCLUSION

Special Cuisines inclusions:

- Huazi Fish Feast
- Lamb Spine Hot Pot (Yang Xiezi Style)
- Dui Jia Sandwich (Local Style)
- Beijing Roast Duck

Tour Code : NEC22

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **Dajingmen Great Wall** (including ticket)
- **Luan River Scenic Area**
- **Ulan Butong Grassland:** a must-visit destination for photography enthusiasts
- **Dalinoer Lake:** one of the four major famous lakes in Inner Mongolia
- The Most Beautiful Grassland Highway – **Dada Line**
- **Ashatu Stone Forest**
- **Yulong Shahu International Eco-Cultural Tourism Zone:** known as the "Birthplace of the First Dragon of China"
- ✓ **SPECIAL BONUS: Desert Spring Sky Bath** (open from June to September)
- ✓ **Desert Mini Train Experience**
- Check in at **Hongshan Mountain**, a natural landmark of Chifeng
- **Jinshanling Great Wall** (including round-trip cable car and shuttle eco)

ACCOMMODATION

4+5★ Hotel

- **ZHANGJIAKOU:** V-CONTINENT Zhangjiakou Hotel or Similar
- **ULAN BUTONG:** Suoxing Hotel or similar
- **KESHIKETENG BANNER:** Shengyuan Grand Hotel or similar
- **CHIFENG:** Holiday Inn Express or similar
- **BEIJING:** Hampton by Hilton Beijing Airport New International Exhibition or Similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

RMB 600/PAX (Adults & Children Same Price)

- Watch a Large-Scale Live Equestrian Show – "Iron Hooves of Heroes"
- Ethnic Culture Experience Park: Mongolian language mini class, photo session in traditional Mongolian costumes, Mongolian folk performances, visits to local herdsman's families, and viewing the nomadic migration blessing ceremony
- The Grassland's Highest Welcome Ceremony: dismounting wine and presentation of a ceremonial Hada scarf
- Complimentary Gifts: sun-protection magic headscarf, UV-protection cooling arm sleeves, and Inner Mongolia-themed cultural souvenirs



DAY 5

**KESHIKETENG BANNER 🚗 ASHATU 🚗
YULONG SHAHU**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ashatu Stone Forest (including shuttle eco; Ice Stone Forest, Southern Sky-Pillar, Twin Peaks, and more) A natural wonder formed by glacial movements over 2 million years ago, the Ashatu Stone Forest rises majestically above rolling hills, showcasing the vastness and depth of nature's beauty. In the afternoon, proceed to **Yulong Shahu International Eco-Cultural Tourism Zone**, known as the "Birthplace of the First Dragon of China," located in Hongshan. Check in to a desert container hotel, featuring over 200 container-style rooms set along the lakeshore. Outside your window lies an endless sea of sand and crystal-clear water, all within arm's reach. With a private balcony and minimalist floor-to-ceiling windows, the comfort and gentle serenity you imagine can only be found here.

***SPECIAL BONUS: Desert Spring Sky Bath (Swimwear required; from June to September)**

DAY 6

YULONG SHAHU 🚗 CHIFENG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Yulong Shahu International Eco-Cultural Tourism Zone: Explore a vast area where 50,000 acres of grassland merge seamlessly with the boundless Khorchin Desert. Within the desert lies a natural spring that collects water into a lake, forming a unique desert oasis. The lake spans 14,000 acres, creating a surreal landscape of "lake within sand, island within lake, grass on the island, and birds among the grass." Enjoy a ride on the **desert mini train** to fully appreciate this extraordinary scenery. In the afternoon, drive back to Chifeng City and visit **Hongshan**, a natural landmark that gave the city its name. This red-colored mountain is also recognized as one of the most important archaeological sites of China's Neolithic era.

DAY 7

CHIFENG 🚗 JINSHANLING GREAT WALL 🚗 BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Jinshanling Great Wall (including round-

trip cable car and shuttle eco) it represents the essence of the Great Wall of China and is famously praised as "The Great Wall with a Unique Jinshan Charm." Its three main wonders - the defensive walls, carved bricks depicting people, and horse-shaped stones - make it a photographer's paradise.

DAY 8

BEIJING ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, free time until transfer to airport, then take flight to go back Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

10天 武汉·张家界·岳阳·凤凰古城

团号：SEC01D

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

张家界：

- 大峡谷：玻璃桥 - 创多项世界之最
- 宝峰湖景区（游船+VIP车）
- 森林公园：金鞭溪、水绕四门
- 天子山、天下第一桥、迷魂台
- 百龙天梯（VIP通道）
- 十里画廊（含双程小火车）
- 三排座VIP旅游车

* 赠送：袁家界航拍视频（视天气而定）

凤凰古镇：中国最美丽的古城（凤凰民族服装换装，不含头饰和化妆）

荆州：荆州古城墙

常德：大小河街，高山街

岳阳：汴河街、远观洞庭湖

武汉：• 大禹神话园
• 楚河江汉步行街

风味美食

荆州风味、苗家风味、粤菜风味、蘑菇风味、韩式烤肉、洞庭鱼宴、索溪山寨、湖北风味

住宿

** 全程当地5★标准酒店 **

- 武汉：华美达广场酒店或同级
- 常德：希尔顿花园或泽云大酒店或同级
- 凤凰：吉首阳光大酒店或煜龙大酒店或同级
- 张家界市区：丽呈和一S酒店或同级
- 张家界景区：瑞景漫山温德姆或纳百利度假酒店或同级
- 岳阳：格兰云天大酒店或同级

必须自费项目

武陵之魂 -- 天门山景区 + 缆车 = RMB 550（大人小孩同价）

➢ 推荐自费：

- 天门狐仙山水实景剧：RMB 350/人
- 岳阳楼 + 长江夜游（含游船）：RMB 350/人

第1天

新加坡 → 武汉

今天齐聚樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往武汉。

第2天

武汉 (3H) **荆州** (2.5H) **常德**

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往荆州(3H)，建城史始于战国时期楚国的都城纪南城，至今有三千多年。**荆州博物馆（周一闭馆）**。之后前往三国遗址**荆州古城墙**，



是中国南方迄今保存最为完好的古城，也是目前中国延续时间最长的古城。前往常德(2.5H)参观大小河街，高山街自由购物后送酒店休息。

第3天

常德 (凤凰古城)

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往**凤凰古城**，是国家历史文化名城，曾被新西兰著名作家路易艾黎称赞为中国最美丽的小城。城内的青石街道、沱江边的吊脚楼、众多的古建筑，以及浓厚的苗族风情，构成了独具一格的湘西韵味。农家船游沱江，北门城楼，万民塔，沙湾景区，万寿宫等。晚餐后夜游**凤凰古城**。之后前往吉首入住酒店。

第4天

凤凰古城 (张家界)

早/午餐/-

早餐后乘车(2H) **矮寨景区**（环保车+观光电梯+下玻璃栈道），拥有奇路、奇桥、奇谷、奇瀑、奇俗等奇观，是一个集观光、体验、科普、休闲为一体的综合性文化旅游区。中餐后前往**芙蓉镇**（车程约1.5H），游览挂在瀑布上的千年古镇--**芙蓉镇**（含游船+电瓶车）；下午乘搭巴士前往张家界(2H)，打卡网红景点张家界布达拉宫--**72奇楼**（入园观看）。晚餐自理。

第5天

张家界

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，参观**土家风情院**，以湘西土家城堡为基础，以最完整的土家山寨旧址原貌为风格。之后前往游览保证自费项目：**天门山景区**，乘坐世界上最长的观光缆车--**天门山缆车**，游览**凌霄台**，**天界佛国**，**鬼谷栈道**，**玻璃栈道**（鞋套包含），**天门洞**含扶梯等（冬季结冰天门洞将无法游览）。**天门洞**是世界最高海拔的天然穿山洞。

推荐自费：欣赏**天门狐仙山水实景剧**。

第6天

张家界

早/午/晚餐

今天将搭乘有世界第一梯之称，少见的户外电梯**百龙天梯**，以“世界最高的户外观光电梯”世界上载重量最大、速度最快的客运电梯”三项独步全球，游览壮丽的**天下第一桥**、**迷魂台**、**峰墙奇观**，武陵源的绝景--**西海石林**等绝景，数以千计的奇峰怪石拔地而起树立谷中。接着乘小火车（双程）游览**十里画廊**，廊长5公里，

峡谷两岸林木葱茏，野花飘香；奇峰异石，千姿百态，像一幅巨大的山水画卷。**张家界森林公园一金鞭溪**，穿行在峰峦幽谷云间，因溪流流经金鞭岩而得名。**水绕四门**，置身其中，但见“水在山间流，人似水中游”，可称天下绝景。

第7天

张家界

早/午/晚餐

今天前往**大峡谷景区**（前往创多项世界之最的**玻璃桥**，**游船**，**彩虹广场**，**电梯**，**高空滑索**，**VR体验**等）。站在桥上，通透的玻璃把张家界秀美风光尽收眼底。张家界大峡谷玻璃桥是世界上最高、最长的人行景观玻璃桥，是网红必去的打卡地。中餐后游览**宝峰湖景区**（游船+VIP车），景区集山水于一体，融民俗风情于一身，尤以奇秀的高峡平湖绝景、“**飞流直下三千尺**”的**宝峰飞瀑**、神秘的深山古寺闻名。

第8天

张家界 (岳阳)

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往岳阳(4H)，前往**汴河街**，街上建筑古香古色，气氛热闹喧嚣，是感受岳阳楼文化，逛街购物尝美食的好去处。**远观洞庭湖**，洞庭湖古代曾号称“**八百里洞庭**”，中国第二大淡水湖。

第9天

岳阳 (武汉)

早/午餐/-

早餐后，前往武汉(3H)。抵达后，**大禹神话园**位于汉阳晴川阁与武汉长江大桥之间的长江江滩之上，是以大禹神话雕塑为主题的景观园。远观**黄鹤楼**。最后**楚河江汉步行街自由购物**，汉街以民国风格建筑为主体，极具时尚元素的现代建筑和欧式建筑穿插其中，堪称现代“**清明上河图**”。晚餐自理。

第10天

武汉 → **新加坡**

早餐

早餐后，送机返回美丽家园新加坡

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

10D

WUHAN · ZHANGJIAJIE · YUEYANG · PHOENIX TOWN

Tour Code : SEC01D

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

ZHANGJIAJIE :

- Grand Canyon
- Baofeng Lake
- Forest Park
- Mount Tianzi
- Bailong Elevator (VIP Express Lane)
- Shilihualang (Include Both Way Train)

* SPECIAL ARRANGE: 2 + 1 VIP Coach

* FREE: Aerial video of YuanJiaJie (depending on the weather)

PHOENIX TOWN: the most beautiful ancient town in China (National costume change, including headwear)

JINGZHOU : Jingzhou Ancient City Wall

CHANGDE: Dahe Street & Xiaohe Street, GaoShan Street

YUEYANG: Bian He Street, Dongting Lake

WUHAN:

- Dayu Mythological Park
- Jiangnan Road Pedestrian Street

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- **WUHAN:** Ramada Hotel or similar
- **ChangDe:** Hilton Garden Inn or ZeYun Hotel similar
- **PHOENIX TOWN:** Ji Shou Sunshine or Union International Hotel or similar
- **ZHANGJIAJIE CITY:** Rezen One S Hotel or similar
- **ZHANGJIAJIE SCENIC AREA:** Wyndham Ruijin Manshan Hotel or Neodalle International Hotel or similar Hotel
- **YUEYANG:** YueYang Grand Skylight Hotel or Similar Hotel

COMPULSORY TOUR

Mount Tianmen + Cable car = RMB550 (Adult & Child same price)

❖ RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL:

- TianMen Fox fairy show: RMB 350/PAX
- Yueyang Tower + Yangtze River Night Tour (Including Cruise Trip): RMB 350/PAX

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ♦ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ WUHAN

Assemble at Singapore Changi Airport for your flight to Wuhan.

DAY 2

WUHAN 🚗 JINGZHOU 🚗 CHANGDE

After breakfast, proceed to **Jingzhou (3H)**, tour **JingZhou Musuem (Monday Close)**, the museum is famous for its rich collections of distinct regional cultural and archeological relics. Continue to **Jingzhou Ancient City Wall**, which also known as Lingjiang city, one of the famous historical & cultural cities in China. There are well-preserved ancient city walls of Jingzhou which were built during the Spring and Autumn Period and the Warring States period. Next you will proceed to ChangDe. Visit **Dahe Street** and **Xiaohe Street** and **GaoShan Street**, you can shopping at here.

DAY 3

CHANGDE 🚗 PHOENIX ANCIENT TOWN

Today, you will visit **Phoenix Ancient Town**, considered to be the most beautiful ancient town in China. Upon arrival, you will tour **Tuojiang River Boat Trip, North-door Ancient Tower, Wanmin Tower, Shawan Scenic Area, Wanshou Palace** and etc. You can have a **nightview of the ancient town** and admire this charming town. Then head to Jishou for overnight stay.

DAY 4

PHOENIX ANCIENT TOWN 🚗 ZHANGJIAJIE

This morning, you will proceed to **AiZhai Scenic Area (Including Eco Car + Observation elevator + Downway Glass Walkway)**. It is also the world's highest and longest tunnel-to-tunnel bridge. After lunch, head to **Furong Ancient Town (including boat trip + eco car)**. It is called the "Ancient Town Hanging on the Waterfall" because of the magnificent waterfall passing through the town. Continue visit **72 Floors of Mystery (Include Admission)**.

DAY 5

ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you will visit **Tujia Folk Customs Park**, which is a replica of a typical Tujia village. Continue visit **Compulsory tour: Tianmen Mountain National Forest Park**. You will take the **World's Longest Cable Car Ride up** to the Mountain Top. The stunning views including **Sky terrace, Tianmen Cave (including Escalators), the thrilling cliffhanging walkway and glass skywalk (Including shoe cover)**. Tonight you can choose to join the **optional: TianMen Fox fairy show**.

DAY 6

ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you'll take an outdoor elevator called **Bailong Elevator**. It is claimed to be the tallest and heaviest outdoor elevator in the world. Then you'll watch some famous scenic spots such as the **first bridge of China, Mihun Terrance**. Next you'll visit the most beautiful scenery in Wulinyuan, called **XihaiShilin**. Continue to visit **Shilihualang** by small train (include both way) which is just like a huge Chinese paintings hanging on the steep. Visit **Jinbian river**, a beautiful stream formed naturally. **Shuiraosimen (Water-Surrounded Gate)** which is formed by a creek dividing the Mountain into four directions.

DAY 7

ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will visit the **Grand Canyon Scenic Area, including the world's highest glass bridge, boat trip, rainbow square, elevator, zipline and VR**. Standing on the bridge, you can overlook the entire Zhangjiajie scenery. After lunch, visit **Baofeng Lake Scenic Area (Boat Trip + VIP car)**.

DAY 8

ZHANGJIAJIE 🚗 YUEYANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After, back to Yueyang (4H). Visit **Bian He Street**. The street has ancient buildings and a lively atmosphere. It is a good place to experience the culture of Yueyang Tower. You can see **Dongting Lake** from afar. It is the second largest freshwater lake in China.

DAY 9

YUEYANG 🚗 WUHAN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, you will proceed to Wuhan (3H). Continue to **Dayu Mythological Park**, far seek Yellow Crane Tower. Next you can free and leisure at **Jiangnan Raod Pesestrian street**. Dinner at your own expense.

DAY 10

WUHAN ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, we will transfer to airport and take the flight back to Singapore.

7/8天

张家界凤凰古城

团号：SEC02ABC

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

张家界：

- 大峡谷：玻璃桥 -- 创多项世界之最
- 森林公园：金鞭溪、水绕四门
- 天子山、天下第一桥、迷魂台
- 百龙天梯 (VIP 通道)
- 十里画廊 (含双程小火车)
- 72 奇楼
- 三排座 VIP 旅游车

凤凰古镇：中国最美丽的古城

* 赠送：苗服体验 (含头饰) + 航拍视频 (视天气而定)

芙蓉镇：被誉为：悬挂在瀑布上的古镇

- 常德：• 柳叶湖景区 (含游船)
- 诗墙、步行街

长沙：

- 简牍博物馆
- 太平古街，坡子街美食街
- 黄兴步行街

风味美食

- 土鸡风味
- 苗家风味
- 鲢 宴
- 韩式烤肉
- 粤菜海鲜风味
- 索溪山寨
- 火宫殿小吃
- 焰山海鲜自助

住宿

** 全程当地 5★ 标准酒店 **

- 常德：希尔顿花园或泽云大酒店或同级
- 凤凰：吉首阳光大酒店或煜龙大酒店或同级
- 张家界市区：华天大酒店或丽呈和 S 酒店同级
- 张家界景区：瑞景缙山温德姆或同级
- 长沙：大汉华美达酒店或诺富特酒店或同级

必须自费项目

武陵之魂 -- 天门山景区 + 缆车 = RMB 550 (大人小孩同价)

➢ 推荐自费：

天门狐仙山水实景剧：RMB 350/ 人
人间瑶池 -- 宝峰湖 + 游船：RMB 350/ 人

第 1 天

新加坡 → 长沙

今天齐聚樟宜国际机场。

➢ 选择一：乘东航 (MU) 直飞长沙。抵达后，乘车前往常德 (2.5H)。游览柳叶湖景区 (含游船)，常德诗墙、步行街。(含：午/晚餐)

* 如 4 月出发：柳叶湖景区换去桃花源景区 (桃花为季节性)。桃花山，桃源山，五柳湖 (含游船) 它位于桃花山与桃源山两山之间，湖水将两山连为一体。入住常德。



▶ 选择二：乘新航 (SQ) 飞往广州。抵达后乘世界最快高铁前往长沙 (3H)。(含：晚餐)

第 2 天

常德 (或长沙) → 凤凰古城

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往凤凰古城：是国家历史文化名城，曾被新西兰著名作家路易·艾黎称赞为中国最美丽的小城。城内的青石街道、沱江边的吊脚楼、众多的古建筑，以及浓厚的苗族风情，构成了独具一格的湘西韵味。农家船游沱江，北门城楼，万民塔，沙湾景区，万寿宫等。晚餐后夜游凤凰古城。之后前往吉首入住酒店。

第 3 天

凤凰 → 芙蓉镇 → 张家界

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车 (2H) 游览 -- 芙蓉镇，拥有二千多年历史的古镇，被誉为“悬挂在瀑布上的古镇”，处处透着醇厚古朴的土家族风民俗，是融自然景观与古朴的民族风情为一体的旅游胜地。之后乘车前往张家界。72 奇楼夜景打卡 (外观)。

第 4 天

张家界

早/午/晚餐

今天游览保证自费项目：天门山景区，乘坐世界上最长的观光缆车 -- 天门山缆车，游览凌霄台，天界佛国，鬼谷栈道，玻璃栈道 (鞋套包含)，天门洞含扶梯等 (冬季结冰天门洞将无法游览)。天门洞是世界最高海拔的天然穿山洞。之后参观土家风情院，以湘西土司城堡为基础，以最完整的土家山寨旧址原貌为风格。晚餐后，推荐自费：欣赏天门狐仙山水实景剧。

第 5 天

张家界

早/午/晚餐

今天将搭乘有世界第一梯之称，少见的户外电梯百龙天梯，以“世界最高的户外观光电梯、世界上载重量最大、速度最快的客运电梯”三项独步全球，游览壮丽的天下第一桥、迷魂台、峰墙奇观等绝景。天子山贺龙公园，贺龙铜像下的山谷就是武陵源的绝景 -- 西海石林：数以千计的奇峰怪石拔地而起树立谷中。接着乘小火车 (双程) 游览十里画廊：廊长 5 公里，峡谷两岸林木葱茏，野花飘香；奇峰异石，千姿百态，像一幅巨大的山水画卷。张家界森林公园 -- 金鞭溪：穿行在峰峦幽谷云间，因溪流流经金鞭岩而得名。水绕四门：置身其中，但见“水在山间流，人似水中游”，可称天下绝景。此处的万岁牌、将军岩、笔架山等景，均有极佳的观赏情趣。

第 6 天

张家界 → 长沙

早/午/晚餐

早餐后参观湖南艺术殿堂 -- 军声画院。前往大峡谷景区 (前往创多项世界之美的玻璃桥，游船，彩虹广场，电梯，高空滑索，VR 体验等)。站在桥上，通透的玻璃把张家界的秀美风光尽收眼底。张家界大峡谷玻璃桥是世界上最高、最长的人行景观玻璃桥，是网红必去的打卡地。接着前往长沙 (4H)。晚餐后前往黄兴商业步行街自由购物后送酒店休息。

第 7 天

长沙 → 新加坡

早/午/晚餐

早餐后游览简牍博物馆 (免费景点周二闭馆)，是目前国内外唯一一座集简牍收藏、保护、整理、研究和陈列展示于一体的新型现代化专题博物馆，也是长沙一个重要的文化景点和对外开放窗口。接着前往国金中心，太平古街，坡子街美食街自由品尝湖南特色 (午餐自理)。最后送机返回魅力家园新加坡。

选择二：乘新航：D1-D6 同上，其它如下：TOUR CODE: SEC02B

第 7 天

长沙 → (高铁) 广州

早/午/晚餐

早餐后搭乘世界最快高铁前往广州。抵达后外观广州塔，又称广州新电视塔，昵称小蛮腰。最后前往广州最繁华的商业步行街之一的北京路步行街。

第 8 天

广州 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动。当天乘飞机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

7/8D ZHANGJIAJIE PHOENIX TOWN

Tour Code : SEC02ABC

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

ZHANGJIAJIE :

- Grand Canyon : Glass Bridge + Cruise ride + Elevator + Rainbow Square + VR Experience
- Forest Park, Mount Tianzi
- Bailong Elevator (VIP Express Lane)
- Shilihualang (Ten Mile Gallery)
- 72 strange building
- * **SPECIAL ARRANGE:** 2+1 VIP Coach
- * **FREE:** Aerial video of Yuanjiajie (depending on the weather)

PHOENIX TOWN : the most beautiful ancient town in China

- * **FREE:** Miao Ethnic Costume Experience (with traditional headdress)
- * **FREE:** Aerial video (depending on the weather)

FURONG TOWN

CHANGDE:

- LiuYe Lake Park (Include cruise ride)
- Changde Poem Wall , Shopping Street

CHANGSHA :

- Bamboo Slips Museum
- Taiping Old Street, Pozi Street Food Street, Huangxing Pedestrian Street

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- **CHANGDE:** Hilton Garden Inn or similar
- **PHOENIX TOWN:** Ji Shou Sunshine or Union International Hotel or similar
- **ZHANGJIAJIE:** Rezen One S Hotel or similar
- **ZHANGJIAJIE:** Wyndham Ruijing Manshan or similar
- **CHANGSHA:** Dahan Ramada Plaza Hotel or Novotel Changsha International Exhibition Center or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Mount Tianmen + Cable car = RMB 550 (Adult & Child same price)

❖ RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL:

- TianMen Fox fairy show: RMB 350/PAX
- Huanglongdong Scenic Area: RMB 350/PAX

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ❖ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ CHANGSHA

Assemble at Changi Airport.

▶ **OPTION 1: MU FLY TO CHANGSHA.** After arrival, you will visit **LiuYe Lake Park (Include cruise ride)**. Continue you will visit **Changde Poem Wall and Shopping Street. (Lunch / Dinner)**

* **FOR APRIL DEPARTURE, will change to visit TaoHuaYuan (Peach of Blossom subject to season), Peach Hill, Taoyuan Hill, Wuliu Lake (Include cruise ride)**

▶ **OPTION 2: SQ FLY TO GUANGZHOU** take the high speed train to Changsha (3H) (Dinner)

DAY 2

CHANGDE (or CHANGSHA) 🚗 PHOENIX ANCIENT TOWN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you will visit **Phoenix Ancient Town (including admission)**, considered to be the most beautiful ancient town in China. Upon arrival, you will tour **Tuojiang River rafting, North-door Ancient Wall, Wanmin Tower, Shawan Scenic Area, Wanshou Palace** and etc. You can have a **night-view of the ancient town** and admire this charming town. Then transfer to Jishou and overnight stay.

DAY 3

PHOENIX TOWN 🚗 FURONG TOWN 🚗 ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Furong Ancient Town : Formerly known as Wang Village, Furong Ancient Town has a history of more than 2,000 years. It is called the "Ancient Town Hanging on the Waterfall" because of the magnificent waterfall passing through the town. **72 strange building (outview)**

DAY 4

ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, visit **Compulsory tour: Tianmen Mountain National Forest Park**. With numerous mystical legends, it's regards as the holy mountain by the locals and also known as the 'First Holy Mountain of Xiangxi' and the 'Soul of Wuling'. You will take the **World's Longest Cable Car Ride up** to the Mountain Top. The stunning views including **Tianmenshan Temple, Sky terrace, Heaven's Door Cave (include Escalators), the thrilling cliff-hanging walkway and glass skywalk (Include shoe cover)**. Next you will visit **Tujia Folk Customs Park**, which is a replica of a typical Tujia village. It was built in 2000 with the intention to introduce visitors to the customs and traditions of the Tujia ethnic Minority. Tonight you can prefer join the **optional: TianMen Fox fairy show**.

DAY 5

ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you'll take a outdoor elevator called **Bailong Elevator**. It is claimed to be the tallest and heaviest outdoor elevator in the world. Then you'll watch some famous scenic spots such as the **first bridge of China, Mihun Terrance**. Next you'll visit the **Helong park**,



below which has the most beautiful scenery in Wulinyuan, called **XihaiShilin**. Continue to visit **Shilihualang** by small train (include back way) which is just like a huge Chinese paintings hanging on the steep. Lastly you will visit Jinbian river, a beautiful stream formed naturally. It is named for its flowing through Jinbian rock, with a total length of 5710 meters. **Shuiraosimen (Water-Surrounded Gate)** which is formed by a creek dividing the Mountain into four directions. It is called "Landscape Gallery" and "fairylad on earth". Next proceed to **Xibu Street** for free and easy time.

DAY 6

ZHANGJIAJIE 🚗 CHANGSHA

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning you will visit **Junsheng Painting Institute**, the Art Palace in Hunan. After move forward to the **Grand Canyon Scenic Area, including the world's highest glass-bottomed bridge, cruise, rainbow square, elevator and aerial zipline**. Standing on the bridge, you can overlook the entire Zhangjiajie scenery. Afterwards, arrive in Changsha to **Huangxing Pedestrian Street**.

DAY 7

CHANGSHA ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast / - / Dinner

After breakfast we will visit **Changsha Bamboo Slips Museum (Closed on Tuesday)**. Then free at leisure or shopping around **IFS, Taiping Old Street, Pozi Street Food Street** to enjoy the local snack and cuisine. Then transfer to airport and take your flight back to Singapore.

For SQ flight D1-D6 as above, the rest as below: TOUR CODE: SEC02B

DAY 7

CHANGSHA 🚗 GUANGZHOU

Breakfast / - / Dinner

After breakfast, take the **high speed train** to Guangzhou and upon arrival, **outview the Canton Tower**, also known as the **Guangzhou TV and Sightseeing Tower**. Finally, proceed to one of the busiest commercial pedestrian streets in Guangzhou - **Beijing Road Pedestrian Street**.

DAY 8

GUANGZHOU ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Free at leisure after breakfast until take your flight back to Singapore.

8/9天 重庆 宣恩 张家界 凤凰古城

团号：SEC03E

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

重庆：

- 磁器口，洪崖洞风景区
- 网红景点李子坝轻轨站
- 长江索道单程

张家界：

- 大峡谷：玻璃桥 -- 创多项世界之最
- 森林公园：金鞭溪、水绕四门
- 天下第一桥、迷魂台
- 百龙天梯 (VIP 通道)
- 十里画廊 (含双程小火车)
- 三排座 VIP 旅游车

* 赠送：袁家界航拍视频 (视天气而定)

凤凰古镇：苗寨换装体验

宣恩：

- 乘坐游船打卡网红仙山
- 梭布垭石林
- 狮子关 (含环保车，廊桥遗梦浮桥，狮子口等景点)

风味美食

- 蘑菇风味
- 苗族风味
- 粤菜海鲜
- 索溪山寨
- 烤鱼风味
- 重庆火锅

住宿

- 重庆：重庆港森国际酒店或同级 5★
- 黔江：希尔顿欢朋酒店或隆鑫玫瑰酒店 5★
- 凤凰：煜龙大酒店或同级 5★
- 张家界景区：瑞景缆山温德姆或同级 5★
- 宣恩：锦江都城酒店或今典君澜酒店 (当地 5★)
- 恩施：鼎途华美达广场酒店或奥山雅阁酒店 (当地 5★)

必须自费项目

武陵之魂 -- 天门山景区 + 缆车 + 宣恩仙山贡水龙舟 = RMB 600 (大人小孩同价)

> 推荐自费：

天门狐仙山水实景剧：RMB 350/ 人

第 1 天

新加坡 → 重庆

早餐后前往樟宜机场乘直航客机飞往重庆，接机后送往酒店休息。

第 2 天

重庆 (4H) 黔江

早/午/晚餐

早餐后游览网红打卡地 -- 李子坝轻轨站观轻轨穿楼，外观人民大礼堂，长江索道单程。前往黔江。晚餐后夜游濯水古城，送入酒店休息。



第 3 天

黔江 (4H) 凤凰古城

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往凤凰古城：是国家历史文化名城，曾被新西兰著名作家路易艾黎称赞为中国最美丽的小城。城内的青石街道、沱江边的吊脚楼、众多的古建筑，以及浓厚的苗族风情，构成了独具一格的湘西韵味。农家船游沱江，万民塔，沙湾景区，跳岩，古石板街，酒吧一条街等。晚餐后夜游凤凰古城。之后前往吉首入住酒店。

第 4 天

吉首 (3H) 张家界

早/午/晚餐

今天游览保证自费项目：天门山景区：乘坐世界上最长的观光缆车 - 天门山缆车，游览凌霄台，天界佛国，玻璃栈道 (鞋套包含)，天门洞含穿山自动扶梯等，天门洞是世界最高海拔的天然穿山溶洞。72 奇楼夜景打卡 (外观)。推荐自费：欣赏天门狐仙山水实景剧。

第 5 天

张家界

早/午/晚餐

早餐后参观土家风情院，以湘西土司城堡为基础，以最完整的土家山寨旧址原貌为风格。之后搭乘有世界第一梯之称，少见的户外电梯百龙天梯 (VIP)，以“世界最高的户外观光电梯、世界上载重量最大、速度最快的客运电梯”三项独步全球，游览壮丽的天下第一桥、迷魂台、峰墙奇观，西海石林，数以千计的奇峰怪石拔地而起树立谷中。接着乘小火车 (双程) 游览十里画廊，廊长 5 公里，峡谷两岸林木葱茏，野花飘香；奇峰异石，千姿百态，像一幅巨大的山水画卷。张家界森林公园 -- 金鞭溪，穿行在峰峦幽谷云间，因溪水流经金鞭岩而得名。水绕四门，置身其中，但见“水在山间流，人似水中游”，可称天下绝景。

第 6 天

张家界 (3H) 宣恩

早/午/晚餐

今天将前往大峡谷景区 (前往创多项世界之最

的玻璃桥，游船，彩虹广场，电梯，高空滑索，VR 体验等) 站在桥上，通透的玻璃把张家界的秀美风光尽收眼底。张家界大峡谷玻璃桥是世界上最高、最长的人行景观玻璃桥，是网红必去的打卡地。之后前往宣恩 (3H)。乘坐游船打卡网红仙山贡水夜景 (保证自费)，贡水河两岸灯光璀璨，五彩斑斓的灯光倒映在河面上，宛如一幅流动的画卷。

第 7 天

宣恩 (恩施)

早/午餐/晚餐

早餐后游览梭布垭石林 (含景区车)，梭布垭石林被称为世界第一奥陶纪石林，其形态宛如一只硕大的葫芦，形成于 4.6 亿年前奥陶纪时期的海底，海底面貌清晰可见，形似远古迷宫，梭布垭石林属亚热带季风湿润气候，有着“大自然的空调”、“天然氧吧”之称。之后前往狮子关 (含环保车，廊桥遗梦浮桥，狮子口等景点)，是宣恩三大古雄关之一，宣恩古集市之一，川盐古道必经之地。狮子关由于峡谷、水峡谷和大峡谷三峡交汇，全长 9.6 公里。打卡恩施女儿城自由品尝当地美食。

第 8 天

恩施 (4.5H) 重庆

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，前往重庆。中餐后游览磁器口，解放碑自由购物，洪崖洞，为古巴渝十二景之一。晚餐品尝重庆枇杷园鸳鸯火锅风味。 (* 注明：若乘搭 SQ 将走 8 天团，晚餐后前往机场返回新加坡，第九天早上抵达)

第 9 天

重庆 → 新加坡

早餐或打包

今天乘飞机返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

8/9D

CHONGQING XUANEN ZHANGJIAJIE PHOENIX TOWN

Tour Code : SEC03E

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

CHONGQING :

- Ciqikou Ancient Town
- Liziba Light Rail Station
- One-way ticket for the Yangtze River Cableway

ZHANGJIAJIE :

- Grand Canyon : Glass Bridge + Cruise ride + Elevator + Rainbow Square + VR Experience
- Forest Park
- Bailong Elevator (VIP Express Lane)
- Shilihualang (Ten Mile Gallery)
- VIP tour vehicle with three rows of seats
- *** Complimentary:** Aerial video of Yuanjiajie (weather permitting)

PHOENIX TOWN: China most beautiful ancient town

XUANEN :

- Take a sightseeing dragon boat in Fairy Mountain
- Suobuya Stone Forest
- Wujiang Gallery

ACCOMMODATION

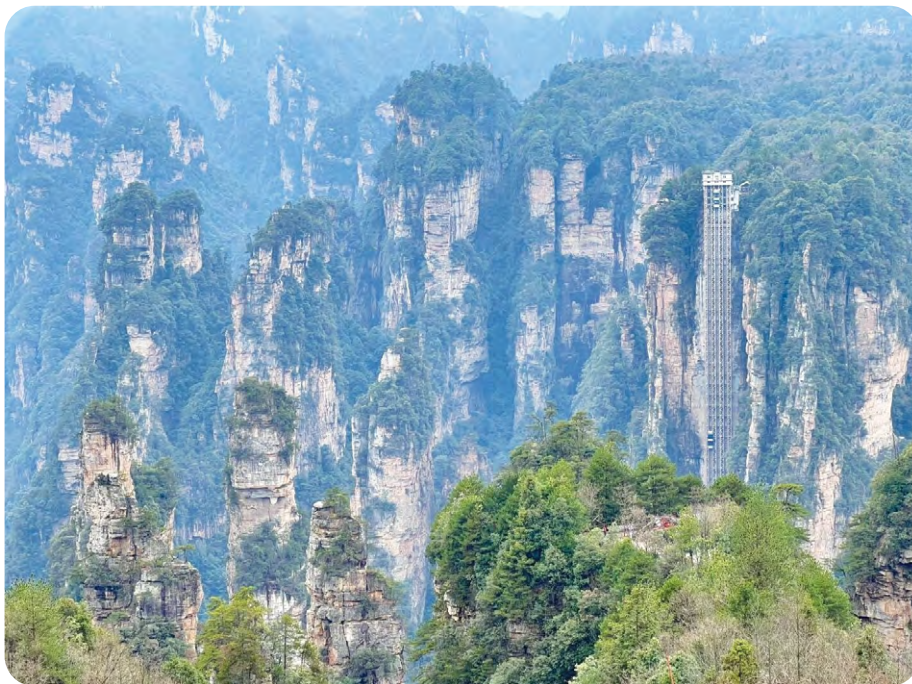
- **CHONGQING:** Chongqing GangSen International Hotel or similar
- **QIANJIANG:** Hampton by Hilton or similar
- **PHOENIX TOWN:** Ji Shou Yulong International Hotel or similar
- **ZHANGJIAJIE:** Wyndham Ruijing Manshan or similar
- **XUANEN:** Jinjiang Metropolo Hotel or Narada Hotel or similar
- **ENSHI:** Ramada Plaza Hotel or Argyle Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Mount Tianmen + Cable car + sightseeing dragon boat in Fairy Mountain
= RMB 600 (Adult & Child same price)

❖ **RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL:**

- TianMen Fox fairy show : RMB 350/PAX



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈ CHONGQING

Assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Chongqing, you will be picked up at Chongqing Jiangbei International Airport and take a bus to the hotel,

Xiangxi" and the "Soul of Wuling". You will take the **World's Longest Cable Car Ride up** to the Mountain Top. The stunning views including: **Sky terrace, Heaven's Door Cave (include Escalators), the thrilling cliff-hanging walkway and glass skywalk (Include shoe cover).**

72 strange building (outview)

Tonight you can prefer join the **optional: TianMen Fox fairy show.**

DAY 2

CHONGQING 🚆 QIANJIANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit the popular internet-famous spot—**Liziba Station**—to see the monorail passing through the building. Then view the exterior of the People's Great Hall, take a one-way ride on the **Yangtze River Cableway**. Head to Qianjiang After dinner, enjoy a night tour of **Zhuoshui Ancient Town** before checking into the hotel for rest.

DAY 5

ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning you will visit **Tujia Folk Customs Park**, which is a replica of a typical Tujia village. It was built in 2000 with the intention to introduce visitors to the customs and traditions of the Tujia ethnic Minority. Today you'll take a outdoor elevator called **Bailong Elevator**. It is claimed to be the tallest and heaviest outdoor elevator in the world. Then you'll watch some famous scenic spots such as the **first bridge of China, Mihun Terrance**. Next you'll visit the **Helong park**, below which has the most beautiful scenery in Wulinyuan, called XihaiShilin. Continue to visit **Shilihualang** by small train(include back way) which is just like a huge Chinese paintings hanging on the steep. Lastly you will visit **Jinbian river**, a beautiful stream formed naturally. It is named for its flowing through Jinbian rock, with a total length of 5710 meters. **Shuiraosimen (Water-Surrounded Gate)** which is formed by a creek dividing the Mountain into four directions. It is called "Landscape Gallery" and "fairylad on earth".

DAY 3

QIANJIANG 🚆 PHOENIX ANCIENT TOWN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, you will visit **Phoenix Ancient Town**, considered to be the most beautiful ancient town in China. Upon arrival, you will tour **Tuojiang River rafting, Wanmin Tower, Shawan Scenic Area, Ancient Stone Street, Bar Street**, and etc. You can have a **night-view of the ancient town** and admire this charming town. Then transfer to Jishou and overnight stay.

DAY 4

JISHOU 🚆 ZHANGJIAJIE

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, visit **Compulsory tour: Tianmen Mountain:** With numerous mystical legends, it's regards as the holy mountain by the locals and also known as the "First Holy Mountain of

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ❖ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.



DAY 6
ZHANGJIAJIE 🚗 XUANEN
 Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After move forward to the **Grand Canyon Scenic Area, including the world's highest glass-bottomed bridge, cruise, rainbow square, elevator, aerial zipline and VR xperience.** Standing on the bridge, you can overlook the entire Zhangjiajie scenery. Afte head to Xuan'en . **Take a boat ride to enjoy the internet-famous nighttime view of Gongshui Mountain (compulsory tour).** The lights on both sides of the Gongshui River shine brilliantly, with colorful reflections dancing on the water like a flowing painting.

DAY 7
XUANEN 🚗 ENSHI
 Breakfast / Lunch / -

Visit the **Suobuya Stone Forest (including the scenic shuttle).** Known as the world's No. 1 Ordovician stone forest, Suobuya is shaped like a giant gourd and was formed on the seabed during the Ordovician period 460 million years ago. Afterward, continue to **Shiziguan (including the eco-shuttle bus, the 'Bridges of Madison County' floating bridge, Shizikou, and other attractions).** Shiziguan is one of the three major ancient passes of Xuan'en and an important historic marketplace, formerly a key stop along the ancient Sichuan-salt trade route. The area features a confluence of dry gorges, water gorges, and a grand canyon stretching 9.6 kilometers. Finally, head to **Enshi Daughter City**, where you'll have free time to explore and enjoy local delicacies.

DAY 8
ENSHI 🚗 CHONGQING
 Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, travel to Chongqing (about 4.5 hours). After lunch, visit **Ciqikou Ancient Town**, explore **Jiefangbei** for some free shopping, and see **Hongya Cave**, one of the Twelve Scenic Spots of Old Chongqing. For dinner, enjoy the signature Chongqing Biwayuan 'Yuan Yang' hotpot."

(*REMARKS: IF TAKE SQ, After dinner, head to the airport for your return flight to Singapore. Arrive on the morning of Day 9)

DAY 9
CHONGQING ✈️ SINGAPORE
 Go to airport for your flight back to Singapore.

8天

湖北武当山神农架

团号：SEC04C

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- “天下江山第一楼”之称的黄鹤楼
- 中国著名的道教圣地之一：武当山
- 襄阳古城：被誉为“铁打的襄阳”和“华夏第一城池”
- 神农架：华中第一峰，东西连巴楚，南北分汉江，森林遍布，景观洪荒，原始、神奇、神秘！这里有国家级自然保护区、森林公园和地质公园，自然和谐，生物多样性；景观别致，珍稀富藏；地质地貌，尽显沧桑！
- 古昭公路：最美水上公路
- 钟祥莫愁村：独具楚文化风情
- 光谷光子号
- 江汉路步行街

住宿

** 全程当地 4-5★ 酒店 **

- 武汉：东西湖华美达酒店或同级
- 武当山：武当山宾馆或同级
- 神农架：神农山庄或同级
- 钟祥：钟祥王府酒店或同级

必须自费项目

户部巷 + 夜游长江游船 + 黄鹤楼编钟表演 + 玉虚宫 = RMB 600/人



虎殿、朝拜殿紫霄大殿等景点的南岩宫（车程约8分钟）。随后游览真武帝最初修道之地--太子坡（车程约20分钟）。游毕，乘车返回山下。

化风情的文化旅游综合体，因楚国歌舞蹈艺术家莫愁女生长于此而得名。

晚餐特色餐：钟祥蝮菜

第1天

新加坡 → 武汉（或北京/上海转）

今天齐聚樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往武汉。

第2天

武汉 (4H) 襄阳 (4H) 武当山

早/午/晚餐

今天车赴襄阳（车程约4小时），参观襄阳唐城，以唐朝时期文化为背景的仿古建筑群及襄阳古城位于湖北省襄阳市，地处汉水中游南岸，襄阳古城约始筑于西汉高帝六年，三面环水，一面靠山，易守难攻。仿古一条街，也就是襄阳人常说的北街，也是中国最长的仿古一条街。游览结束后前往武当山。晚餐后下榻酒店休息。

晚餐特色餐：武当山素斋

第3天

武当山

早/午/晚餐

武当山：高峰林立，天柱峰海拔1612米，同时也是道教名山和武当拳的发源地，被誉为“亘古无双胜境，天下第一仙山”。今天乘太和缆车游览真武帝得到成仙之后，坐镇天下之地--金顶景区（缆车单程约8分钟）。午餐后游武当山目前规模最大保存最好、最具代表性的宫观--紫霄宫（车程约40分钟）。之后参观拥有龙

第4天

武当山 (4H) 神农架

早/午/晚餐

早餐后乘车前往神农架（车程约4小时）。抵达后午餐，餐后参观国家级自然保护区--神农顶景区（游览约4小时）：动物保护站小龙潭，国家金丝猴活动地金猴岭，风景垭等，登上华中屋脊神农顶感叹高处不胜寒。游毕前往木鱼镇。晚餐后下榻酒店休息。

晚餐特色餐：神农架养生宴

第5天

神农架

早/午/晚餐

早餐后参观集地貌、地质、冰川、生态、人文等旅游资源于一体的天生桥（游览约1.5小时）。随后参观港，澳，台胞和海外侨胞寻根，祭祀炎黄子孙的祖先--炎帝神农氏之地--神农祭坛。随后前往官门山，是神农架的缩影，内容极为丰富，有野人造型的生态大门、尽纳奇珍的分子实验室、深不可测的地下暗河、临霜傲雪的腊梅园、争奇斗艳的杜鹃园、大鲵科考观赏园以及1000多种药材的神农药园等。晚餐后下榻酒店休息。

第6天

神农架 (3.5H) 当阳 (2.5H) 钟祥

早/午/晚餐

早餐后出发古昭公路：位于湖北省宜昌市兴山县，是中国首条生态环保公路，也是兴山县最美水上公路。前往当阳（约2.5H），参观玉泉寺+关陵。接着前往钟祥莫愁村：是独具楚文

第7天

钟祥 (2.5H) 武汉

早/午/晚餐

早餐后出发返回武汉，前往四季东湖：是以大型自然湖泊为核心，湖光山色为特色，近现代历史为依托，集旅游观光、休闲度假、科普教育为主要功能的旅游景区。游览国家5A级景区，江南三大名楼之一，享有“天下绝景”之称的黄鹤楼，与湖南岳阳楼、江西滕王阁合称江南三大名楼，是中国国家旅游胜地四十佳之一。外观万里长江第一桥--武汉长江大桥。最后前往江汉路步行街：是中国最长的步行街，有“天下第一步行街”的美誉。

晚餐特色餐：武汉长江鱼鲜宴

第8天

武汉 → 新加坡（或上海/北京转）

早餐

早餐后乘机返回结束愉快的旅程！

▶ 赏花季节仅供参考：

2-3月：东湖梅园

3-4月：东湖樱花

4月-5月：东湖牡丹园

6-8月：东湖荷花园

9-11月：植物园

12月-2月：东湖绿道红水杉

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

HUBEI MT. WUDANG SHENNONGJIA



Tour Code : SEC04C

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

XIANGYANG : Xiangyang Ancient City

WUHAN :

- Yellow Crane Tower
- Four Seasons East Lake
- Jiangnan Road Pedestrian Street

- Mt.Wudang
- Shennongjia
- Guzhuo Highway
- Zhongxiang Mochou Village

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 4-5★ Hotel **

- WUHAN: Ramada Wuhan Dongxihu or similar
- WUDANGSHAN: Wudangshan Hotel or similar
- SHENNONGJIA: Shennong Mountain Resort or similar
- ZHONGXIANG: Wangfu Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Hubu Alley + Night Cruise on the Yangtze River + Yellow Crane Tower Chimes Bell Performance + Yuxu Palace = RMB 600/Per Person

free time to stroll around **Jiangnan Road Pedestrian Street**, it is the longest pedestrian street in China.

DAY 8

WUHAN ✈️ **SINGAPORE** (or transit in **BEIJING / SHANGHAI**)
Breakfast

After breakfast, take the flight back to end the happy journey!

► **Flower viewing season is for reference only:**

- ◆ **February - March: Plum blossom**
- ◆ **March - April : Cherry blossoms**
- ◆ **April - May: Peony Garden**
- ◆ **June - August : Lotus**
- ◆ **September - November: Botanic Gardens**
- ◆ **December - February: Red metasequoia trees**

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **WUHAN** (or transit in **BEIJING / SHANGHAI**)

Assemble at Singapore Changi Airport for your flight to Wuhan.

DAY 2

WUHAN 🚗 **XIANGYANG** 🚗 **MT. WUDANG**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today we drive to Xiangyang (about 4 hours by car) and visit **Xiangyang Tangchen**, a group of antique buildings based on the culture of the Tang Dynasty. Then visit **Xiangyang Ancient City**. An Ancient city that easy to defend but difficult to attack. Next, **Antique Street**, which is often called North Street by Xiangyang people, is also the longest antique street in China. After the tour, we will go to Wudang Mountain and stay at the hotel to rest after dinner.

DAY 3

MT. WUDANG
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, drive towards **Wudang Mountain**, visit the **Golden Hall** scenic area, (cable car single way around 8 mins). After lunch, where we shall visit the largest, best preserved and most representative monastic, **Purple Cloud Palace** (around 40mins drive). A most well-kept palace in Wudang Mountain. Next, we shall visit the **Nanyan Palace** (around 8mins drive), which is the most attractive scenic spot among the 36 cliffs of Wudang Mountain. After, we will visit **Crown Prince Slope** (around 20 mins drive). After the tour, take coach back to the foot of the mountain.

DAY 4

MT. WUDANG 🚗 **SHENNONGJIA**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed towards the Chinese

Forest Park - **Shennongding** Scenic Area (About 4 hours tour). After the whole day tour visiting and dinner, you will check-in at the hotel take your overnight's rest.

DAY 5

SHENNONGJIA
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit **Tianshengqiao**, which integrates landforms, geology, glaciers, ecology, humanities and other tourism resources (the tour takes about 1.5 hours). Then visit the place of Emperor Yan Shennong's - **The Altar of Shennong** and then go to **Guanmen Mountain**, which is the epitome of Shennongjia, extremely rich in content, as well as the Shennong Medicine Garden with more than 1,000 medicinal materials. Last, check in hotel for rest after dinner.

DAY 6

SHENNONGJIA 🚗 **ZHONGXIANG**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, set off to **Guzhuo Highway**, it is China's first ecological and environmentally friendly highway and the most beautiful water highway in Xingshan County. Go to Dangyang (about 2.5hrs) and visit **Yuquan Temple + Guanling**. Then proceed to **Zhongxiang Mochou Village**, which is a cultural tourism complex with unique Chu culture.

DAY 7

ZHONGXIANG 🚗 **WUHAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed to Wuhan, visit **Four Seasons East Lake**, which has a large natural lake as its core and is now a national 5A tourist attraction. **Yellow Crane Tower**, upon reaching the top of the tower, you shall be able to view a magnificent panoramic view of Yangtze river first bridge's - **Wuhan Yangtze Bridge**. After,

8天 广州·贺州·龙胜·荔浦·桂林山水游

团号：SEC05A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

贺州：《茶是故乡浓》和《酒是故乡醇》的外景摄影基地 -- 姑婆山国家风景区

桂林：南溪山公园、象鼻山公园
桂花公社 --DIY 桂花糕
榕杉湖风景区
瓦窑小镇·麒麟匠园
正阳步行街

阳朔：船游漓江风光欣赏兴坪渔村
兴坪古镇
十里画廊田园风光
西街

龙胜：龙脊梯田 & 古壮寨

荔浦：“世界溶洞奇观”银子岩

风味美餐

- 桂林米粉、荔芋风味
- 阳朔啤酒鱼
- 龙胜迎宾风味
- 海鲜烤肉自助
- 贺州客家风味
- 高山流水迎宾餐
- 大户人家宴

住宿

** 全程四 + 五 ★ 级酒店 **

- 桂林：漓江大瀑布酒店或同级 5★
- 贺州：维也纳大酒店或同级 4★
- 阳朔：新西街丽呈华庭酒店或同级 4★
- 广州：丽呈睿轩酒店或同级 4★

必须自费项目

山水间秀 + 夜游遇龙河观看鱼鹰抓鱼 + 世外桃源 + 车游桂林夜景 + 东西巷 + 逍遥楼 = RMB680 (大人小孩同价)

第1天

新加坡 → 广州 → 贺州

晚餐

今天齐集樟宜国际机场飞往广州，抵达后前往贺州，贺州广场。

第2天

贺州 → 荔浦 → 桂林

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，游览电视剧《茶是故乡浓》和《酒是故乡醇》的外景摄影基地 -- 姑婆山景区、姑婆山国家风景区。据权威科研机构测定，姑婆山负离子含量最高达每立方米 16 万个，姑婆山景区因此而被称为华南地区最大的天然森林氧吧城”之美称。前往荔浦游览被誉为“世界溶洞奇观” -- 银子岩，是国家首批 AAAA 级景区，也是桂林旅游圈的一颗璀璨的明珠之一。



第3天

桂林

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，游桂林山水访东漓古村，品大户家宴，东漓古村，一个融合漓江传统文化、东方生活美学与乡村振兴的野奢田园综合体，提供沉浸式人文体验、亲子自然教育、传统手工艺展示及古风民宿住宿，让游客感受返朴归真的诗性生活。接着，游览桂林城徽象鼻山公园：位于桂林市内桃花江与漓江汇流处，山因酷似一只站在江边伸鼻豪饮漓江甘泉的巨象而得名，被人们称为桂林山水的象征。随后前往桂花公社，体验桂花文化，DIY 桂花糕：是以桂花文化打造的主题馆。

第4天

桂林 → 龙胜 → 桂林

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，前往龙胜，游览桂林龙胜龙脊梯田：田气势磅礴，规模宏大，不禁感叹壮族人民历时几百年时间的辛勤劳作。梯田高低错落有秩，一道道梯田有的似行云流水，从山脚盘绕到山顶，纵横交错，让人感到变换无穷。游览古壮寨。正阳步行街：是一条集休闲，购物，娱乐为一体的商业步行街。

第5天

桂林 → 阳朔

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，游览东面为杉湖，西面为榕湖，为水体相连的连心湖 -- 榕杉湖景区，欣赏古南门，大榕树，九曲桥，日月双塔。最后前往瓦窑小镇·麒麟匠园：桂林·瓦窑小镇麒麟匠园景区，以桂林传统工匠技艺为游览主题，展现麒麟山下桂林千年手工艺历史文化，主要景点有工匠

浮雕长卷墙、石雕工坊、陶艺工坊和木艺工坊、以及桂州窑文化园、岭南盆景大观园等徒步遇龙河工农桥拍照打卡。最后阳朔篝火晚会 + 高山流水迎宾。

第6天

阳朔

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，乘船游漓江，游览风景如画的漓江风光，欣赏兴坪渔村：风光旖旎、景色秀丽奇峰倒影，构成一幅绚丽多彩的画卷。兴坪古镇：兴坪依山傍水，风景荟萃，粉墙乌瓦石板小巷，是漓江沿岸最美丽的古镇。十里画廊田园风光，远观月亮山拍照。最后前往中外著名西街：所谓西街则是老外集中之地，这里中西混杂，华洋并列一道特殊的风景区。

第7天

阳朔 → 广州

早/午餐/-

早餐后，返回广州，前往北京路步行街自由购物。晚餐自理。

第8天

广州 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动，指定时间送往机场，乘搭豪华客机返回美丽的家园 -- 新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

GUANGZHOU · HEZHOU · LONGSHENG · LIPU · GUILIN TOUR



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **GUANGZHOU** 🚆 **HEZHOU**
Dinner

Today, assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Guangzhou. Upon arrival, you will proceed to Hezhou, **Hezhou Square**.

DAY 2

HEZHOU 🚆 **LIPU** 🚆 **GUILIN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit **He Zhou National Forest Park in Gupo Mountain**, which is the setting of the famous Hong Kong TV Series. Guposhan National Forest Park lies 21 kilometers (13 miles) northeast of Babu District (the city proper). There are twenty peaks in the park which are higher than one thousand meters. Next head to **Magical Silver Cave**, which is one of the best scenic caves in China. You will be impressed by its high hollow sky, deep underground river, impending waterfall and dense stalagmite.

DAY 3

GUILIN
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit Guilin **Dongli Ancient Village** to enjoy a local family banquet. Dongli Ancient Village is a wild and luxurious rural complex that integrates the traditional culture of Lijiang River, oriental life aesthetics and rural revitalization. It provides immersive humanistic experience, parent-child nature education, traditional handicraft display and ancient style homestay accommodation, allowing tourists to experience "return to the original life of poetry and wine". Then visit the Guilin emblem **Elephant Trunk Hill Park** located at the confluence of Taohua River and Lijiang River in Guilin City. The mountain is named because it looks like a giant elephant standing by the river and stretching its trunk to drink the sweet spring water of Lijiang River. It is called the symbol of Guilin landscape. Then go to **Osmanthus Commune-Experience Osmanthus Culture, DIY Osmanthus Cake**, which is a theme pavilion built on osmanthus culture.

DAY 4

GUILIN 🚆 **LONGSHENG** 🚆 **GUILIN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will go to Longsheng and visit the **Longji Rice Terraces** in Longsheng, Guilin. The terraces are magnificent and large

in scale. We can't help but sigh at the hard work of the Zhuang people for hundreds of years. The terraces are arranged in an orderly manner. Some of them are like flowing clouds and water, winding from the foot of the mountain to the top of the mountain. Visit the Ancient **Zhuang Village** and after that free time at **Zhengyang Walking Street**.

DAY 5

GUILIN 🚆 **YANGSHUO**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit the **Lianxin Lake**, with Shan Lake to the east and Rong Lake to the west. **Rongshan Lake Scenic Area** admires **Ancient South Gate, Big Banyan Tree, Nine-Curved Bridge**, and **Sun and Moon Twin Towers**. Finally, go to **Wayao Town. Qilin Artisan Garden**, with Guilin's traditional craftsmanship as the theme of the tour, showing Guilin's thousand-year handicraft history and culture at the foot of Qilin Mountain. The main attractions include the craftsman relief long scroll wall, stone carving workshop, pottery workshop and wood art workshop, as well as Guizhou Kiln Cultural Park, Lingnan Bonsai Grand View Garden, etc. Hike to the Gongnong Bridge of Yulong River to take photos and check in. Finally, **Yangshuo Bonfire Welcome Party**.

DAY 6

YANGSHUO
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, **Cruise the Li River** to visit the picturesque Li River scenery and enjoy the Xingping fishing village - the beautiful scenery and the reflection of the peaks form a colorful picture. **Xingping Ancient Town**, Xingping is surrounded by mountains and rivers, with a collection of scenery, white walls, black tiles and stone alleys. It is the most beautiful ancient town along the Li River. **Ten-mile Gallery Pastoral Scenery, View Moon Mountain from a distance and take photos**. Finally, go to the famous **West Street** in China and abroad. The so-called West Street is where foreigners gather.

DAY 7

YANGSHUO 🚆 **GUANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today we will back to Guangzhou and arrive at **Guangzhou Beijing Road** where you can enjoy your free time and dinner at your own expense.

Tour Code : SEC05A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

HEZHOU : Mt.Gupo National Scenic Spot

GUILIN :

- Dongli Ancient Village
- Elephant Trunk Hill
- Osmanthus Commune - DIY Osmanthus cake
- Rongshan Lake Scenic Area
- Wayao Town/Qilin Artisan Garden
- Zhengyang Walking Street

YANGSHUO :

- Cruise the Li River
- Xing Ping Ancient Town
- Ten-Mile Gallery pastoral scenery
- Western Street

LONGSHENG :

- Long Ji Terraces
- Zhuang Village

LIPU : Magical Silver Cave

ACCOMMODATION

Hotel: 4 + 5★

- **GUILIN**: Lijiang Waterfall Hotel or similar
- **HEZHOU**: Vienna Hotel or similar
- **YANGSHUO**: New West Street Grand Rezen Hotel or similar
- **GUANGZHOU**: Lichengxuan Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Osprey Catching Fish + Mirage Guilin Performance + Guilin Night Tour + Shi Wai Tao Yuan + East & West Alley + Ancient Xiao Yao Lou = RMB 680/Per Person (Adult and Children are same price)

DAY 8

GUANGZHOU ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Today we will take our flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 南宁 桂林 柳州 + 德天瀑布

团号：SEC05B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

❖ 德天大瀑布：与越南板约瀑布相连组成亚洲最大、世界第四的跨国瀑布群

❖ 柳州宝骏汽车城：近距离观摩机器人作业，新能源车测试及智能驾驶技术

❖ 龙脊梯田：平安壮寨九龙五虎

桂林：

- 象鼻山公园、伏波山公园
- 桂花公社 - DIY 桂花糕
- 榕杉湖风景区
- 日月双塔
- 正阳步行街

阳朔：船游漓江山水风光

❖ 荔江湾景区：有“山中水，水中山，桂林山水第一湾”的美誉，有“洞中九寨”之称

风味美餐

- 德天土鸡、边关农家宴
- 广西特色风味
- 龙胜少数民族风味菜
- 海鲜烤肉自助烤肉
- 阳朔啤酒鱼、桂林私房菜

住宿

** 全程 4+5★ 酒店 **

- 南宁：南宁江南希尔顿欢朋酒店或同级
- 柳州：怡程酒店（中心广场店）或同级 4★
- 桂林：漓江大瀑布酒店或同级 5★
- 阳朔：新西街丽呈华庭或同级 4★
- 广州：丽呈睿轩酒店或同级 4★

必须自费项目

峒那与湾 + 夜船游两江四湖 + 东西巷 + 烟雨逍遥楼 = RMB 680 (大人小孩同价)

❖ 推荐自费：

桂林千古情或印象刘三姐 = RMB 300/ 人

第 1 天

新加坡 → 广州 (动车/高铁) 南宁
晚餐

今天齐集樟宜国际机场飞往广州。机场接机后，乘动车或高铁前往南宁。

第 2 天

南宁 → 德天 → 南宁

早/午/晚餐

前往德天大瀑布(含景区往返观光巴士)，位于中越边境的归春河上，与越南板约瀑布相连，组成亚洲最大、世界第四的跨国瀑布群，是国



家 5A 级景区，景区内设中越跨境旅游合作区，融合自然壮景与边境风情，也是《花千骨》等影视取景地。必须自费项目：峒那屿湾景区 - 2015 年被评为“中国最具原生态景区”，它是顶流影视名星赵丽颖出演的至今霸榜仙侠剧中全球收视率第一的《花千骨》拍摄地。参观结束后返回南宁。

第 3 天

南宁 → 柳州

早/午餐/-

早餐后前往柳州。参观柳州宝骏汽车城(如遇闭馆更改为柳侯公园)。柳州宝骏汽车城作为国家级 4A 景区，游客可近距离观摩机器人作业、新能源车测试及智能驾驶技术，感受“柳州制造”的魅力。接下来，前往柳州五星商业步行街，自由逛街品尝当地美食。

第 4 天

柳州 → 桂林

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，游览桂林城徽象鼻山公园，位于桂林市内桃花江与漓江汇流处，山因酷似一只站在江边伸鼻豪饮漓江甘泉的巨象而得名，被人们称为桂林山水的象征。伏波山公园位于漓江西岸，山势陡峭。接着参观以桂花文化打造的主题馆：桂花公社 - 体验桂花文化，DIY 桂花糕。日月双塔是两江四湖环城水系中最著名的旅游景点，两座塔均为楼阁式山水塔。正阳步行街，是一条集休闲、购物、娱乐为一体的商业步行街。保证自费：东西巷 + 烟雨逍遥楼

第 5 天

桂林 → 龙胜 → 桂林

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，前往龙胜龙脊梯田，游览平安壮寨九龙五虎(含电瓶车)，龙脊景区的九龙五虎观景点位于龙胜族自治县平安梯田内，是龙脊梯田的核心景观之一。接着漫步游览东面为杉湖，

西面为榕湖，为水体相连的连心湖—榕杉湖景区、古南门，大榕树。

保证自费：夜船游两江四湖九曲桥

第 6 天

桂林 → 荔浦 → 阳朔

早/午/晚餐

荔江湾：位于荔浦县的青山镇，有桂林山水第一湾的美誉，涵盖水陆空三种玩法，不仅有高空缆车，凤凰观景平台，神龙玻璃桥，还可以泛舟江上，体验传统文化赛龙舟。此外还可以游览桂林喀斯特地貌溶洞——天官岩，近距离接触钟乳石。接着前往历村打卡月亮山、十里画廊徒步网红观光路 + 打卡拍照网红垮斗车。最后自由逛西街；晚上体验阳朔篝火晚会 + 高山流水迎宾宴。

第 7 天

阳朔 → 广州

早/午餐/-

早餐后，乘坐三星游船欣赏“钻石水道”漓江山水风光，漓江像蜿蜒的玉带，缠绕在苍翠的奇峰中，烟岚的漓江荡漾着美丽和纯洁，江中的鹅卵石粒粒可数，两岸万千青峰倒映其中，身临其境感受“船行碧波上，人在画中游”的意境，美不胜收。乘车前往广州，北京路步行街、客人可自由品尝当地美食小吃(晚餐自理)。

第 8 天

广州 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后于指定时间送往机场，返回美丽的家园——新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

8D

NANNING · GUILIN · LIUZHOU + DETIAN WATERFALL



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **GUANGZHOU** 🚆 **NANNING**
Dinner

Today, assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Guangzhou. After airport pick-up, take high-speed rail to Nanning.

DAY 2

NANNING 🚆 **DETIAN** 🚆 **NANNING**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Go to **Detian Waterfall (including round-trip sightseeing bus)**. Located on the Guichun River on the China-Vietnam border, it is connected to the Ban Gioc Waterfall in Vietnam, forming the largest transnational waterfall group in Asia and the fourth largest in the world. It is a national 5A-level scenic spot. Compulsory Tour: **Dongnayu Bay Scenic Area**. Rated as "China's Most Original Scenic Area" in 2015. Return to Nanning after the visit.

DAY 3

NANNING 🚆 **LIUZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, we will go to Liuzhou. Visit **Liuzhou Baojun Auto City (if closed, it will be changed to Liuhou Park)**. As a national 4A scenic spot, Liuzhou Baojun Auto City allows visitors to observe robot operation, new energy vehicle testing and intelligent driving technology up close. Next, we will go to **Liuzhou Wuxing Commercial Pedestrian Street**, where you can freely shop and taste local delicacies. (Dinner own arrangement).

DAY 4

LIUZHOU 🚆 **GUILIN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit the **Elephant Trunk Hill Park**, located at the confluence of Taohua River and Li River in Guilin. It is known as the symbol of Guilin landscape. **Fubo Hill Park** is located on the west bank of Li River, with steep mountains. Then visit the **Osmanthus Commune** - experience osmanthus culture, DIY osmanthus cake. **Sun and Moon Twin Towers** are famous tourist attractions with both towers are pavilion-style landscape towers. **Zhengyang Walking**

Street is a commercial pedestrian street integrating leisure, shopping and entertainment. Compulsory Tour: East and West Lane + Ancient Xiao Yao Lou.

DAY 5

GUILIN 🚆 **LONGSHENG** 🚆 **GUILIN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, go to **Longsheng Longji Rice Terraces** and visit **Pingan Zhuangzhai Jiulong Wuhu (including electric car)**. The Jiulong Wuhu Scenic Area is located in Pingan Rice Terraces in Longsheng Autonomous County, which is one of the core landscapes of Longji Rice Terraces. Then visit **Rongshanhu Scenic Area: Ancient South Gate** and **Da Rong Shu**. Compulsory Tour: Night boat tour of the two rivers, four lakes, and the Nine-Curve Bridge.

DAY 6

GUILIN 🚆 **LIPU** 🚆 **YANGSHUO**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Lijiang Bay, covers three kinds of play, land, water and air. There are not only **cable cars**, **viewing platform**, **glass bridge**, but also **boating on the river** and experiencing the traditional culture of dragon boat racing. In addition, you can visit Guilin karst cave - **Tian Gong Yan** and get close to stalactites. Then go to **Licun Moon Hill (photostop)**, **Shili Gallery to hike sightseeing road + take photos of the Internet celebrity sidecar**. Finally, you can stroll around **West Street** freely; experience **Yangshuo bonfire party + welcoming dinner**.

DAY 7

YANGSHUO 🚆 **GUANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, take a three-star cruise to enjoy the beautiful scenery of the **Li River**. Then head to Guangzhou, **Beijing Road Pedestrian Street**, where you can free and easy here. (Dinner own arrangement).

DAY 8

GUANGZHOU ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Today you'll take a flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : SEC05B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- ❖ **DETIAN WATERFALL:**
Connected with Ban Gioc Waterfall in Vietnam, forming the largest transnational waterfall group in Asia and the fourth largest in the world.
- ❖ **LIUZHOU BAOJUN AUTO CITY:**
Close observation of robot operation, new energy vehicle testing and intelligent driving technology
- ❖ **LONGJI RICE TERRACES:**
Pingan Zhuangzhai Jiulong Wuhu

GUILIN :

- Elephant Trunk Hill, Fubo Hill Park
- Osmanthus Commune - DIY Osmanthus cake
- Rongshan Lake Scenic Area
- Sun and Moon Twin Towers
- Zhengyang Walking Street

YANGSHUO : Li River cruise trip

❖ **LIJIANG BAY**

ACCOMMODATION

** 4 + 5★ Hotel **

- **NANNING:** Hampton by Hilton Hotel or similar
- **LIUZHOU:** Echeng Hotel Liuzhou Hotel or similar
- **GUILIN:** Lijiang Waterfall Hotel or similar
- **YANGSHUO:** New West Street Grand Rezen Hotel or similar
- **GUANGZHOU:** Rezen Select Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Dongnayu Bay Scenic Area + Night Boat Tour of Two Rivers and Four Lakes + East & West Alley + Ancient Xiao Yao Lou = RMB 680 (Adult and Children are same price)

❖ **RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL:**
Guilin Qianquqing Show or Impression of Liu Sanjie Show = RMB 300/Per Person

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

7天

旖丽江西超值游

团号：SEC07

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 动感都会：南昌
- 网红打卡点：望仙谷仙侠世界
- 婺源“中国最美乡村”-- 篁岭
- 庐山西海景区：江西的千岛湖
- 东林大佛景区
- 中国瓷都--景德镇
- 隐居石头部落景区
- 龟峰风景区：被《中国国家地理》赞为“世界丹霞地貌珍品”
- 大觉山：全球首创、中国唯一的悬崖独轨动车
- 凤凰沟“被誉为“中国美丽田园”

- ✓ 贴心安排：望仙谷夜景灯光秀
- ✓ 严选餐食：浔阳风味+瓷宴+长寿宴
- ✓ 特别提升：海鲜烤肉自助大餐

住宿

** 全程当地准五★酒店 **

- 九江：开元名庭酒店或
格兰云天酒店或同级
- 婺源：茶博府大酒店或
婺源国际大酒店或同级
- 上饶：智选假日酒店或
希尔顿欢朋酒店或同级
- 弋阳：龟峰芳草度假酒店或同级
- 南昌：唐宁温德姆花园酒店或
绿地铂骊酒店或同级

必须自费项目

龟峰游船+皇窑景区+篁岭缆车+
庐山西海游船=RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 南昌

早/午餐/-

集合于新加坡樟宜国际机场，搭乘航班前往江西南昌。(早餐：面包、牛奶、水果)

滕王阁景区(登主楼参观)：位于江西省南昌市西北部沿江路赣江东岸，国家5A级旅游景区，是江南三大名楼之一。

万寿宫历史文化街区：游客可以逛一逛复古风格的店铺，品尝八九十年代的零食，怀旧一下过去的时光。

第2天

南昌 (1.5H) 庐山西海 (1H) 九江

早/午/晚餐

庐山西海景区：被誉为江西的千岛湖、欣赏中国醉美湖光山色：云居岛、女神岛、孔雀园、花果山。

九江：长江国家文化公园、大中路步行街



第3天

九江 (2.5H) 景德镇 (1H) 婺源

早/午餐/-

东林大佛景区：座落江西庐山脚下，是至今为止最高的阿弥陀佛铜像，也是中国唯一的露天阿弥陀佛铜像。

中国瓷都--景德镇：景德镇有着1800多年的制瓷历史，“因瓷而兴”，“因瓷而荣”。

皇窑景区、陶溪川历史文化街区。

婺源：弦高古城-西湖凶景区

第4天

婺源 (2H) 望仙谷 (1H) 上饶

早/午餐/-

篁岭(往返缆车)：云上村落、晒秋人家，是一座具有独特风格的近600年历史徽派古村落。篁岭村民为顺应自然地形，家家户户在屋顶搭起晒架。春赏花秋赏枫。

望仙谷景区(网红打卡地)：被誉为山谷里的清明上河图；望仙瀑布、青云桥、风雨廊桥、岩铺老街、悬崖民宿、可欣赏网红夜景灯光秀(白+黑)。

第5天

上饶 (2H) 龟峰

早/午/晚餐

隐居石头部落景区：叠翠园、风雨廊桥、龙王庙；村里现存的18栋民房都是上世纪六七十年代当地村民就地取材，用鹅卵石和片石，由技艺精湛的泥瓦匠加上糯米的黄泥石灰建成，上源头村因地处远离城镇偏远山区，被人们誉为隐藏在大山深处的“石头部落”。

龟峰风景区：位国家5A级旅游景区、世界自然遗产和世界地质公园。以“无山不龟，无石不龟”的独特山形闻名，被誉为“江上龟峰天

下稀”。被《中国国家地理》赞为“世界丹霞地貌珍品”。龟峰风景区以“丹霞之奇、人文之韵”成为自然与历史的双重秘境，无论是摄影爱好者，还是文化追寻者，都能在此找到属于自己的诗意与震撼。

第6天

龟峰 (1.5H) 大觉山 (2.5H) 南昌

早/午餐/-

大觉山(含景区电瓶车+往返缆车)：大觉古镇、南天门、高空玻璃栈道。

▶ **特别安排**：全球首创、中国唯一的悬崖独轨动车。大觉山被评为“江西新赣鄱十景，以奇峰峻岭闻名，悬崖动车可以便捷地将游客带到景点，欣赏往日需要数个小时艰苦攀登的风景，大大节省了游览时间和体力。

滕王阁北园欣赏赣江两岸夜景灯光

第7天

南昌 → 新加坡

早/-/晚餐

凤凰沟景区(含电瓶车)：是一个以农业观光旅游为主题的生态园，(2~5月梅花、樱花、郁金香、绣球花等；9~10月粉黛花、格桑花、菊花等，11~12月银杏红枫)。

万达广场自由逛街、品尝当地美食和小吃

行程结束后，前往南昌机场送团，结束难忘的江西之旅。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

7D

ENCHANTING JIANGXI

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ NANCHANG

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Assemble at Singapore Changi International Airport and for our flight to Nanchang, Jiangxi.

Pavilion of Prince Teng

Wanshou Palace Historical and Cultural Street: tourist can visit retro-style shops, taste snacks from the 80s and 90s and reminisce the past.

DAY 2

NANCHANG 🚆 JIUJIANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Lushan West Sea Scenic Area: Known as the Thousand Island Lake of Jiangxi, enjoy the most beautiful lakes and mountains in China: Yunju Island, Goddess Island, Peacock Garden, Huanguo Mountain

Yangtze River National Cultural Park

Dazhong Road Pedestrian Street

DAY 3

JIUJIANG 🚆 (2.5H) JINGDEZHEN 🚆 (1H) WUYUAN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Donglin Giant Buddha Scenic: Located at the foot of Mount Lu in Jiangxi, it is the tallest bronze statue of Amitabha Buddha so far and the only open-air bronze statue of Amitabha Buddha in China.

Jingdezhen: the porcelain capital of China, has a history of more than 1,800 years of porcelain making, "prospering because of porcelain".

Imperial Kiln Scenic Area, Taoxichuan Historical and Cultural District

Wuyuan: Xiangao Ancient City-Xihutang Scenic Area

DAY 4

WUYUAN 🚆 (2H) WANGXIAN VALLEY 🚆 (1H) SHANGRAO

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Huangling Scenic Area: (Include Cable car) This village is full of an atmosphere of simplicity and elegance.

Wangxian Valley Scenic Area: (Social Media Hotspot) is known as the "Along The River During The Qingming Festival" painting within the valley; Wangxian Waterfall, Qingyun Bridge, Fengyu Corridor Bridge, Yanpu Old Street, Cliff B&B, and you can enjoy the (social media hotspot) nightscape light show (white + black).

DAY 5

SHANGRAO 🚆 (2H) GUIFENG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

The Stone Tribe Scenic Area: Diecui Garden, Fengyu Corridor Bridge, Dragon King Temple. The 18 existing houses in the village were built by local villagers in the 1960s and 1970s using local materials, pebbles and stone slabs, and yellow mud lime with glutinous rice by skilled masons. Shangyuantou Village is located in a remote mountainous area far away from towns and is known as the "Stone Tribe" hidden deep in the mountains.

Guifeng Scenic Area: A national 5A tourist attraction, a world natural heritage and geological park. It is famous for its unique



mountain shape of "every mountain has a turtle, every stone has a turtle", and is known as "the rarest turtle peak on the river". Camel Peak, Golden Bell Peak, and Old Man Peak: The shapes are lifelike, such as the back of a camel, a hanging giant bell, and an old man standing. They are praised by "National Geographic China" as "the world's Danxia landform treasures". Guifeng Scenic Area has become a dual secret realm of nature and history with "the wonder of Danxia and the charm of humanities". Whether it is a photography enthusiast or a cultural seeker, everyone can find their own blend of poetry and awe here.

DAY 6

GUIFENG 🚆 (1.5H) MOUNT DAJUE 🚆 (2.5H) NANCHANG

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Dajue Mountain: (includes eco car & round-trip cable car): Dajue Ancient Town, Nantianmen, suspended glass bridge ▶ **SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE ARRANGEMENT of the world's first and China's only cliff monorail.** Dajue Mountain is famous for its strange peaks and steep mountains. The cliff train can conveniently take tourists to the scenic spot to enjoy the scenery that used to take several hours of hard climbing, therefore saving time and energy. **Tengwang Pavilion North Park:** to enjoy the nightscape view on both sides of the Ganjiang River.

DAY 7

NANCHANG ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast / - / Dinner

Fenghuanggou Scenic Area: (includes eco car) an ecological park themed on agricultural sightseeing tourism. (From February to May, appreciate plum blossoms, cherry blossoms, tulips, hydrangeas, etc. From September to October, appreciate pink muhly flowers, gosang flowers, chrysanthemums, etc. From November to December, appreciate ginkgo and red maples.) **Wanda Plaza:** free time for shopping, or taste local food and snacks. Then we proceed to the airport for our flight home to Singapore.

Tour Code : SEC07

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- Dynamic Metropolis: Nanchang
- Social Media Hotspot: Wangxian Valley Xianxia World
- Wuyuan: China's most beautiful village - Huangling
- Lushan West Sea Scenic Area: Qiandao Lake in Jiangxi
- Donglin Giant Buddha Scenic
- Jingdezhen: Porcelain capital of China
- Stone Tribe Scenic Area
- Guifeng Scenic Area: honoured by China National Geography as "the world's treasure of Danxia landform"
- Dajue Mountain: the world's first and China's only cliff
- Phoenix Valley : hailed as "China's Beautiful Countryside"

✓ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT :** Wangxiangu Nightscape Light Show

✓ Curated Cuisine: Xunyang flavor + porcelain banquet + longevity banquet

✓ Barbeque Seafood Buffet upgrade

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- JIUJIANG : Kaiyuan MT Hotel Lushan or Grand Skylight International Hotel or equivalent
- WUYUAN : Chabofu Hotel or International Hotel Wuyuan or equivalent
- SHANGRAO : Holiday Inn express or Hampton by Hilton or equivalent
- YIYANG : Guifeng Wonderland Resort or equivalent
- NANCHANG : Wyndham Garden Hotel Nanchang Tang Ning or Qube Hotel Nanchang or equivalent

COMPULSORY TOUR

Guifeng Cruise + Imperial Kiln Scenic Area + Huangling Cable Car + Lushan West Sea Cruise = RMB 600/person

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

江西 - 大觉山 龙虎山

团号：SEC08

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

➢ 网红打卡点：望仙谷、婺女洲、
凤凰沟赏花、陶阳里

婺源：• 篁岭
• 婺女洲度假区
• 月亮湾景区 + 石门村、
弦高古城 - 西湖幽景区

景德镇：• 陶阳里 - 御窑景区
• 陶溪川历史文化街区

南昌：• 凤凰沟景区 - 江西最佳赏花 /
赏枫地
• 鱼尾洲水上森林
• 万寿宫历史文化街

★ 龙虎山：世界自然遗产

➢ 大觉山：全球首创、中国唯一的悬崖独轨动车

风味美餐

各地风味餐：粉蒸宴 + 非遗赣菜 + 八卦宴

▶ 特别安排：环球海鲜烤肉自助大餐

住宿

** 全程当地准五★酒店 **

- 杭州：众安假日酒店或空港假日酒店或同级
- 婺源：万卷酒店或故里酒店或同级准5★
- 南昌：绿地铂骊酒店或温德姆花园酒店或同级5★
- 抚州：希尔顿逸林酒店或温德姆至尊豪庭酒店或同级
- 鹰潭：锦都金源酒店或华泉精品酒店或同级
- 上饶：鑫邦大酒店或智选假日酒店或同级

必须自费项目

陶阳里 - 御窑景区 + 大觉山往返缆车
+ 龙虎山竹筏漂流 + 滕王阁北园欣赏
赣江城市灯光秀 = RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 杭州

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘豪华客机飞往杭州。抵达后入住酒店。

第2天

杭州 (4H) 婺源

早/午餐/-

篁岭 (往返缆车)：篁岭古村，地无三尺平，屋顶架晒成了晾晒农作物的主要场地。篁岭村民



为顺应自然地形，家家户户在屋顶搭起晒架。篁岭将这种晾晒农作物的场景叫作“晒秋”。高山梯田、高空玻璃桥。花溪水街：是篁岭景区除古村天街外，又一条特色的商业娱乐街。婺女洲度假区：以婺女飞天的传奇故事为核心，打造出一幅优美的江南水乡画卷。独特韵味的徽派建筑，霓虹闪烁的璀璨夜色，古典与现代融合的烟火生活，无不让每一位走进这里的人，都能感受到浓浓的徽州文化和耀眼的现代科技。你还可以逛逛市街，欣赏非遗节目打铁花和夜间灯光秀。

第3天

婺源 (1.5H) 景德镇 (2.5H) 南昌

早/午/晚餐

月亮湾景区 + 石门村、弦高古城 - 西湖幽景区
陶阳里 - 御窑景区 (世界文化遗产候选地)：开启一段陶瓷文化之旅。陶阳里御窑景区是陶瓷爱好者的天堂，也是历史爱好者与摄影玩家的必选之地。随手一拍就是大片，景区历史氛围浓厚，兼具文化深度与互动趣味，让人在欣赏陶瓷文化的同时，也能体验到历史的厚重与时代的变迁，更是游客必访的打卡地。
陶溪川历史文化街区：是一个新型的以陶艺为主题的文艺街区，是历史与现代的融合，传统与的穿越。

万寿宫历史文化街：在明清时期是江南三大商贸中心之一，明代中期，南昌万寿宫地区就有“商贾如云，货物如雨，万足践踏，冬无寒土”之说。

第4天

南昌 (1.5H) 抚州

早/午餐/-

南昌：凤凰沟景区 (含景区电瓶车)：四季茶园 + 花语世界 (3月上旬~5月下旬) + 赏枫叶和银杏 (10月下旬~12月上旬) (江西最佳赏花/赏枫地) 景区内绿树成荫，山清水秀，空气清新，四季有花，候鸟成群被誉为“中国美丽田园”。

鱼尾洲水上森林 (红杉秘境 11月上旬~12月上旬)

抚州：文昌里戏剧小镇

第5天

抚州 (1.5H) 大觉山 (1.5H) 鹰潭

早/午/晚餐

大觉山 (含景区电瓶车)：大觉古镇、南天门。

▶ 独家安排：全球首创、中国唯一的悬崖独轨动车。大觉山被评为“江西新赣鄱十景”，以奇峰峻岭闻名，悬崖动车可以便捷地将游客带到景点，欣赏往日需要数个小时艰苦攀登的风景，大大节省了游览时间和精力。

龙虎山风景区：世界自然遗产地 -- 道教祖庭 - 天师府、上清宫镇。

第6天

鹰潭 (2H) 望仙谷 (1H) 上饶

早/午餐/-

龙虎山风景区：(含景区观光车) 仙女岩景区、欣赏十不得美景、古战国悬棺表演、泸溪河竹筏漂。龙虎山为道教发祥地，是中国典型的丹霞地貌风景，为中国第八处世界自然遗产，世界地质公园、国家自然文化双遗产地、国家5A级风景名胜。

望仙谷景区：(被誉为现代清明上河图)：青云桥、三叠水、望仙瀑布、迷津口，岩铺街市、特别安排欣赏夜景。▶ 特别安排：欣赏望仙谷夜景，此天回酒店比较晚，敬请谅解。

第7天

上饶 (2H) 金华 (2H) 杭州

早/午/晚餐

金华：婺州古城、保宁门、外观万佛塔

杭州：城市阳台 - 钱江新景灯光秀

第8天

杭州 → 新加坡

早餐

今天将乘搭客机，返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

8D

JIANGXI - MT. DAJUE MT.LONGHU



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ HANGZHOU

Assemble at Changi Airport for our flight to Hangzhou. Upon arrival check in for our overnight stay

DAY 2

HANGZHOU 🚗 (4H) WUYUAN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Huangling Scenic Area (Include Cable car): This village is full of an atmosphere of simplicity and elegance.

High Mountain Terraces, Glass bridge

Huaxi Water Street: is decorated with flowers along the babbling stream, creating a 'market on the slope'.

WuNv Fairyland: it features the new Huizhou architectural style and is a comprehensive holiday destination integrating sightseeing, entertainment, conferences and exhibitions.

Iron Flower Show: intangible cultural heritage performance.

Night Light show.

DAY 3

WUYUAN 🚗 (1.5H) JINGDEZHEN 🚗

(2.5H) NANCHANG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Moon Bay Scenic Area + Shimen Village, Xiangao Ancient City - West Lake Tang Scenic Area, Taoyangli - Imperial Kiln Scenic Area (nominated for World Cultural Heritage): start a journey of ceramic culture. Taoyangli Imperial Kiln Scenic Area is a paradise for ceramic lovers, and a must-go place for history lovers and photographers.

Taoxichuan Historical and Cultural District: It is a new type of cultural and artistic district with pottery as its theme. It is a fusion of history and modernity, and a crossing of tradition and fashion.

Wanshou Palace Historical and Cultural Street: It was one of the three major commercial centers in Jiangnan during the Ming and Qing Dynasties.

DAY 4

NANCHANG-FUZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Nanchang: Fenghuanggou Scenic Area (includes eco car): Four Seasons Tea Garden + Flower World (Best Flower/Maple Viewing Spot in Jiangxi): The scenic area is shaded by green trees, beautiful mountains and clear

waters, fresh air, flowers and fruits throughout all season, and flocks of migratory birds. It is known as "China's Beautiful Countryside".

Yuweizhou Water Forest (Redwood Secret Realm Early November ~ Early December)
Fuzhou: Wenchangli Drama Town

DAY 5

FUZHOU 🚗 (1.5H) MT. DAJUE 🚗 (1.5H)

YINGTAN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Mt. Dajue (Include Eco car)

Dajue Ancient Town:Dajue Ancient Town is located between two mountains and serves as a link connecting these mountain ranges. The town is filled with architecture styled after the Song Dynasty.

South Heaven Gate

▶ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: The only cliffside monorail in China**

Mt. LongHu: Tianshi Mansion, Shang Qing Ancient Town.

DAY 6

YINGTAN 🚗 (2H) WANG XIAN VALLEY

🚗 (1H) SHANGRAO

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Mt LongHu: It is most renowned for its three wonders, the gorgeous Danxia landform, amazing cliff tombs, and the birthplace of Taoism. Mount Longhu is regarded as a sacred mountain of Taoism and has been listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Wangxian Valley Scenic Area: is known for its enchanting natural landscapes and architectural marvels.

▶ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: Enjoy the night view of Wangxian Valley. Please be prepared for a late return to the hotel this evening.**

DAY 7

SHANGRAO 🚗 (2H) JINHUA 🚗 (1.5H)

HANGZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Jinhua: Wuzhou Ancient City, Baoning Gate, Outside view of Thousand Buddha Pagoda.

Hangzhou: City Balcony - Qianjiang River Light Show

DAY 8

HANGZHOU ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast will transfer to airport and take flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : SEC08

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

➤ **Social Media Hotspot:** Wangxian Valley, Wunu Island, Flower viewing in Fenghuang Valley, Taoyangli

WUYUAN :

- Huangling Scenic Area
- WuNv Fairyland
- Moon Bay Scenic Area + Shimen Village, Xiangao Ancient City

JINGDEZHEN :

- Taoyangli-Imperial Kiln Scenic Area
- Taoxichuan Historical and Cultural District

NANCHANG :

- Fenghuanggou Scenic Area
- Yuweizhou Water Forest
- Wanshou Palace Historical and Cultural Street

★ **LONGHUSHAN :** World Heritage Site

★ **MT DAJUE :** Special experience the only cliffside monorail in China

MEALS INCLUSION

Local flavor meals: Steamed rice flour banquet + Gan cuisine + Bagua banquet

SPECIAL UPGRADE:

Global seafood barbecue buffet

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- HANGZHOU: Holiday Inn Hangzhou or similar
- WUYUAN: Wunyzhou Wanjuan Hotel or similar
- NANCHANG: Lydi Boli Hotel or similar
- FUZHOU: DoubleTree by Hilton or Wyndham Grand Plaza or similar
- YINGTAN: Jindu Jinyuan Hotel or HuaQuan Hotel or Similar
- Shangrao: Holiday Inn Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Taoyangli-Imperial Kiln Scenic Area + Mt Dajue- Return Cable Car+Longhushan Bamboo Rafting + Tengwang Pavilion North Garden Ganjiang City Nightscape Light Show = RMB600/person

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 深圳 香港 广州 澳门 + 东莞

团号：SEC10A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- ✓ 体验港珠澳大桥
- ✓ 湾区体验：
 - 湾区之光摩天轮
 - 外观广州塔
 - 珠海日月贝
 - 隐贤山庄玻璃桥 + 飘雪乐园

深圳：• 欢乐港湾
• 甘坑客家小镇
• 地王观光深港主题景区

香港：自由活动

珠海：• “日月贝”珠海歌剧院
• 渔女像、励骏庞都
• 石景山公园

澳门：• 渔人码头
• 大三巴牌坊
• 威尼斯人度假村

风味美餐

美食体验：烤肉自助火锅、广州点心餐
顺德粥底火锅、特色佛跳墙
澳门葡国风味、中山乳鸽

住宿

** 全程豪华四 + 五 ★ 标准酒店 **

- 深圳：百合酒店或同级
- 香港：悦来酒店或同级
- 广州：云丽国际酒店或丽柏国际酒店或同级
- 珠海：华枫酒店或同级

必须自费项目

“湾区之光”摩天轮 + 地王观光 + 乘金巴体验港珠澳大桥 + 糖水任喝 + 石景山公园 + 缆车 = RMB 600/人 (大人小孩同价)

➢ 推荐自费：

“珠江夜游”（乘游船夜游珠江广州核心河段两岸广州标志性景观建筑及广州城市的璀璨夜景）+ 广州有轨电车 = RMB 280/人 (大人小孩同价)

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！
- ◆ 广州交易会期间，将不住广州。
- ◆ 香港酒店请避开周五周六入住（如碰到，行程顺序将做调整）。
- ◆ 香港酒店：不含圣诞节 12月24-28号·元旦 12月31、1月1号和春节入住，也不含香港展会期间（需补附加费，请向柜台职员询问）。



第1天

新加坡 → 广州（或深圳）

今天齐集樟宜国际机场飞往广州或深圳。抵达后接机，到东门步行街自由逛街，游览休闲、文化旅游、艺术体验。入住深圳。

第2天

深圳

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，游览**甘坑客家小镇**：是客家文化特色小镇，荟萃深圳本土客家民居、客家民俗、客家建筑、客家民间艺术、客家传统美食、客家田园风光为一体的文化旅游景区。午餐后接着游览**地王观光（必须自费项目）**（地王大厦顶层69层，楼高384米，亚洲第一高层主题观光旅游景点，是鸟瞰深圳和香港城市景观的最佳地点）。打卡深圳地标生态办公为一体的新一代文旅综合体**欢乐港湾**，体验“湾区之光”**观光摩天轮**，保证自费。它是中国首个全景回轮式进口轿厢摩天轮，也是深圳上空最高的摩天轮，游客可将深圳前海自贸区的风景尽收眼底。

第3天

深圳 → 香港

早餐/-/-

早餐后送莲塘关、前往香港酒店。

今天您有全天的时间在香港自由活动。

* 香港推荐自费：香港一日游7小时（至少15人起）：RMB 420元/位（含午餐、西九龙文化公园、故宫外观、星光大道、太平山顶、观维多利亚港、女人街）

第4天

香港 → 珠海

早/午/晚餐

酒店集合，坐金巴经**港珠澳大桥**前往珠海港珠澳大桥：连接粤港澳，全长55千米，含6.7公里海底隧道，首创半刚性沉管结构、可逆式止水接头，实现毫米级对接，抗16级台风、8级地震，设计寿命120年。

珠海石景山公园 - （石景山观光缆车、保证自费）：以千奇百怪的石景而闻名，山上怪石起伏错落，如奔马绝尘，似众流归海，浑然天成一幅百兽图，有“双象”“苍鹰”“熊猫”“猛虎”等各种酷似动物的石头，还有一线天、通天洞、迎阳洞等幽洞。

下午：珠海“日月贝”珠海歌剧院（不含入内门票）、打卡**渔女像**。随后前往**励骏庞都**，是个超高颜值的拍照打卡地。

第5天

珠海 → 澳门 → 珠海

早/午餐/-

早餐后，前往澳门，游览**渔人码头**，参观**澳门手信店**、**大三巴牌坊**、**澳门巴黎人**、**发财树**、**威尼斯人度假村**。您可以在此自由自费体验吃喝玩乐、购物、休闲之乐趣。下午返回珠海，**拱北地下商场**自由购物。

第6天

珠海 → 中山 → 广州

早/午/晚餐

早餐前往中山，游览**孙中山故居**：这里是国父孙中山先生的出生地，他在这里度过了他的童年和青年时期。接着，游览**咀香园杏仁饼博物馆**。午餐：**品尝豪叹中山石岐乳鸽宴（每人一只乳鸽）**。午餐后前往广州，游览**全新亚洲最大跨江人行天桥--海心桥**、**广州海心沙公园**：被誉为广州旅游圣地。游览**荔枝湾**、**北京路步行街**。您可以选择**自费体验珠江夜游+广州有轨电车**，船游珠江广州核心河段夜景，领略这座城市的另一面风光。

第7天

广州 → 东莞 → 广州（或深圳）

早/午/晚餐

游览**花城广场**，被誉为广州“城市客厅”；展示新广州的最佳观景台--**广州塔**，昵称“小蛮腰”，不含上塔费；珠江新城之**双子星塔**，外观拍照，午餐后前往东莞。

隐贤山庄：（玻璃桥 + 飘雪乐园 + 动物园 + 剧场表演 + 夜间《蝶影》水舞灯光秀）隐贤山庄占地500多亩，山灵水秀，现代体验式游乐项目众多。2017年12月，隐贤山庄被评为国家4A级旅游景区。

第8天

广州（或深圳）→ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动，指定时间送往机场，乘搭豪华客机返回美丽的家园--新加坡。

8D

SHENZHEN · HONG KONG · GUANGZHOU · MACAU · DONGGUAN



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ GUANGZHOU (or SHENZHEN)

Today, assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Guangzhou or Shenzhen. Upon arrival, you will proceed to **Dongmen Pedestrian Street**. Stay in Shenzhen.

DAY 2

SHENZHEN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit **Gankeng Hakka Town**, a town with Hakka cultural characteristics. After lunch, we will continue to visit **Di Wang Building Scenic Area (Compulsory Tour)** (Diwang Building at its highest is 384 meters high and top floor is 69, the best place to overlook the city landscape of Shenzhen and Hong Kong). Then visit **Happy Harbor** that integrates Shenzhen's landmark ecological office. Experience the **"Bay Area Light" sightseeing Ferris wheel, (Compulsory Tour)**. Visitors can enjoy the scenery of Shenzhen Qianhai Free Trade Zone.

DAY 3

SHENZHEN 🚆 HONGKONG

Breakfast / - / -

After breakfast, proceed to **Liantang Port** for your journey to Hong Kong. Today you can opt for a **whole day free & easy** in Hong Kong or **join a optional tour: 7-hour Hong Kong Day Tour (minimum 15 people): RMB 420/person (including lunch, West Kowloon Cultural Park, the exterior of the Forbidden City, the Avenue of Stars, the Peak, Victoria Harbour, Ladies' Street)**.

DAY 4

HONGKONG 🚆 ZHUHAI

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning we shall assemble and take the Jinba bus to **Zhuhai** via the **Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge**. Upon arrival visit **Zhuhai Shijingshan Park: Shijingshan Sightseeing Cable Car (Compulsory Tour)** is famous for its strange stone scenery. Afternoon: **Zhuhai Grand Theater "Sun and Moon Shell"** does not include entrance ticket. Photo stop at **Fishing Girl Statue**, then go to **Lijun Pangdu**, a picturesque photo-taking spot.

DAY 5

ZHUHAI 🚆 MACAU 🚆 ZHUHAI

Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, we will go to **Macau**, visit **Fisherman's Wharf, Macau souvenir shop, Ruins of St. Paul's, Parisian Macau, Fortune Tree, Venetian Resort**, where you can have some free time. Return to Zhuhai in the afternoon and go shopping in **Gongbei underground mall**.

DAY 6

ZHUHAI 🚆 ZHONGSHAN 🚆 GUANGZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will go to **Zhongshan** and visit the **Former Residence of Sun Yat-sen**, which is the birthplace of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, then we will visit the **Juxiangyuan Almond Biscuit Museum**. For Lunch: taste the **Haotan Zhongshan Shiqi Pigeon Banquet (one pigeon per person)**. After lunch, we will go to Guangzhou and visit the new Asia's largest cross-river pedestrian bridge **Haixin Bridge**, Guangzhou **Haixin Sand Park** is known as the tourist destination of Guangzhou, visit **Litchi Bay, Beijing Road Pedestrian Street**. You can choose to experience the **Pearl River Night Cruise + Guangzhou Tram at your own expense**.

DAY 7

GUANGZHOU 🚆 DONGGUAN 🚆 GUANGZHOU (or SHENZHEN)

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Visit **Huacheng Square, Guangzhou Tower** does not include the tower entrance fee, take photos of the exterior of **Twin Towers** in Zhujiang New Town, and go to Dongguan after lunch, visit **Yinxian Villa (Glass Bridge + Snow Paradise + Zoo + Theater Performance + Nighttime "Butterfly Shadow" Water Dance Light Show)**.

DAY 8

GUANGZHOU (or SHENZHEN) ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Today you'll take a flight back to Singapore.

Tour Code : SEC10A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

✓ Experience Greater Bay Area

- Bay Glory (Ferris Wheel)
- Canton Tower, Twin Towers
- Zhuhai Grand Theater
- Yinxian Villa Glass Bridge + Snow Paradise

SHENZHEN :

- Happy Harbor
- Gankeng Hakka Town
- Di Wang Building Scenic Area

HONG KONG : Free & Easy day

ZHUHAI :

- Zhuhai Grand Theater
- Fishing Girl Statue
- Lijun Pangdu Square
- Shijingshan Park

MACAU:

- Fisherman's Wharf
- The Ruins of St. Paul's
- Venetian Macau

ACCOMMODATION

Hotel: Local 4 + 5★

- SHENZHEN: Century Kingdom Hotel or similar
- HONGKONG: Panda Hotel or similar
- GUANGZHOU: Grand Yunli International Hotel or Libai International Hotel or similar
- ZHUHAI: Huafeng Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Ferris Wheel + Di Wang Building Scenic Area + Jinba Bus + free flow dessert + Shijingshan Park + Sightseeing Cable Car = RMB 600 (Adult & Child Same Price)

❖ RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL :

Pearl River Night Cruise + Guangzhou Tram = RMB 280 (Adult & Child Same Price)

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.
- ◆ Please avoid hotel stays in Hong Kong on Fridays and Saturdays. If it happens to fall on those days, the itinerary order will be adjusted accordingly.
- ◆ Hong Kong hotels: Excluding Christmas (December 24-28), New Year's Eve December 31, January 1, and Chinese New Year. It also excluding Hong Kong exhibition period (additional fee is required, please ask the counter staff)

8天 广州 深圳 中山 珠海 顺德 佛山

团号：SEC11

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 广州：**
- 北京路商业步行街
 - 海心桥、花城广场
 - 广州塔、双子星塔
 - 海心沙公园、荔枝湾
- 深圳：**
- 欢乐港湾
 - 甘坑客家小镇
 - 莲花山公园
 - 地王观光深港主题景区
- 中山：**孙中山故居
- 珠海：**
- “日月贝”珠海歌剧院
 - 渔女像、圆明新园
 - 拱北地下商城
 - 望桥驿站：远望港珠澳大桥
- 顺德：**乘小艇游览逢简水乡
- 佛山：**
- 黄飞鸿纪念馆
 - 叶问堂
 - 岭南新天地特色文旅步行街

风味美餐

美食体验：乳猪全体 + 烤肉火锅自助餐 + 鲍鱼炆土鸡宴 + 黄妈妈私房菜 + 粤式点心 + 石岐乳鸽宴

住宿

** 全程豪华四 + 五 ★ 标准酒店 **

- 深圳：百合酒店或同级
- 广州：云丽国际酒店或丽柏国际酒店或同级
- 珠海：华枫酒店或同级
- 佛山：星汇四季酒店或同级

必须自费项目

“湾区之光”摩天轮 + 地王观光 + 乘小艇游览逢简水乡 + 圆明新园电瓶车 = RMB 600/人 (大人小孩同价)

➢ 推荐自费：

“珠江夜游” (乘游船夜游珠江广州核心河段两岸广州标志性景观建筑及广州城市的璀璨夜景) + 广州有轨电车 = RMB 280/人 (大人小孩同价)



第1天

新加坡 → 广州 深圳

晚餐

今天齐集樟宜国际机场飞往广州。抵达后接机，游览**花城广场**：被誉为广州“城市客厅”，展示新广州的最佳观景台。**广州塔 (不含上塔)** 昵称“小蛮腰”，珠江新城之。

双子星塔外观拍照，**广州海心沙公园**，被誉为广州旅游圣地游览全新亚洲最大跨江人行天桥——**海心桥**。后前往深圳。

第2天

深圳

早/午餐：乳猪全体 / -

游览**集滨海休闲、文化旅游、艺术体验、生态办公**为一体的新一代文旅综合体——**欢乐港湾**，体验“**湾区之光**”**观光摩天轮**，**保证自费**：是中国首个全天候回转式进口轿厢摩天轮，也是深圳上空最高的摩天轮，游客可将深圳前海自贸区的风景尽收眼底。**东门步行街**：是深圳罗湖最繁华的商业集散地，您可以在这里享受自由购物的乐趣，也可以自费品尝各式广式美食，还可以体验当地人的休闲生活。

第3天

深圳

早/午餐：烧鹅风味宴 / 晚餐：金牌烧鸭

早餐后，游览**甘坑客家小镇**：是客家文化特色小镇，荟萃深圳本土客家民居、客家民俗、客家建筑、客家民间艺术、客家传统美食、客家田园风光为一体的文化旅游景区。打卡深圳地标**莲花山公园**、**邓小平铜像**、登上深圳地标建筑**地王大厦**，游览**地王观光**，**保证自费**：地王观光 (地王大厦顶层 69 层，楼高 384 米，亚洲第一高层主题观光旅游景点，是鸟瞰深圳和香港城市景观的最佳地点)。

第4天

深圳 顺德 佛山

早/午餐：黄妈妈私房菜 / 晚餐：鲍鱼炆土鸡宴

前往“世界美食之都”——**顺德** (约 1 小时)。乘**小艇游览逢简水乡**，**保证自费**：北有江南水乡，南有逢简水乡，被誉为广东的世外桃源，号称“小周庄”，这里水光接天，碧波荡漾，曲折迂回有不尽之感，远离繁嚣，空气清新宜人，自然环境和谐，岭南古村格局犹存；古屋有百余间，古树遍布，石板古道纵横；绿树成荫、

鸟语花香，一派诗情画意。

祖庙、黄飞鸿纪念馆、叶问堂、岭南新天地特色文旅步行街：佛山市中心核心片区、国家级文物保护单位——**祖庙东华里**，以“修旧如旧”的方式进行修葺、利用，同时运用现代手法，把整个片区打造成集文化、旅游、居住、商业为一体的综合文旅步行街街区。

第5天

佛山 珠海

早/午：三阳开泰 / 晚餐：珠海自助烤肉

早餐后乘车前往珠海，游览“**日月贝**”**珠海歌剧院**，车观**渔女像**。**圆明新园**，**不含表演**：它是以北京圆明园为原稿，按 1:1 比例精选圆明园四十景中的十八景修建而成，是中国首批 AAAA 级景区之一。**望桥驿站**：远望港珠澳大桥。**拱北地下商城**：自由购物。

第6天

珠海

早餐 / - / -

酒店早餐，自由活动 (不含车不含导游)。可自由前往澳门一天游，参考行程如下：自行前往澳门，游览**渔人码头**，参观**澳门手信店**，大三巴牌坊，**澳门巴黎人**，**发财树**，**威尼斯人度假村**，您可以在此自由自费体验吃喝玩乐、购物、休闲之乐趣。

第7天

珠海 中山 广州

早/午餐：中山石岐乳鸽宴 / 晚餐：粤式点心

乘车往中山，游览**孙中山故居**：这里是国父孙中山先生的出生地，他在这里度过了他的童年和青年时期。品尝**豪叹中山石岐乳鸽宴** (每人一只乳鸽，实现乳鸽自由)。午餐后前往广州，游览**荔枝湾**，**北京路步行街**。顾客可以**自费体验“珠江夜游”** (游船珠江广州核心河段夜景) + “**广州有轨电车**”。

第8天

广州 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动，指定时间送往机场，乘搭豪华客机返回美丽的家园——新加坡。

* 注明：如深圳进出，行程内容不变，顺序将做调整。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！
- ◆ 广州交易会期间，将不住广州。

8D

GUANGZHOU · SHENZHEN · ZHONGSHAN · ZHUHAI · SHUNDE · FOSHAN



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **GUANGZHOU** 🚗
SHENZHEN

Dinner

Today, assemble at Changi Airport for your flight to Guangzhou. Upon arrival, you will proceed to explore the **Huacheng Square**: the best vantage point to showcase the new Guangzhou. Visit the **Canton Tower**, excluding the tower admission fee. Capture the exterior of the **Twin Towers** in Zhujiang. And visit the newly constructed pedestrian bridge over the Pearl River, known as the **Haixin Bridge** New Town, and head to Guangzhou's **Haixinsha Park**, then travel to Shenzhen, approximately a 2-hours drive, and check-in to the hotel.

DAY 2

SHENZHEN
Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, we will visit **Happy Harbor**, which is known as the next-generation cultural and tourist complex, experience the **Ferris Wheel**. Finally, you can enjoy free shopping at **Dongmen Pedestrian Street**.

DAY 3

SHENZHEN
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit **Gankeng Hakka Town**, which is a town featuring Hakka culture and Hakka traditional cuisine. Also check-in at Shenzhen landmarks, such as **Lotus Hill Park** and the **Deng Xiaoping Bronze Statue** and ascend the iconic **Di Wang Building**, offering the best vantage point for viewing the landscape of Shenzhen and Hong Kong.

DAY 4

SHENZHEN 🚗 **SHUNDE** 🚗 **FOSHAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will head to Shunde (around 1 hour drive) and take a small boat tour in **Fengjian Water Village**. Visit **Zu Temple**, **Huang Feihong Memorial Hall**, **Ip Man Hall**, and **Lingnan Cultural and Tourism Pedestrian Street** located in the core area of Foshan City center.

DAY 5

FOSHAN 🚗 **ZHUHAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Heading to Zhuhai, we will start the trip to visit the **Zhuhai Grand Theater** and Sightseeing **Fishing Girl Statue**, **Yuanming New Garden (excluding performances)**. Enjoy free shopping at the **Gongbei Underground Mall**. Later we will visit **Wangqiao Post Station** that able to look through the **Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge**.

DAY 6

ZHUHAI
Breakfast / - / -

Having the breakfast at hotel. **After that, enjoy your free and easy time (excluding lunch and dinner, transportation, and tour guide).**

Recommend to Macau one-day trip by yourself: Upon arrival, enjoy a self-guided tour of the city's key attractions, including Fisherman's Wharf, a renowned local souvenir store, the Ruins of St. Paul's, The Parisian Macao, the Money Tree, and The Venetian Macao Resort. Guests may feel free to explore, shop, and enjoy entertainment at their own during the visit.

DAY 7

ZHUHAI 🚗 **ZHONGSHAN** 🚗 **GUANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Visit **Former Residence of Sun Yat-sen**: the memorial opened in year 1956, year 1986 was state council as a national key cultural relics protection units. Savor the Zhongshan Shiqi Squab Feast (one squab per person). After lunch, travel to Guangzhou (around 1 hour drive), to visit **Lychee Bay** and you can have the optional to experience the Pearl River Night Cruise at your own expense, enjoying the night views of the core section of the Pearl River in Guangzhou.

DAY 8

GUANGZHOU ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Today you'll take a flight back to Singapore.

***NOTE: IF ENTERING OR LEAVING SHENZHEN**, the itinerary content remains unchanged, but the order will be adjusted.

Tour Code : SEC11

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

GUANGZHOU :

- Beijing Road Commercial Pedestrian Street
- Haixin Bridge, Huacheng Square
- Canton Tower, Twin Towers
- Haixinsha Park, Lychee Bay

SHENZHEN :

- Happy Harbor
- Gankeng Hakka Town
- Lotus Hill Park
- Di Wang Building Scenic Area

ZHONGSHAN :

- Former Residence of Sun Yat-sen

ZHUHAI :

- Zhuhai Grand Theater
- Fishing Girl Statue, Yuanming New Garden
- Gongbei Underground Mall

SHUNDE : Fengjian Water Village

FOSHAN :

- Huang Feihong Memorial Hall
- Ip Man Hall
- Lingnan Cultural Pedestrian Street

ACCOMMODATION

Hotel: Local 4 + 5★

- Shenzhen Century Kingdom Hotel or similar
- Grand Yunli International Hotel or Libai International Hotel or similar
- Zhuhai HuaFeng Hotel or similar
- Foshan Starry Four Sea Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Ferris Wheel + Di Wang Building Scenic Area + Boat trip at Fengjian Water Village + Eco car at Yuan Ming New Garden = RMB 600 (Adult & Child Same Price)

❖ RECOMMENDED OPTIONAL:

Pearl River Night Cruise + Guangzhou Tram = RMB 280 (Adult & Child Same Price)

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
 - ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.
 - ◆ During the Guangzhou Trade Fair, will not staying in Guangzhou.

7/8天

厦门 潮汕 梅州 客家土楼 / 金门之旅

团号：SEC15A/B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- ❖ 著名侨乡 -- 潮州 & 汕头：游粤东第一古刹开元寺，登中国四大古桥之一湘子桥，观韩文公祠，品传统蜜饯，尽览潮州古城风光
- ❖ 中国客都 -- 梅州：观客家历史博物馆，赏南汉千佛宝塔，访客家围龙屋
- ❖ 海上花园城市 -- 厦门：鼓浪屿万国建筑展，千年古刹南普陀，七彩环岛路，集美鳌园
- ❖ 最美土楼群 -- 永定初溪土楼群：观原汁原味福建土楼，赏自然田园风光
- 金门岛 (8天团)：亲临鬼斧神工战地坑道，赏中西合璧古厝洋房，尝手工贡糖 & 面线，感受原生态金门

风味美食

味友酒楼风味、闽南风味、厦门小海鲜、土楼农家风味、梅州客家菜、潮汕风味小吃客家盆菜、地道潮菜

住宿

** 五星 + 豪华四星酒店 **

- 厦门：鑫安颐豪或华夏丽呈酒店或同级
- 潮州：临江酒店或同级
- 梅州：维也纳国际酒店或同级
- 漳州：万达嘉华或同级

必须自费项目

老院子《民俗文化风情园》+《闽南传奇》秀 + 厦门夜游；车游精华夜景 + 赠送小吃薄饼 + 潮州古城茶馆看戏、听潮剧、品功夫茶，夜游潮州古城，观赏湘子桥畔灯光秀 + 汕头百年老字号品尝特色小吃 + 夜游百年客家土楼 + 逛全国十大文明街厦门中山路步行街 = RMB 600/PAX (大人小孩同价)

第1天 新加坡 → 厦门

晚餐
齐集于樟宜机场，搭乘豪华客机飞往厦门。
千年古刹 - 南普陀：南普陀寺起源于唐代，背依秀奇群峰，面临碧澄海港，风景绝佳。荟集闽南渊源流长历史文化。
外观**厦门大学**，中国最美校园之一，外观双子塔厦门标志性城市景观。
环岛路：途经大海、沙滩、彩色路面、青草、绿树，构成美丽的海滨走廊，远眺金门。
晚餐闽南风味 (同安封肉、闽南海蛎煎)。



第2天

厦门 → 潮州

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后乘车往汕头，**品尝天福芋泥绿茶饼**。
潮州古城，古城墙：乘坐环保观光车悠闲自在地畅游。广济门城楼拍照。
牌坊街：国内规模最大的古牌坊街。
开元寺：粤东地区第一古刹，有“百万人家福地，三千世界丛林”之美誉。
湘子桥：中国四大古桥之一。距今已有800多年的历史。它是中国乃至全球首座集梁桥、拱桥、浮桥等形式于一体的启闭式桥梁。
晚餐享用地道潮菜，品尝卤水鹅等美味菜肴。

第3天

潮州 → 汕头 → 梅州

早 / 午 / 晚餐

韩文公祠：唐宋八大家之首 -- 韩愈祠堂。横跨韩江一广济桥、广济门城楼。
午餐潮汕风味小吃 (金瓜芋泥、蚝烙等)
百年小公园：大陆规模最大民国建筑群，汕头老城的核心地域和文化标志。也是海内外潮汕同胞思乡怀旧的好去处。
老妈宫：俗称“天后宫”，是潮汕人对海神妈祖的尊称。
晚餐：梅州客家菜风味 (黄酒鸡、梅菜扣肉)

第4天

梅州 → 永定 → 漳州

早 / 午 / 晚餐

乘车前往客家人最集中聚居地 -- 梅州。
客家公园 & 客家历史博物馆：国内唯一收藏、展示和传承客家文化的专题博物馆 (周一闭馆)
围龙屋：最具特色客家民居。
千佛塔：内有南汉文物千佛铁塔，整座宝塔建筑堪称中华传统文化艺术瑰宝，亦是梅州历史文化名城的标志。
午餐土楼农家宴 (白切鸡、客家笋干焖肉)
永定初溪土楼：世界文化遗产，中国最秀美、最原生态的客家土楼群，由五座圆楼和数十座方楼组成 (余庆楼、集庆楼、庚庆楼等)。登高眺望，土楼依山傍水，错落有致。
晚餐漳州风味 (五香卷、盐焗鸡)

第5天

漳州 → 厦门

早 / 午餐 / (晚餐自理)

集美新村：陈嘉庚先生1913年倾资创办。享誉海内外。**鳌园**：有石雕博览园、集美解放纪念碑等。远眺**嘉庚建筑**。
午餐 厦门小海鲜 (紫菜煲、椒盐虾)

沙坡尾：厦门百年渔港的源起之地，网红打卡地艺术西区散发着浓郁的艺术氛围。滨海老街感受海风吹拂，仰望标志建筑双子塔。
晚餐自理 (沙坡尾小吃街自由品尝小吃)

第6天

厦门 → 新加坡

早 / 午餐 / (晚餐自理)

鼓浪屿：乘船前往海上花园，漫步万国建筑博览线，沿途观赏原英、德、日、西班牙领事馆旧址，天主教堂、协和大教堂及近代不同时期风格的老别墅。
龙头商业街：各色旅游纪念品
午餐味友酒楼特色菜 (软壳虾、海蛎炸)
八市：厦门最大海鲜市场、最聚本地人间烟火气。自由品尝地道小吃、选购干果土特产。
晚餐自理 (中山路步行街自由品尝美食)

第7天

厦门 → 新加坡

早餐 /

早餐后自由活动，当天返回美丽家园新加坡。

参加8天团 + 金门 (SEC15B)，
D1-D6 如上，其余行程如下：

第7天

厦门 → 金门 → 厦门

早 / 午餐 / -

早餐后搭豪华客轮前往金门，游览**陈景兰洋楼**，**翟山坑道**，**品尝金门贡糖 & 面线**。午餐享受金门风味菜。接着游览**国家公园中山林 (乳山故垒)**，**一条根推广中心**。气宇非凡**莒光楼**，认识全新的金门及拍照留念。最后搭乘豪华客轮返回厦门。晚餐自理。
*** 特别注明**：金门使用台币。人民币不流通，厦门和金门码头都可以换台币。

第8天

厦门 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动，当天返回美丽家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
3. 全程中文讲解
4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

7/8D

XIAMEN CHAOSHAN MEIZHOU TULOOU/ KINMEN

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **XIAMEN**

Dinner

Assemble in Changi airport for your flight to Xiamen. Upon arrival, you will visit South **Putuo Temple** a famous Buddhist temple founded in the Tang Dynasty in Xiamen. Outview **Xiamen University**. After that, you will take coach tour of **Island Ring Boulevard**.

DAY 2

XIAMEN 🚗 **CHAOZHOU**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Chaozhou Ancient City Wall by eco car and visit the ancient building.

Paifang Street.

Kaiyuan Temple also known as the Ziyun Hall, is a famous Buddhist temple and the No.1 ancient temple in East Guangdong.

Xiangzi Bridge - One of the four oldest bridges in China.

DAY 3

CHAOZHOU 🚗 **SHANTOU** 🚗

MEIZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Han Wen Gong Shrine, is the most complete and longest preserved shrine in mainland China dedicated to Han Yu of the Tang Dynasty.

Centennial small park - the largest republican building complex in mainland

Mazu Palace also named Tianhou Palace.

DAY 4

MEIZHOU 🚗 **YONGDING** 🚗

ZHANGZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Hakka Museum of China : is the only thematic museum in China that collects, displays and inherits Hakka culture.

Weilongwu in Hakka Walled Village : a large multi-family communaliving structurethat is designed to be easily defensible, also known as "one of the five most distinctive folk houses in China".

Pagoda Thousand Buddha : the Symbol of Meizhou Historical and Cultural City. Lunch with **Yongding farmhouse flavor**

Yong Ding Chuxi Tulou Cluster - The most beautiful and original Hakka Tulou group in China, consisting of five round towers and dozens of square towers.

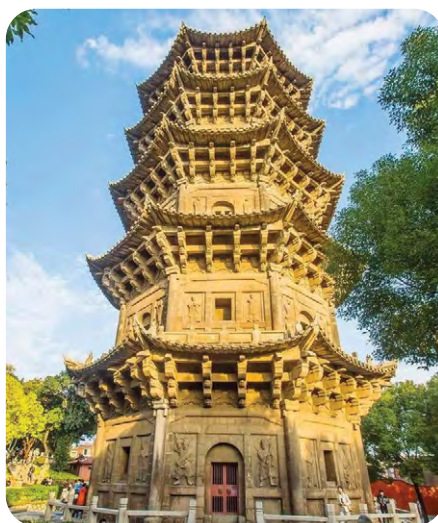
DAY 5

ZHANGZHOU 🚗 **XIAMEN**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Jimei School Village, The buildings feature the architectural style of the Western world and the architectural style particular to areas in the southern part of Fujian Province which is homleand of many overseas Chinese. **Ao Yuan**, farseek **Kah Kee architecture**. Dinner Own arrangement.

Shapowei : is a gathering place for many time-honored brands, and is a place which invokes a



sense of nostalgia among many locals.
Dinner Own arrangement

DAY 6

XIAMEN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, you will visit **Gulangyu Island**. Strolling through the Universal Architecture Expo Line, you will see the former consulate sites, the Catholic Church, Union Church and old villas of different styles in modern times.Next you can hang around **Longtou Commercial Street**.

Eight seafood Market,is the largest and most popular fresh seafood market in the coastal city of Xiamen. Every day, the market features hundreds of vendors and stalls selling seafood, most of which is just caught from the sea.

Dinner Own arrangement at ZhongShan Road.

DAY 7

XIAMEN ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

This morning you can enjoy your free leisure time in Xiamen before transferring to the airport and back to Singapore.

**For those joining 8 Days + KINMEN,
Day 1-6 as above, the rest tours as below:**

DAY 7

XIAMEN 🚗 **KINMEN** 🚗 **XIAMEN**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

This Morning, you will take the ferry to Kinmen, visit **Chen Jing-lan Westernstyle House**, **Zhaishan Tunnel**, then have a taster for **Kinmen Peanut Candy & Thin Noodles**. After Lunch of Kinmen local flavor, proceed to **Old Rushan Fort**, **YiTiaoGen promotion centre**. **Juguang Tower**, the symbol of Kinmen, built in the imposing ancient Chinese style, contains a cultural gallery. Two cannon in front of the tower reflect the turbulent history of Kinmen. Lastly you will take ferry back to Xiamen.

* **NOTE:** Kinmen uses Taiwan dollars. RMB is not circulated, but can be exchanged at Xiamen and Kinmen Port.

Tour Code : SEC15A/B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

CHAOZHOU & SHANTOU :

- Kaiyuan Temple, Xiangzi Bridge
- Han Wen Gong Shrine
- Chaozhou Ancient City

MEIZHOU :

- Hakka Museum of China
- Thousand Buddha Pagoda
- Hakka Walled Village

XIAMEN :

- Gulangyu Island
- South Putuo Temple
- Island Ring Boulevard
- Ji Mei Ao Yuan

Fujian Tulou : Chuxi Tulou Cluster

➢ **KINMEN ISLAND (8D):** Zhaishan Tunnel, Historical House Tasting Handmade Peanut Candy & Thin Noodles

ACCOMMODATION

** 4 - 5★ Hotel **

- **XIAMEN:** Xin'an Yihao Hotel or RezenHotel Huaxia Xiamen or Equivalent
- **CHAOZHOU:** Linjiang Hotel or Equivalent
- **MEIZHOU:** Vienna Hotel or or Equivalent
- **Z H A N G Z H O:** W a n d a R e a l m ZhangzhouHotel or Equivalent

COMPULSORY TOUR

Old Courtyard Style Garden Scenic + <Legend of South Fujian>Show + Xiamen Night Tour + Snack Popiah + Chaozhou Ancient City : Show At Teahouse, Teochew Opera Show, Taste Gongfu Tea, Night Tour + Xiangzi Bridge Light show + TasteSpecial of Shantou Local snack food+ Hakka Tulou Building Night Tour + Xiamen Amoy YatSen Road = RMB 600/ PAX (same price for Adult and Child)

DAY 8

XIAMEN ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

This morning you can enjoy your free leisure time in Xiamen before transferring to the airport and back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 武夷山 + 潮汕土楼 / 湄洲之旅

团号：SEC16A/B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 世界自然与文化双遗产**武夷山**：畅游武夷山主景区，登武夷第一胜地“天游峰”，一览武夷全貌，观千年极品茶树“大红袍”
- 乘竹筏泛舟**九曲十八弯**
- 海上花园城市 -- **厦门**
- 土楼王 - **二宜楼**：原汁原味福建土楼，赏自然田园风光
- 著名侨乡 -- **潮州 & 汕头**：游粤东第一古刹 -- 开元寺；登中国四大古桥 -- 湘子桥；观韩文公祠，品传统蜜饯，尽览潮州古城风光

★ 精选二：武夷山 + 福州湄洲泉州 (SEC16B)：

- 海上丝绸之路起点 -- **泉州**：福建最大名刹 -- 开元寺；网红打卡地小西埕 -- 西街
- “南国蓬莱” -- **湄洲岛**：东方麦加“天后宫妈祖祖庙”
- 福建省会 -- **福州**，三坊七巷明清古街

★ 精选三：增加金门一日游

- 金门岛**：亲临鬼斧神工战地坑道，赏中西合璧古厝洋房，尝手工贡糖 & 面线，感受原生态金门

风味美餐

- 闽南风味、武夷山农家宴、菌菇宴、地道闽北菜、土楼农家菜、厦门小海鲜
- 地道潮菜、潮汕风味小吃 (SEC16A)
- 福州本地佛跳墙、妈祖宴 (SEC16B)

住宿

** 五★ + 豪华四★ 酒店 **

- 武夷山：泓林酒店或星程酒店或同级
- 厦门：鑫安颐豪或华夏丽呈酒店或同级
- 潮州：临江酒店或同级
- 漳州：万达嘉华酒店或同级
- 福州：斯际酒店或名城酒店或同级
- 泉州：晋江厦航或同级

第1天

新加坡 → 厦门

晚餐

齐聚樟宜机场，搭乘豪华客机飞往厦门。

千年古刹 -- 南普陀：南普陀寺起源于唐代，背依奇秀群峰，面临碧波海港，风景绝佳。

环岛路：途经大海、沙滩、彩色路面、青草、绿树，构成美丽的海滨走廊，**远眺金门**。

外观**厦门大学**：中国最美校园之一

外观**双子塔**：厦门标志性城市景观。

晚餐**闽南风味**（同安封肉、闽南海蛎煎）



第2天

厦门 (高铁) 武夷山

早/午/晚餐

早餐后客人自行乘坐高铁前往武夷山，游览武夷茶王圣地**大红袍景区**：景区名字源于景区内的大红袍母树，目前的大红袍母树仅剩几株，极为名贵。沿途观大红袍母树、喊山台、九龙窠、弥勒大佛。

晚餐**老字号农家宴**（红袍土猪肉、红菇鸡汤）

第3天

武夷山

早/午/晚餐

世界自然与文化双遗产，以“奇秀甲东南”著称。乘坐**古朴竹筏漂流九曲溪**，冲波击流荡漾而下，抬头见山景，俯观赏水色，侧耳听溪声，伸手触清流。上岸游览**武夷宫、仿宋古街**。农家品尝**红菇松茸汤 & 武夷岩茶**，选购土特产。

午餐**菌菇宴**（松茸炖番鸭汤、菌菇煲）

登武夷第一胜地**天游峰景区**：海拔408米，独出群峰，云雾弥漫，四周名峰拱卫，九曲溪环绕，武夷全景尽收眼底。沿途观赏**云窝、隐屏峰、茶洞、玉女峰**。

晚餐**地道闽北菜**（熏鹅、猪脚焖芋头）

推荐自费：RMB248/人：张艺谋执导山水实景秀《**印象大红袍**》。

第4天

武夷山 (高铁) 厦门

早/午餐/-

客人自行乘高铁返回厦门。

午餐**味友酒楼风味**（软壳虾、海蛎炸）

中山路步行街

晚餐**自理**（中山路美食街自由品尝美食）

第5天

厦门 (高铁) 漳州

早/午餐/-

鼓浪屿：乘船前往海上花园，走在**万国建筑博览线**，观赏原英、德、日、西班牙领事馆旧址，天主教堂、协和大教堂及近代不同时期风格的老别墅。

龙头商业街：可自由选购海鲜干货土特产，品尝中华名小吃手工麻糍。

午餐**厦门小海鲜**（紫菜煲、椒盐虾）

下午前往中国著名花果之乡**漳州**，逛**千年古城 & 明清古街**，品尝时令水果。

晚餐**自理**（漳州古城美食街自由品尝小吃）

第6天

漳州 (高铁) 华安土楼 (高铁) 潮州

早/午/晚餐

福建**华安土楼**：世界民居建筑之瑰宝，参观最大的圆楼“土楼王” -- 二宜楼，**南阳楼、古典向现代转型方楼代表 -- 东阳楼**。

午餐**土楼农家菜**（白切鸡、笋干焖肉）

潮州古城，古城墙：乘坐环保观光车悠闲自在在地畅游。**广济门城楼**拍照。

牌坊街：国内规模最大的古牌坊街。

开元寺：粤东地区第一古刹，有“百万人家福地，三千世界丛林”之美誉。

湘子桥：中国四大古桥之一。建于宋代，距今已有800余年的历史。它是中国第一也是世界第一座启闭式桥梁，集梁桥、拱桥、浮桥等形式于一体。

晚餐**地道潮菜**（卤水鹅、炒粿条）

第7天

潮州 (高铁) 汕头 (高铁) 厦门

早/午/晚餐

韩文公祠：唐宋八大家之首，韩愈祠堂。

潮汕老铺头“祥光潮艺”品尝佛手、老药桔。

午餐**潮汕风味小吃**（金瓜芋泥、蚝烙等）

百年小公园 & 中山亭：大陆最大规模民国建筑群，**汕头老城**核心地域和文化标志。

老妈宫：俗称“天后宫”，是潮人对海神妈祖的尊称。乘车往**厦门**品尝**天福芋泥绿茶饼**。

第8天

厦门 (高铁) 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动，当天返回美丽家园新加坡。

必须自费项目

老院子《民俗文化风情园》+ 《闽南传奇》秀 + 厦门夜游：
车游精华夜景 + 赠送厦门小吃薄饼 + 潮州古城茶馆 - 看戏、听潮剧、品功夫茶，夜游潮州古城，观赏湘子桥畔灯光秀 + 赠送汕头百年老字号飘香小吃 + 逛全国十大文明街厦门中山路步行街 = RMB 600/PAX（大人小孩同价）



参加精选二：8天团武夷山+福州湄洲
(D1-D3)同上，其他行程如下：
TOUR CODE：SEC16B

第4天

武夷山 (高铁) 福州

早/午餐/-

客人自行乘坐高铁前往福州。

西湖公园：皇家御花园，布局清秀精巧。

午餐福州本地佛跳墙（坛烧八味、鱼丸肉燕）

林则徐纪念馆：感受虎门销烟历史。

中国十大历史文化名街--三坊七巷：堪称“明清建筑博物馆”至今保存相当一部分自唐宋以来形成坊巷。品尝福州光饼。

晚餐自理（三坊七巷美食街自由品尝小吃）

第5天

福州 (莆田湄洲) 泉州

早/午/晚餐

前往莆田乘船往素有“南国蓬莱”美称，又被誉为东方麦加“湄洲妈祖庙”：又称“天后宫湄洲祖庙”（含往返快艇+岛上电瓶车），国家重点文物保护单位，首批世界级非物质文化遗产，岛上树木葱郁，港湾众多，风景奇秀。

午餐妈祖宴（妈祖平安面、金钱糕）

开元寺：福建最大佛教寺院。建于唐朝，内有东西塔、百柱殿、甘露戒坛、千年古桑等历史古迹。品尝泉州绿豆饼。

西街：网红打网地，泉州保存较完整古街区，保留着大量具有历史原貌的建筑。

晚餐泉州闽南风味（卤面，崇武鱼卷鸡卷）

第6天

泉州 (华安土楼) 厦门

早/午/晚餐

五店市传统街区：闽南特色红砖建筑、中西合璧洋楼，明清民国至现代特色建筑保存完好。

续往福建华安土楼：世界民居建筑之瑰宝。

午餐土楼农家菜（白切鸡、笋干焖肉）

参观福建土楼中最大的圆楼“土楼王”——华安二宜楼，南阳楼、古典向现代转型方楼代表——东阳楼。品尝土楼时令水果。

晚餐厦门小海鲜（海蛎炸、椒盐虾）

第7天

厦门

早/午餐/-

鼓浪屿：乘船前往海上花园，走在万国建筑博览线，观赏原英、德、日、西班牙领事馆旧址，天主、协和教堂及近代不同时期风格老别墅。龙头商业街：自由选购海鲜干货土特产。品尝中华名小吃手工麻糍。

中山路步行街

晚餐自理（中山路美食街自由品尝美食）

第8天

厦门 (新加坡)

早餐

自由活动，当天返回美丽的家园新加坡。

必须自费项目

老院子《民俗文化风情园》+《闽南传奇》秀+厦门夜游：车游精华夜景+赠送厦门小吃薄饼+海上明珠观光塔（海丝故事馆&360°俯瞰海上花园）+逛全国十大文明街中山路步行街=RMB 600/PAX（大人小孩同价）

以上行程可以选择：增加金门一日游
(9天行程：SEC16C)

厦门 (客轮) 金门 (客轮) 厦门

早/午餐/-

早餐后搭豪华客轮前往金门，游览陈景兰洋楼，翟山坑道，品尝金门贡糖&面线。午餐享受金门风味菜，接着游览国家公园中山林（乳山故垒），一条根推广中心。气宇非凡莒光楼认识全新的金门及拍照留念。最后搭乘豪华客轮返回厦门。晚餐自理。

* 注明：金门使用台币。人民币不流通，厦门和金门码头都可以换台币。新加坡、马来西亚护照前往金门免签；印尼护照需要申请中国两次入境签证和台湾签证。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

MT.WUYI + CHAOSHAN TULOOU / MEIZHOU

Tour Code : SEC16A/B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **MT WUYI** : Mountain Wuyi Main Scenic Area, Top Scenic Spot - Peak Tianyou, thousand-year-old tea tree - DaHongPao
- Take bamboo raft ride on the **Creek Jiuqu (zigzag brook)**
- **XIAMEN**
- **CHAOZHOU & SHANTOU**
- ★ **OPTION 2 : SEC16B**
 - FuZhou & MeiZhou & QuanZhou
- ★ **OPTION 3 : KINMEN 1 DAY TOUR**

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **XIAMEN**

Dinner

Assemble in Changi airport for your flight to Xiamen. Upon arrival you will be greeted by local guide and visit **South Putuo Temple**, one of the must-go tourist places in Xiamen. Even if you are not interested in Buddhism, you will find the place a scenic area providing you with a refreshing experience. After that, you will take coach tour of **Island Ring Boulevard**, outview **Xiamen University**.

DAY 2

XIAMEN 🚆 **MT WUYI**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will proceed Train station for **High Speed Rail to Mt Wuyi**. You will visit **Dahongpao Scenic area**, the King of tea of Wuyi - DaHongPao Tea Tree, Drum beating platform, Jiulongke, Maitreya Buddha.

DAY 3

MT WUYI

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will take a bamboo raft ride on the **Creek Jiuqu** where you will enjoy the picturesque scenic of the nine bends and 18 turns. Ashore, we will tour the **Imitate Song Street**, the **Wuyi Temple**. Then you will visit **Tianyou Scenic Area**. It lies at the altitude of 408 meters, one of the most visited attractions in Mountain Wuyi. Taste Mt Wuyi Farmhouse dinner.

***Optional Tour RMB248/Pax: Impression of DaHongPao

DAY 4

MT WUYI 🚆 **XIAMEN**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

This morning, take High Speed Rail to Xiamen. Dinner by your own arrangement at **Amoy YatSen Road**.



DAY 5

XIAMEN 🚆 **ZHANGZHOU**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, you will visit **Gulangyu island**. Strolling through the **Universal Architecture Expo Line**, you will see the former consulate sites, the Catholic Church, Union Church and old villas of different styles in modern times. Next you can hang around **Longtou Commercial Street**. Afternoon, go **Millennium Ancient City & Ming Qing Ancient Street**, taste local fruit.

DAY 6

ZHANGZHOU 🚆 **TULOOU** 🚆 **CHAOZHOU**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Visit the biggest tulou **Hua'An Tulou** which comprises of the majestic **Eryi Lou**, **Nanyang Lou** and **Dongyang Lou**, are an important part of the bid for Fujian's tulous to be designated as a World Cultural Heritage Site. For Lunch you will enjoy **YongDing local cuisine**. Later transfer to **ChaoZhou**, you will visit **ChaoZhou Ancient City Wall by Eco car**. Visit **Pai Fang Street**. Then **Kaiyuan Temple**, also known as the Ziyun Hall, is a famous Buddhist temple. Boarding the **XiangZi Bridge**, one of the four oldest bridges in China.

DAY 7

CHAOZHOU 🚆 **SHANTOU** 🚆 **XIAMEN**

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, Visit **Han Wen Gong Shrine** and **Centennial Small Park**: the largest republican building complex in mainland. **Mazu Palace**, also named Tianhou Palace.

DAY 8

XIAMEN ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

This morning you will enjoy your free leisure time in Xiamen before transferring to the airport and back to Singapore.

COMPULSORY TOUR

Old Courtyard Style Garden Scenic + "Legend of South Fujian" Show + Xiamen Night Tour + Snack Popiah + Chaozhou Ancient City : Show At Teahouse, Teochew Opera Show, Taste Gongfu Tea, Night Tour + Xiangzi Bridge Light show + Taste Special of Shantou Local snack food + Xiamen Amoy YatSen Road = RMB 600/PAX (same price for Adult and Child)



OPTION 2: D1-D3 as above, other as below : TOUR CODE: SEC16B

OPTION 3: KINMEN 1 DAY TOUR as below: TOUR CODE : SEC16C

DAY 4

MT WUYI 🚆 FUZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / -

This morning, take **High Speed Rail** back to Fuzhou. After that, you shall visit **West Lake Park**. The west lake abounded by pavilions and fringed with winding long corridor. Then visit **Linxu Memorial Hall**. Proceed to **Sanfang Qixiang**, literally means "Three Lanes and Seven Alleys" and is a historic and cultural area in the city of Fuzhou.

DAY 5

FUZHOU 🚆 MEIZHOU 🚆 QUANZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, that take a ferry to Meizhou and visit **Mazu Palace** (Include round trip speedboat and eco car). Then proceed visit **Kaiyuan Temple**: the biggest temple in Fujian Province. **West Street**, The Oldest street in Quanzhou.

DAY 6

QUANZHOU 🚆 TULOU 🚆 XIAMEN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Wudianshi Traditional Blocks: is full of cultural relics and historical buildings, such as ancestral shrines, temples, private houses and stores. After that proceed to **Hua'An Tulou** which

comprises of the majestic **Eryi Lou**, **Nanyang Lou** and **Dongyang Lou**, are an important part of the bid for Fujian's tulou to be designated as a World Cultural Heritage Site.

DAY 7

XIAMEN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, you will visit **Gulangyu island**. Strolling through the Universal Architecture Expo Line, you will see the former consulate sites, the Catholic Church, Union Church and old villas of different styles in modern times. Next you can hang around **Longtou Commercial Street** and Amoy Yatsen Road.

DAY 8

XIAMEN ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

This morning you will enjoy your free leisure time in Xiamen before transferring to the airport and back to Singapore.

COMPULSORY TOUR

Old Courtyard Style Garden Scenic + Legend of South Fujian & Dancing show + Xiamen Night tour + Xiamen Local popiah + Sea Pearl tourist tower (Maritime Silk road story museum & 360 viewing Marine garden) + Zhongshan road = RMB 600/PAX (Child same price as adult)

XIAMEN 🚢(Ferry) KINMEN 🚢(Ferry) XIAMEN

Breakfast / Lunch / -

This Morning, you will take the ferry to **Kinmen**, visit **Chen Jing-lan Western-style House** and **Zhaishan Tunnel**, then have a taste for **Kinmen Peanut Candy & Thin Noodles**. After Lunch of Kinmen local flavor, proceed to **Old Rushan Fort**, **YiTiaoGen promotion centre**. **Juguang Tower**, the symbol of Kinmen, built in the imposing ancient Chinese style, contains a cultural gallery. Two cannon in front of the tower reflect the turbulent history of Kinmen. Lastly you will take ferry back to Xiamen.

*** Note:** Kinmen uses Taiwan dollars. RMB is not circulated, but can be exchanged at Xiamen and Kinmen Port. Singaporean and Malaysian passports are visa-free to Kinmen; Indonesian passports require a double-entry visa to China and a visa to Taiwan.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

摩登大上海 时尚新江南 (汉服换装 + 旅拍体验之旅)

团号：SEC17

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

上海：• 上海外滩万国博览建筑

- 城隍庙
- 南京路步行街
- ✓ LV 全球唯一网红巨轮打卡

扬州：• 瘦西湖、二十四桥、五亭桥

- 4月赏琼花、芍药花
- 中国大运河博物馆(周一闭馆)

杭州：• 西湖风景区

- 花港观鱼
- 银泰 in77

苏州：• 登相门古城墙遗址

- 耦园园林

❖ 特别安排：江南双古镇

- 拈花湾小镇(3-4月赏樱花)
- 东方盐湖城(汉服体验+旅拍)

❖ 季节性四季赏花(花期以季节气温为准)

- 郁金香、樱花、桃花、油菜花、水杉林、红枫、桂花

风味美食

- 杭州本帮风味
- 上海果木烤鸭风味
- 古镇风味
- 姑苏风味
- 无锡酱排骨风味
- 金坛仙村风味
- 扬州淮扬风味
- 升级自助烧烤盛宴吃到饱!

住宿

** 全程精选当地5★标准酒店 **

- 无锡：德根酒店或同级
- 杭州：临平温德姆酒店或同级
- 扬州：长青国际大酒店或同级
- 苏州：苏苑酒店或同级
- 盐湖城：松桂里酒店或同级
- 上海：伊敦康得思酒店或同级

必须自费项目

杭州宋城景区 + “世界三大秀”之一
一生必看之宋城歌舞秀 VIP 座位 +
扬州东关街 + 无锡拈花湾小京都 +
盐湖城电子档个人美照每人 10 张
= RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 上海 (1.5H) 苏州

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后将开始您的行程。

车游金鸡湖风景区：观苏州鸟巢以及苏州地标“东方之门”。

圆融时代广场：欣赏世界最长天幕。

第2天

苏州 (1H) 无锡

早/午餐/-

苏州耦园：苏州园林甲天下，世界文化遗产，园为一宅两园的布局，南北驳岸码头是耦园特色，其它园林中罕有。

相门古城墙：登古城墙遗址。

平江路历史文化街：苏州著名的街道，粉墙黛瓦，江南水景美不胜收。

拈花湾小镇：位于江苏无锡云水相接的太湖之滨，秀美江南佛光普照的灵山之畔。仿佛小京都。主要景点有半月街日、香月花街、拈花塔、微笑广场。

* 季节性赏花：4月赏樱花

第3天

无锡 (2H) 扬州

早/午/晚餐

长广溪湿地公园：溪边湖畔浅水植物挺立，湿地内草木葱绿，自然生态环境优美。湿地公园内石塘廊桥，是东蠡湖的标志性景观之一，具有江南特色的廊桥。

扬州瘦西湖：世界文化遗产，“中国大运河”遗产点之一，清代康熙时期即已形成的湖上园林群，以一湖碧水为主体景观，串并拥有徐园、小金山、五亭桥、白塔、二十四桥、万花园、双峰云栈等名胜古迹。

扬州东关街老街

* 季节性赏花：4月赏芍药、琼花

第4天

扬州 (2H) 盐湖城

早/午/晚餐

中国大运河博物馆：(周一闭馆，敬请谅解) 整体采用了巨型船只造型，同时融入风帆元素，就像运河边一艘即将扬帆起航的巨船。藏有自春秋至当代反映运河主题的古籍文献、书画、碑刻、陶瓷器、金属器、杂项等各类文物展品。

* 博物馆周一闭馆或无法预约时将改为：花谷奇缘绝美花海体验

东方盐湖城：位于中华道教名山一金坛茅山，围绕茅山特有资源优势及道文化、金坛地缘文化，国家级山水养生旅游度假区。

▶ 特别安排：

- 中华传统汉服体验
- 独家旅拍(摄影摄像双机位+无人机)
- 送1.5分钟全团欢乐时光微电影
- 送10寸团体全家福(每人一张)
- 必看王牌演出《逍遥游》夜秀(露天演出如因天气等原因将会停演)
- 打卡拍照《梨花仙境》
- 共放莲花祈福水灯



第5天

盐湖城 (2.5H) 杭州

早/午餐/-

杭州西湖风景区：您可以在这里漫步西湖，欣赏沿途的风景，西湖的湖水碧绿如玉，波光粼粼，仿佛一面巨大的镜子，倒映着周围的山峦和古建筑。

花港观鱼：曾是南宋官员的私家花园。

外观雷峰塔

银泰 in77：杭州最大最繁华商圈。

宋城景区宋城千古情(必须自费项目)：大型仿古歌舞秀，是杭州宋城的灵魂。

第6天

杭州 (1H) 上海

早/午餐/-

龙井村茶园：“茶乡第一村”龙井村，因盛产顶级西湖龙井茶而闻名于世。

✓ LV 全球唯一网红巨轮打卡

上海外滩万国博览建筑群：万国博览建筑群在黄浦江西岸划出了一道优美的天际线，享有“万国建筑博览会”的盛名。

南京路步行街：自由逛街

第7天

上海

早餐/-/-

全天自由活动 或 自由选择旅游配套

(** 自愿参加，非强制消费 **)

▶ A、自费一：70 新币 / 人

陆家嘴空中长廊：(最佳拍摄上海四大高楼) 观东方明珠塔、金茂大厦、上海中心、环球金融中心。

CCA 金奖小笼包品尝

武康路网红街区：打卡武康大楼

蟠龙天地+蟠龙古镇：上海新晋网红打卡地，以江南和时尚相结合的购物地

黄浦江游船：观两岸风光，感受上海百年历史变幻。

▶ B、自费二：150 新币 / 人 (GV6)

迪士尼乐园一日游(接送+门票)

* 不包含周末及中国、国际法定假期

* 假期以官方规定为准

第8天

上海 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，前往比斯特上海购物中心享受购物的乐趣。随后返回美丽的家园新加坡。

(注：如回程早班机将取消比斯特上海购物城)

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

8D

MODERN OF SHANGHAI JIANGNAN TOUR



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **SHANGHAI** 🚆 **SUZHOU**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to Shanghai. Upon arrival, you will be met by our tour guide and proceed to Suzhou.

Coach ride Jinji Lake: See the Suzhou Science and Cultural Arts Center and the Suzhou landmark "Gate of the Orient."

Yuanrong Times Square: to admire the world's longest sky screen.

DAY 2

SUZHOU 🚆 **WUXI**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Couple's Retreat Garden: The design of the garden show Orient's style Romantic.

Xiangmen Ancient City Wall: Climb the ancient city wall ruins.

Pingjiang History Culture Quarters

Nianhua Bay Town: a serene cultural destination featuring picturesque landscapes, traditional architecture, and Zen-inspired gardens.

*** SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:**

Apr: Cherry Blossom

DAY 3

WUXI 🚆 **YANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Changguangxi Wetland Park: The wetland is lush with greenery, boasting a beautiful natural ecosystem.

Slender West Lake: features classical Chinese gardens, pavilions, and arched bridges, offering a serene and poetic atmosphere.

Yangzhou Dongguan Street

*** SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:**

Apr: Chinese peony, keteleeri viburnum.

DAY 4

YANGZHOU 🚆 **SALT LAKE CITY**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

China Great Canal Museum: (Closed on Mondays) It houses various exhibits reflecting the Grand Canal theme, including ancient books, paintings, ceramics and metalware from the Spring and Autumn period.

Oriental Salt Lake City

▶ SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS:

- Traditional Chinese Hanfu experience
- Travel photography (double camera + drone)

- Complimentary 1.5-minute entire group mini-movie
- Includes a 10-inch group family photo (one for each person)
- Must-see signature "Xiaoyao You" night show (outdoor, may be cancelled due to weather)
- Photo stop at <Pear Blossom Fantasy>
- Release lotus lanterns for blessings

DAY 5

SALT LAKE CITY 🚆 **HANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

West Lake: a breathtakingly beautiful and culturally rich destination.

Viewing fish at Flower Harbor: It was once a private garden of officials during the Southern Song Dynasty.

Outside View Leifeng Pagoda

Yintai In77: The largest and most prosperous business district in Hangzhou.

Songcheng Eternal Love Performance

DAY 6

HANGZHOU 🚆 **SHANGHAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Long Jing Village Tea Field: a famous Dragon Well tea plantation nestled in the hills surrounding West Lake.

Check in: The Louis, a LV boat-shaped concept shop in Shanghai,

Exotic Building Clusters in the Bund of Shanghai: consists of 52 classical buildings of different architecture styles including Gothic, Baroque, Romanesque, and the Renaissance.

Nanjing Road Pedestrian Street: shopping at leisure.

DAY 7

SHANGHAI
Breakfast / - / -

Free at leisure for this day or join optional

Remarks: Optional Tour

▶ A: SGD\$70/pax

Lujiazui Sky Corridor: View the Oriental Pearl Tower, Jin Mao Tower, Shanghai Tower, and Shanghai World Financial Center

Taste Xiaolongbao (Famous brand with Gold Medal in CCA Competition)

Wukang Road (popular photo spot)

Panlong World + Panlong Ancient Town: Shanghai's new trendy celebrity check-in spot, combining Jiangnan charm with a fashionable shopping experience.

Huangpu River Cruise

▶ B: SGD\$150/pax (GV6)

DisneyLand 1 day Tour (Include transfer & ticket)

*Not include weekend or Festival holiday.

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

After breakfast, **Bicester Shopping**. After transfer to airport back to Singapore.

(IF MORNING FLIGHT RETURN will cancel Bicester Shopping.)

Tour Code : SEC17

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

SHANGHAI :

- Exotic Building Clusters in the Bund of Shanghai
- Nanjing Road Pedestrian Street
- Chenghuang Temple
- ✓ Check in: The Louis, a LV boat-shaped concept shop in Shanghai,

YANGZHOU :

- Slender West Lake
- April : Viburnum and Peony flowers
- China Great Canal Museum

HANGZHOU :

- West Lake
- Flower Harbor fish viewing
- Yintai In77

SUZHOU :

- Xiangmen Ancient City Wall
- Couple's Retreat Garden

❖ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:**

Double Ancient Towns in Jiangnan

- **Nianhua Bay Town** (Cherry Blossom Viewing from Mar to Apr)
- **Oriental Salt Lake City** (Hanfu Experience + Travel Photography)

❖ **SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:**

(flowering periods depend on temperature)
Tulips, Cherry Blossoms, Peach Blossoms, Rapeseed Flowers, Water Cypress Forests, Red Maple, and Osmanthus

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel**

- **WUXI:** Deacon House Wuxi or similar
- **HANGZHOU:** Hangzhou Wyndham Leping Hotel or similar
- **YANGZHOU:** Changqing International Hotel or similar
- **SUZHOU:** Suyuan Hotel or similar
- **SALT LAKE CITY:** Songguili Hotel or similar
- **SHANGHAI:** Cordis Shanghai or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Hangzhou Songcheng Scenic Area + Songcheng Eternal Love Performance VIP Seats + Yangzhou Dongguan Street + Nianhua Bay Town+ Shanghai Disney Town + 10pcs electronic file personal photos = RMB 600/pax

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

山明水秀江南游

团号：SEC18A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

上海：• 上海外滩万国博览建筑
• 陆家嘴空中长廊
• 比斯特 outlets 购物村

绍兴：

• 兜率天宫：遗落人间的佛国仙境
• 柯岩景区：江南版莫高窟

杭州：西湖风景区

苏州：登相门古城墙遗址

无锡：

• 灵山大佛，灵山梵宫（东方卢浮宫）
• 鼋头渚景区

乌镇西栅景区（包含夜景）

四季赏花（季节性）：郁金香、樱花、
桃花、油菜花、水杉林、红枫、桂花

风味美餐

• 杭州叫花鸡
• 乌镇农家风味
• 酱排骨风味
• 上海本帮风味
• 绍兴鲁镇风味
• 无锡烤肉小火锅风味（自助）

住宿

** 全程当地 5★ 标准酒店 **

• 无锡：锡州花园或德根酒店或同级
• 杭州：英冠温德姆酒店或帕卡城市酒店
• 乌镇：伊甸园铂金酒店或同级
（乌镇无三人间，单间需补 \$50）
• 绍兴：馨乐庭酒店或世贸君亭酒店或
同级
• 上海：大都会海逸酒店或同级

必须自费项目

苏州山塘街 + 杭州宋城景区 + “世界
三大秀”之一生必看之宋城歌舞秀 VIP
座位 + 灵山大佛 + 东方卢浮宫梵宫 +
灵山游览车 + 绍兴仓桥直街古街道
= RMB 600/人



龙井村茶园：“茶乡第一村”--龙井村，因盛产
顶级西湖龙井茶而闻名于世。

太子湾（*4月可赏郁金香）：即使不是花期，
公园中部的琵琶洲和翡翠园的秋色、冬季的雪
景都各有特色。

*注：11.15 ~ 12.15 太子湾改九溪烟树赏红枫
宋城景区宋城千古情（自费项目）：大型仿古歌
舞秀，是杭州宋城的灵魂，与拉斯维加斯的“O”
秀、巴黎红磨坊并称“世界三大名秀”。

第3天

杭州 上海 绍兴

早/午/晚餐

兜率天宫：含景区交通，“西有布拉达 东有兜率
宫”一生必去地方之一，耗资 20 亿打造，世
界第一“室内”露天大佛，天宫顶部为“世界
之最”的 48 瓣锻铜贴金莲花。

*季节赏花：特别安排大香林 3 ~ 4 月樱花桃
花美景、9 ~ 10 月桂花林飘香

仓桥直街：（必须自费项目）

第4天

绍兴 上海 乌镇

早/午餐/-

绍兴柯岩景区：游览江南版莫高窟（天下第一
石“云骨”、水上天工大佛）。

鉴湖：含游船

鲁镇：感受越古风土人情

乌镇西栅景区（含夜景）：景区内保存有精美
的明清建筑近四十万平方米，纵横交叉的河道近
万米。参观三寸金莲馆、昭阳书院、民间民俗馆、
乌将军庙。

第5天

乌镇 上海 苏州 无锡

早/-/晚餐

相门：登古城墙遗址

*注：11.15 ~ 11.30 改 道前街百年银杏大道

海市山塘美食集市：作为古城更新的一次全新
探索，将充分演绎当代山塘的风雅繁盛及市井
烟火。*自费品尝各式特色小吃。

山塘古街（自费项目）：被誉为“神州第一古街”。
时光闪回明清时，山塘街是中华大地商贸、文
化最为发达的街区之一。

鼋头渚景区：太湖第一名胜，坐拥太湖绝美风光，
中国四大赏樱地之一。

*注：季节性花期：3月15 ~ 31日赏樱花，
11月30日 ~ 12月20日欣赏天然油画水杉林

第6天

无锡 上海

早/午/晚餐

灵山大佛（自费项目）：灵山大佛这尊堪称全球
之最的佛像于一九九六年底建成。大佛所在位
置系唐玄奘命名的小灵山，故名灵山大佛。

灵山梵宫（东方卢浮宫）：梵宫建筑气势磅礴，
布局庄严和谐。进入梵宫，犹如游走在梦中一
般，整座宫殿美轮美奂，精妙绝伦，极尽奢华，
满目金碧辉煌。

九龙灌浴表演：九龙灌浴位于灵山大佛的广场
里，是国内最大的音乐动态青铜雕塑群。

上海外滩万国博览建筑：万国博览建筑群在黄
浦江西岸划出了一道优美的天际线，享有“万
国建筑博览会”的盛名。

陆家嘴空中长廊：（最佳拍摄上海四大高楼）观
东方明珠塔、金茂大厦、上海中心、环球金融
中心。

城隍庙：自由购物

第7天

上海

早餐/-/

全天 自由活动 或自由选择旅游配套

▶ A、自费一：70 新币 / 人

广富林遗址：耗资 200 亿的海派之源，上海之根，
外观神秘的水上金字塔式博物馆，号称“松江
小故宫”。

CCA 金奖小笼包 DIY + 品尝

武康路网红街区：打卡武康大楼。

南京路步行街：您可以在这里自由逛街。

黄浦江游船：观两岸风光，感受上海百年历史
变幻。

▶ B、自费二：150 新币 / 人 (GV6)

迪士尼乐园一日游（接送 + 门票）

* 不包含周末及中国、国际法定假期

第8天

上海 新加坡

早餐

比斯特购物村：享受购物的乐趣。当天返回美
丽的家园 -- 新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将
不退还！

第1天

新加坡 上海 杭州

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海，抵达后
开始您的行程。明清街坊街：明清街坊商店街
呈现出清末民初风貌，重现了早年的市井小民
的生活文化，是杭州市内保存最完整、极具历
史价值的仿古街道。

第2天

杭州

早/午/晚餐

杭州西湖风景区：您可以在这里漫步西湖，欣
赏沿途的风景花港观鱼。

8D

PICTURESQUE SCENERY OF JIANGNAN

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈ SHANGHAI 🚆 HANGZHOU
Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China - Shanghai. Your trip in Shanghai will be started from **MingQing HeFang Street** - a miniature of the city's long history, it is the best place to embody the historical and cultural character of Hangzhou.

DAY 2

HANGZHOU
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you can stroll around **West Lake Scenic Area** and enjoy **Viewing fish at Flower Harbor**. We shall continue our journey to the **LongJing Tea Garden**, which is famous for producing top quality West Lake Longjing tea. Next, move on to **Taiziwan Park**, visit its best scenery during March/April when many thousands of colorful tulip flowers blossom. Winter snow scenery here is also unique.

*REMARK: 11.15 ~ 12.15 Taiziwan Park will change to Nine Creeks In Misty Forest.

Lastly, experience **The Romance Show of Songcheng (Compulsory tour)** - Large-scale song and dance show, the symbolic performance of Hangzhou, being performed over 2,000 times per year, entertained over 60 million audiences. Along with the O Show in Las Vegas, and the Moulin Rouge in Paris, the three are regarded as the "Top 3 Famous Shows in the World".

DAY 3

HANGZHOU 🚆 SHAOXING
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, move on to **Tusita Palace (Include shuttle in scenic area)**. One of the must-visit places in Shaoxing. It costs 2 billion to build the world's first "indoor" & open-air Buddha, and the top of the Tusita Palace is the "world's most" 48 office forged copper gilded lotus flower.

*REMARKS: Special Arrangements on below:
MAR ~ APR: Cherry and Peach Blossom;
SEP ~ OCT: Fragrance of Osmanthus.

After that, free at own leisure on **Cangqiao Straight Street** (Compulsory tour).

DAY 4

SHAOXING 🚆 WUZHEN
Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, we shall visit the Jiangnan version of Mogao Caves in Shaoxing - **Keyan Scenic Area**. Then visit and take boat riding on **Jianhu Lake**. Continue to **Lu Town**, the Jiangnan Water Town Theme Park, also the childhood hometown in Lu Xun's literary work. Make a stop in **Wuzhen West Scenic Zone (include night tour)**. Here, Ancient buildings dated back to Ming and Qing dynasties, covering 400,000 km², are well-preserved in this zone. The old street running from the east to the west is nearly 1.8 km in length. Along the street, many water chambers are built by the river. The watercourse in the zone has a total length of nearly 10,000m with 72 ancient stone bridges. Visit **Three Inch Golden Lotus Museum, Folklore Museum, Zhaoyang Academy, Temple of General Wu** in the old town zone.

DAY 5

WUZHEN 🚆 SUZHOU 🚆 WUXI
Breakfast / - / Dinner

We will climb **XiangMen**, ruins of the ancient city wall. *REMARK: 11.15~11.30 will change to **Centennial Ginkgo Avenue in Daoqian Street** Then, spend some time in **Shantang Food Bazaar**, you can taste various kinds of local snacks at your own expense here. Continue to **Shantang Ancient Street (compulsory tour)**, also called "The First Ancient Street of China", it is a top choice for sightseeing, recreation, and cultural trips. We also can't miss **Yuan Tou Zhu**, a popular tourist resort on Taihu Lake. It's a gift endowed by nature, as one of the four best cherry blossom viewing spots in China.

*REMARK: MAR ~ APR: Cherry Blossom;
End NOV ~ End DEC: Metasequoia Forest.

DAY 6

WUXI 🚆 SHANGHAI
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, we will explore Wuxi and start from **LingShan Grand Buddha (compulsory tour)**, which famous for the world's largest bronze Buddha statue with an amazing height of 88 meters. Then go to **LingShan Brahma Palace**, it also called "Oriental Louvre", Brahma Palace itself is a recent construction, made to commemorate the journey and history of Buddhism in China. In the square of the **LingShan Grand Buddha**, you can see the **Kowloon Shower**. It is the largest musical and dynamic bronze sculpture group in China. We shall transfer to Shanghai and visit the **Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai**, which consists of 52 classical buildings of different architecture styles including Gothic, Baroque, Romanesque, Classicism and the Renaissance. Next, move forwards to **Lujiuzui Sky corridor**, the best places to see the four tallest buildings in Shanghai (Oriental Pearl Tower, Jin Mao Tower, Shanghai Tower, Shanghai World Financial Center). After we shall visit **Temple of the City Gods**. The temple's surrounding area and vicinity is a large commercial district that hosts an array of shops, restaurants, teahouses, as well as annual temple fair events.

DAY 7

SHANGHAI
Breakfast / - / -

Free at leisure for this day or join optional

Remarks: Optional Tour

▶ A: SGD\$70/pax

Guangfulin Relics

DIY & Taste Xiaolongbao (Famous brand with Gold Medal in CCA Competition)

Wukang Road (popular photo spot)

Nanjing Road Pedestrian Tour

Huangpu River Cruise

▶ B: SGD\$150/pax (GV6)

DisneyLand 1 day Tour (Include transfer& ticket)

* Not include weekend or Festival holiday.

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈ SINGAPORE
Breakfast

Before returning, enjoy your last minute relaxing in **Bicester Shopping Village**. Arrive home in Singapore with a sweet and memorable holiday with Super Travels!

Tour Code : SEC18A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

SHANGHAI :

- Exotic Building Clusters in the Bund of Shanghai
- Lujiuzui Sky Corridor
- Bicester Shopping Village

SHAOXIN :

- Tusita Palace
- KeYan Scenic Spot

HANGZHOU : West Lake Scenic Area

SUZHOU: Ancient City Wall Scenic Area

WUXI :

- Lingshan Grand Buddha
- LingShan Brahma Palace
- YuanTouZhu

WUZHEN XIZHA SCENIC AREA

MEALS INCLUSION

- Beggar's chicken (baked mud-coated chicken)
- Wuxi Grill Small Hot Pot
- Wuzhen Farmhouse Flavor
- Pork Ribs with Sauce Flavour
- Shanghai Local Flavor
- Shaoxing Lu Town Flavor

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- WUXI: XiZhou Garden Hotel or Deacon House or Similar
- HANGZHOU: Wyndham HangZhou East or Parca Rezen Hotel or similar
- WUZHEN: 5★Eden Platinum Hotel or similar
- SHAOXING: Citadines Keqiao Shaoxing or Ssaw Boutique Hotel or similar
- SHANGHAI: 5★ Harbour Plaza Metropolitan Hotel or similar

(No Triple sharing, Single -room additional charge \$50)

COMPULSORY TOUR

Suzhou Shantang Street + Songcheng Scenic area in Hangzhou + The Romance Show Of SongCheng (VIP seats) + LingShan Brahma Palace + Mt Ling coach tour + Cangqiao Straight Street in Shaoxing = RMB 600/PAX

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

黄山经典全览之旅

团号：SEC18B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

黄山全览(含换乘景交+4次缆车往返):

- 无需爬山, 轻松游览
- 黄山风景区(前山)
- 黄山风景区(后山)

上海:

- 城隍庙小吃街、南京路步行街
- 外滩万国博览建筑群
- 广富林遗址

桐乡:

- 最新开幕“嘉禾巨镇”濮院古镇
- 欣赏最美江南迷人夜景
- 秋季赏绝美金黄银杏树

徽州古城: 中国四大古城之一

千岛湖(含游船):

- 梅峰观岛: 千岛湖人气最高岛屿。
- 不上梅峰观群岛 不识千岛真面目

风味美餐

- 濮院古镇风味
- 烤肉海鲜自助餐
- 徽菜风味
- 千岛湖鱼头风味
- 上海风味

住宿

- 屯溪: 升级2晚国际品牌悦凯嘉轩酒店
- 千岛湖: 国际5★ 皇冠假日酒店或同级
- 黟县: 当地5★ 中城山庄或同级
- 桐乡: 5★ 濮锦度假酒店或同级
- 杭州: 5★ 星海君澜酒店或同级
- 上海: 5★ 香港大都会海逸酒店或同级

必须自费项目

千岛湖梅峰观岛往返缆车+宏村古民居(或婺源篁岭)+屯溪老街流动的清明上河图+清河坊街+黄浦江游船=RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 上海 巴士 濮院

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场, 搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后将开始您的行程。

乌镇三期 濮院时尚古镇: 住景区全新开业的五星度假酒店。晚上欣赏古镇迷人夜景, 濮院作为濮稠故里--古代濮院位于四季分明、水乡泽国的嘉禾之乡, 是明清时期江南五大名镇之一。

第2天

濮院 巴士 宏村 巴士 屯溪

早/午/晚餐

濮院古镇: 北更楼、翔云观、淑芳禅园等

* 11.15 ~ 12.15 观百年金黄银杏树

宏村古民居:(必须自费项目) 徽派建筑杰出代



表当属宏村, 整个村依山伴水而建, 被誉为“画中的村庄”, 也是世界文化遗产地。

* 3.15 ~ 4.10 宏村改为江西婺源最美乡村油菜花田。

第3天

屯溪 巴士 黄山后山景区

早/午/晚餐

黄山风景区后山秀丽平缓: 云谷缆车上山—始信峰—探海松—黑虎松—散花坞—梦笔生花—狮子峰—清凉台~童子拜观音, 搭乘亚洲最长的缆车—太平缆车下山。当晚入住黟县。

第4天

黄山前山风景区 巴士 屯溪

早/午餐/-

黄山风景区前山雄伟壮阔: 玉屏缆车上山, 游览迎客松, 玉屏峰后乘玉屏缆车下山。

▶ **超级特别安排:** 4次缆车全览黄山前山+后山, 节省一半体力, 轻松畅游黄山最美风景。

屯溪老街: (必须自费项目) 是中国保存完整、具有南宋和明清建筑风格的古代街市, 被誉为“活动着的清明上河图”。

第5天

屯溪 巴士 千岛湖

早/午/晚餐

徽州古城: 中国四大古城之一, 建于秦朝, 是中国三大地方学派之一的“徽学”发祥地, 被誉为“东南邹鲁、礼仪之邦”, 徽州古城分内城、外廓, 有东西南北4个门。此外还保留着瓮城、城门、古街、古巷等。

船游千岛湖: 千岛湖为“世界三大千岛湖”之一, 湖中成为大小岛屿, 共1078个, 故名“千岛湖”。以千岛、秀水、金腰带为主要特色景观。

梅峰观岛(必须自费): 人气最高的岛屿之一, 梅峰顶上分东观景台和西观景台。在西观景台, 从上往下岛屿密布, 有“不上梅峰观群岛, 不识千岛真面目”之说。

第6天

千岛湖 巴士 杭州

早/午餐/-

西湖风景区: 漫步西湖, 欣赏沿途的风景, 西湖的湖水碧绿如玉, 波光粼粼, 仿佛一面巨大的镜子, 倒映着周围的山峦和古建筑。

龙井村茶园: “茶乡第一村”--龙井村, 因盛产顶级西湖龙井茶而闻名于世。

清河坊街: (必须自费项目), 杭州唯一保存较完好的旧城区--清河坊历史街区, 正是杭州悠久历史的一个缩影。

第7天

杭州 巴士 上海

早/-/晚餐

广富林遗址: 耗资200亿的海派之源, 上海之根, 外观神秘的水上金字塔式博物馆, 号称“松江小故宫”。

上海外滩万国博览建筑: 万国博览建筑群在黄浦江两岸划出了一道优美的天际线, 享有“万国建筑博览会”的盛名。

南京路步行街: 您可以在这里自由逛街。

黄浦江游船: (必须自费项目) 观两岸风光, 感受上海百年历史变幻。

第8天

上海 → 新加坡

早餐

城隍庙: 自由购物品尝上海小吃。当天返回美丽的家园新加坡。

▶ **注明:** 第三天如选择住山顶一晚(SEC18C), 则改为2次缆车并取消前山景区游览, 第四天的黄山日出(根据天气情况而定)。价格不同, 请跟柜台职员询问。(山上入住4★ 狮林酒店或北海宾馆)

备注:

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下, 行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序, 风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明: 报价已包含老年票优惠, 若遇老年票将不退还!

8D

CLASSIC OF MT HUANG PANORAMIC VIEW



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ SHANGHAI 🚗 PUYUAN
Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China Shanghai. Upon arrival, you will be met by our tour guide and proceed to Tongxiang. Start our travel from Wuzhen Phase III - **Puyuan ancient town**. After enjoy the attractive night of Ancient town we will head to the new five-star resort hotel for our **Puyuan Town**: the hometown of Pu silk, located at the water town of Jiahe in ancient time and known as one of the five famous towns in Jiangnan during the Ming and Qing dynasties. Because the production of 10,000 silk a day is called Jiahe giant town. Consider joining the experience of oriental town.

DAY 2

PUYUAN 🚗 HONG CHUN 🚗 TUNXI
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Puyuan ancient town: visit the Beigeng building, Xiangyun Daoism, Shufang Zen Garden.

*11.15 ~ 12.15 visit **Hundred years Ginkgo Tree Hong Chun Village (Compulsory tour)**: Visit Hongchun Village. Known as the "Village in the Chinese Painting", it has a history of over 800 years with well-kept Ming and Qing buildings. The Academy Award-winning film, "Crouching Tiger and Hidden Dragon", was filmed here.

* 3.15 ~ 4.10 Visit **Canola flower field**

DAY 3

TUNXI 🚗 MT HUANG 🚗 YIXIAN
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Mt Huang (Back Mountain): Huangshan Mountain was designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. We will ascend Mt. Huangshan **Cloud Valley Cable car**. Starting with Shixin Peak-Ground Pine-black tiger pine-Sunken Flower Valley-lion peak-Qing Liang Tai-Child Workshops Guanyin. After you will take the Asia longest cable car - Taiping cable car.

DAY 4

MT HUANG 🚗 TUNXI
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Mt Huang (Front Mountain): Take Yuping Cable car way up, starting with Guest greeting pine-Yuping Peak. Continue cable car down.

▶ SUPER TRAVELS SPECIAL ARRANGE:

4 times cable car visit Front and Back mountain of Huangshan. leisurely Enjoying the Most Beautiful Scenery of Huangshan.

Tunxi Old Street (Compulsory tour): with hundred years history, is the best persevered old street in China in the style of the Southern Song Dynasty, Ming and Qing Dynasties.

DAY 5

TUNXI 🚗 THOUSAND LAKE ISLAND
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Huizhou Ancient City: Huizhou Ancient City, located in the center of Shexian County, holds Huizhou State office which has a history of a thousand years. **Thousand island lake**: The lake has long, meandering shore lines, and has a wide surface area. With 1,078 scattered islands, it is the largest National Forest Park in China. Enjoy cruise tour on the Thousand-Island Lake. **Meifeng Island (Compulsory tour)**: is the best place to climb on the top and have a panoramic view of the lake area. All essences of the scenery can be appreciated at the West Viewing Deck.

DAY 6

THOUSAND LAKE ISLAND 🚗
HANGZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / -

West Lake: a breathtakingly beautiful and culturally rich destination. **LongJing Tea**: Hangzhou's Meijiawu Tea Village is a famous Dragon Well tea plantation nestled in the hills surrounding West Lake. **Qing He Fang Street (Compulsory tour)**: As a miniature of the city's long history, it is the best place to embody the historical and cultural character of Hangzhou.

DAY 7

HANGZHOU 🚗 SHANGHAI
Breakfast / - / Dinner

Guangfulin Relics
Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai
Nanjing Road Pedestrian Walkway
Huangpu River Cruise Compulsory tour)

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ SINGAPORE
Breakfast

Free and leisure time in **Chenghuang Temple** before transferring to Shanghai airport for your departure flight home to Singapore.

Tour Code : SEC18B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

MT HUANG SCENIC AREA :

▶ SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:

- Include scenic area transportation
- 4 times cable car visit Front and Back mountain of Huangshan.

SHANGHAI :

- Chenghuang Temple
- Nanjing Road
- Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai
- Guangfulin Relics

TONGXIANG :

- Puyuan ancient town
- Best night view of Jiangnan

HUIZHOU ANCIENT CITY

THOUSAND ISLAND LAKE : Meifeng Island

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- TUNXI: Upgrade International 5★ Hyatt Place Hotel or similar
- THOUSAND LAKE ISLAND: International 5★ Crowne Plaza or similar
- YIXIAN: 5★ Zhongcheng Mountain Villa or similar
- TONGXIANG: 5★ Pujin Grand Hotel or similar
- HANGZHOU: 5★ Xinghai Narada Hotel or similar
- SHANGHAI: 5★ Harbour Plaza Metropolis or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Meifeng Island (Include return cable car) + Hong Chun Village (or Wu Yuan-Huangling) + Tunxi Old Street + Qing He Fang Street + Huangpu River Cruise = RMB 600/PAX

▶ REMARKS: IF PREFER TO STAY ON THE MOUNTAIN ONE NIGHT (SEC18C), it will be changed to 2 times cable cars and the Mt.Qianshan scenic spot tour will be cancelled, will be changed to Mt.Huangshan Sunrise (subject to weather conditions). Kindly approach sales consultants for price variation.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

海上佛国 普陀山 濮院古镇 诗画浙江之旅

团号：SEC18D

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- 乌镇集团又一力作全新开幕嘉禾巨镇 乌镇·濮院古镇（日景+夜景）
- 深度游览历史文化名城绍兴，江南版莫高窟柯岩景区、鉴湖（含游船）
- 天上净土--兜率天宫
- 宁波阿育王寺
- 浙江小洱海--东钱湖景区
- 中国佛教十大古刹之灵隐寺
- 深度游览海天佛国--普陀山，四面环海，人间第一仙境

风味美食

- 鲁镇风味
- 绍兴风味
- 濮院土鸡煲
- 上海小笼包

住宿

** 全程当地 4+5★ 标准酒店 **

- 升级一晚 2023 年全新开幕五星濮锦大酒店
- 上海：5★ 智微世纪酒店或同级
- 桐乡：5★ 濮锦大酒店
- 绍兴：4★ 标准馨乐庭酒店或同级
- 舟山：5★ 洲际 VOCO 酒店或同级
- 杭州：4★ 空港假日酒店或同级

必须自费项目

上海比斯特 Outlets 购物村 + 舟山印象普陀大型夜秀（若停演改为上海 ERA 时空之旅秀）+ 宁波天一广场 + 杭州城市阳台夜景秀 + 鉴湖特色摇橹船 = RMB 600/人



* 季节赏花：11月-12月赏古银杏

前往中国首批国家历史文化名城绍兴。

游览江南版莫高窟柯岩景区（天下第一石“云骨”、水上天工大佛）景区始于汉代，距今已有一千八百多年历史，以古越文化为内涵，古采石遗景为特色，融绍兴水乡风情、古采石遗景、山林生态于一体的风景名胜。

鉴湖：浙江名湖之一，俗话说“鉴湖八百里”，可想当年鉴湖之宽阔，不仅有独特的自然风光，还有许多名胜古迹为之增色。

第3天

绍兴 🚗 舟山

早/午/晚餐

早餐后游览天上净土--兜率天宫：是一生补处菩萨的住处，当然也是弥勒菩萨的处所，是弥勒信仰者的归依处。

鲁镇（绍兴特色水乡）：粉墙黛瓦、小桥流水，沿河的民居、商铺错落有致，走在石板路上，看到衣着清代服饰的巡街兵丁时，仿佛到了另一个朝代。

朱家尖环岛路：沿途山海奇景延绵不绝，欣赏渔村渔港，日出日落。

第4天

舟山 🚗 普陀山 🚗 舟山

早/午/晚餐

普陀山风景区（含往返船及岛上小交通）：普陀山是中国佛教四大名山之一、著名的观音道场、素有“海天佛国”“南海圣境”之称。普陀山四面环海，被誉为“第一人间清静地”。

普济寺，法雨寺，又名后寺，是普陀山三大寺之一，紫竹林，南海观音。

第5天

普陀山 🚗 宁波 🚗 杭州

早/午/晚餐

阿育王寺：始建于西晋太康三年（282年），是中国禅宗名刹“中华五山”之一，也是国内现存唯一以印度阿育王命名的千年古刹。

东钱湖国家旅游度假区：依山傍水，距今已有

1200年历史，是浙江省面积最大的天然淡水湖。

杭州灵隐寺：是江南著名古刹之一。始建于东晋咸和元年（公元326年），至今已有约1700年的历史，为杭州最早的名刹，也是中国佛教禅宗十大古刹之一。

第6天

杭州

早/午餐/-

龙井问茶：体验汉服换装采茶炒茶的乐趣。

西湖风景区：秀丽的湖光山色和众多的名胜古迹闻名中外，是著名的旅游胜地，也被誉为人间天堂。2011年6月24日“中国杭州西湖文化景观”正式被列入《世界遗产名录》。

柳浪闻莺：南宋时为帝王御花园，称聚景园，清代恢复柳浪闻莺旧景。是欣赏西子浓妆淡抹的观景佳地，临水眺望，视野开阔，空气清新，令人心旷神怡。

清河坊街：杭州著名商业街

第7天

杭州 🚗 上海

早/午餐/-

上海地标：城隍庙商圈+九曲桥+湖心亭

浦东观景最佳地：陆家嘴空中走廊（拍照打卡上海四高东方明珠、上海中心、环球金融中心、金茂大厦）

外滩：万国博览建筑群，感受上海百年历史变幻。

第8天

上海 🚗 新加坡

早餐

自由活动，指定时间集合，当天返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

第1天

新加坡 🚗 上海 🚗 濮院

(晚餐根据航班而定)

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后专车接机前往濮院，游览国家5A级景区、全新开幕乌镇·濮院古镇，濮院的“前世今生”：濮院作为濮稠故里——古代濮院位于四季分明、水乡泽国的嘉禾之乡，是明清时期江南五大名镇之一。濮院在明万历年间就以“日出万匹绸”成为“嘉禾巨镇”。（特别安排晚餐后：夜景）晚上欣赏江南水乡濮院古镇迷人夜景，入住景区全新开业的五星度假酒店。

第2天

濮院 🚗 绍兴

早/午/晚餐

早餐后二次进入濮院古镇，游览北更楼、翔云观、淑芳禅园等景点。

8D

BUDDHIST HEAVEN ABOVE SEA MT. PUTUO & PICTURESQUE ZHEJIANG PUYUAN ANCIENT TOWN

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **SHANGHAI** 🚆 **PUYUAN**
(Dinner depends on the flight timing.)

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China Shanghai. Upon arrival, you will be met by our tour guide and proceed to Puyuan.

Puyuan Ancient Town : Architecture in the style of the Southern Song Dynasty (1127-1279) and a dense water network can be found at the scenic spot. **Enjoy the charming night view of Puyuan Ancient Town at night and stay at the newly opened five-star resort hotel in the scenic area.**

DAY 2

PUYUAN 🚆 **SHAOXING**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, enter Puyuan Ancient Town for the second time and visit scenic spots such as **Beigeng Building, Xiangyun Temple, and Shufang Zen Garden.**

***Remarks: SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS on below: Nov until Dec- Ancient Ginkgo Biloba.**

After that go to Shaoxing, one of the first List of National Famous Historical and Cultural Cities in China. Visiting the Keyan Scenic Area started in the Han Dynasty and has a history of more than 1800 years. It is a scenic spot with the ancient Yue culture as its connotation, the ancient stone quarrying heritage as its feature, and the Shaoxing water village style, the ancient stone quarrying heritage, and the mountain forest ecology as a whole.

Jianhu Lake (Include Cruise ride) is one of the famous lakes in Zhejiang. Not only does it have unique natural scenery, but there are also many scenic spots and historical sites that add color to it.

DAY 3

SHAOXING 🚆 **ZHOUSHAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, you can visit **Tusita Palace**. It is the residence Bodhisattva, and it is the place of return for those who believe in Maitreya. With the spread of Maitreya's faith and Pure Land thought, the Tusita Palace was also regarded as the Tusita Pure Land.

Lu Town : has pink walls, Dai tiles, small bridges, and flowing water. Along the river, there are scattered houses and shops. Walking on the flagstone road, when you see soldiers patrolling the streets dressed in Qing Dynasty clothing, it feels like you have arrived at another dynasty.

Zhujiajian Island Ring Road : with endless mountain and sea wonders along the way, admiring the fishing village and harbor, sunrise and sunset.

DAY 4

ZHOUSHAN 🚆 **MT. PUTUO** 🚆 **ZHOUSHAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Mt. Putuo Scenic Area (Include return ticket

+ island shuttle service): is one of the four famous mountains of Buddhism. Mount Putuo is surrounded by the sea and is known as the "First World Quiet Place".

Puji Temple, Fayu Temple : also known as Housi Temple, is one of the three major temples in Mt. Putuo, with purple bamboo forest and Guan Yin of Nanhai .

DAY 5

ZHOUSHAN 🚆 **NINGBO** 🚆 **HANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ayuwang Temple: is founded in the third year of the Taikang era of the Western Jin Dynasty (282 AD), it is one of the renowned Zen temples of the "Five Mountains of Chinese Buddhism" and the only existing thousand-year-old temple in China named after the Indian Emperor Ashoka.

Dongqian Lake National Tourism Resort : which is close to mountains and beside rivers, has a history of 1200 years and is the largest natural freshwater lake in Zhejiang Province.

Lingyin Temple: one of the most famous ancient temples in the Jiangnan region. Founded in the first year of the Xianhe era of the Eastern Jin Dynasty (326 AD), it has a history of approximately 1,700 years. It is the earliest renowned temple in Hangzhou and one of the Ten Most Famous Zen Buddhist Temples in China.

DAY 6

HANGZHOU
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Longjing Village - "Longjing Tea Inquiry" Experience. Enjoy the cultural experience of wearing traditional Hanfu attire while picking fresh tea leaves and learning the traditional pan-frying (hand-roasting) techniques of Longjing tea. Then you can stroll around **West Lake Scenic Area. Orioles Singing in the Willows.** During the Southern Song Dynasty, it served as the imperial garden known as Jujing Garden. After, go to **Qinghefang**, a famous commercial and historic street in Hangzhou, known for its traditional architecture, local snacks, handicrafts, and vibrant cultural atmosphere.

DAY 7

HANGZHOU 🚆 **SHANGHAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Cross the sea bridge, enjoy the magnificent Hangzhou Bay along the way, the **Yu Garden Chenghuang Temple business circle + Nine-turn bridge + Lake Pavilion**, the landmark of Shanghai, and **Lujiazui air corridor**, the best place to view in Pudong (take photos and clock in Shanghai's four highest buildings: **Oriental Pearl TV Tower, Shanghai center, Global Financial Center, Jin Mao Tower**. We shall visit the **Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai.**

Tour Code : SEC18D

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- Jiahe Giant Town, Wu Town and Puyuan Ancient Town
- Shaoxing, Keyan Scenic Area, Jianhu Lake
- Tusita Palace
- Ayuwang Temple
- Dongqian Lake Scenic Area
- Lingyin Temple
- Mt. Putuo

MEALS INCLUSION

- Lu Town Flavor
- Shaoxing Flavor
- Puyuan Local Chicken Casserole
- Xihu Flavor, Putuo Flavor
- Shanghai Xiaolongbao

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 4 + 5★ Hotel **

- **SHANGHAI:** Wisdom Rose Hotel or similar
- **TONGXIANG:** Pujin Hotel
- **SHAOXING:** Citadines keqiao Serviced Apartment or similar
- **ZHOUSHAN:** VOCO Zhoushan Putuo by IHG or similar
- **HANGZHOU:** Holiday Inn Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Bicester Outlets Shopping Village + Zhoushan Impression Putuo Large-Scale Night Show (if canceled, replaced by Shanghai ERA: Journey Through Time Show) + Ningbo Tianyi Square + Hangzhou City Balcony Night Show + Jian Lake Traditional Hand-Rowed Boat Ride = RMB 600/PAX

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Free activities, designated time gathering. Return to the beautiful home of Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天 冰雪乐园 + 迪士尼乐园亲子童话游

团号：SEC18F

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

特别安排双乐园：

迪士尼乐园 + 阿尔卑斯冰雪乐园
全球首座疯狂动物城已开幕！

上海：• 上海外滩万国博览建筑
• 陆家嘴空中长廊
• POP MART 全球最大旗舰店
• 上海最大星巴克烘焙工坊
• 城隍庙自由逛街

杭州：• 西湖风景区
• 京杭大运河风光带

苏州：• 登相门古城墙遗址
• 平江路历史街

无锡：鼋头渚景区 + 七桅古帆船

濮院古镇：江南古镇天花板

* 季节性四季赏花：郁金香、樱花、桃花、油菜花、水杉林、红枫、桂花

风味美食

• 杭州叫花鸡风味 • 海鲜烤肉（自助）
• 农家风味 • 酱排骨风味
• 小笼包风味

住宿

** 全程精选当地四 + 五星酒店 **

• 无锡：当地 5★ 德根酒店或同级
• 杭州：4★ 空港假日或同级
• 濮院：当地 5★ 濮锦酒店或同级
• 苏州：4★ 太湖假日或同级
• 上海：4★ 标准智微世纪酒店或同级

必须自费项目

苏州山塘街夜景 + 宋城景区 + 千古情必看秀 + 无锡清明桥历史街区 + 上海外滩夜景 + 黄浦江游船 + 比斯特outlets = RMB 600/人

第1天

新加坡 → 上海

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后将开始您的行程。上海外滩万国博览建筑：万国博览建筑群在黄浦江西岸划出了一道优美的天际线，享有“万国建筑博览会”的盛名。陆家嘴空中长廊：（最佳拍摄上海四大高楼）观东方明珠塔、金茂大厦、上海中心、环球金融中心。

第2天

上海 → 太仓 → 苏州

早 / - / 晚餐

阿尔卑斯冰雪世界：（华东地区最大最新的室内滑雪场 欧洲风情）3小时



► 滑雪场 或 娱雪区 二选一

A、滑雪场 - 配备雪服雪具，4片滑雪区，体验不同乐趣

B、娱雪区 - 企鹅大本营，冰雪迷宫，冰雪碰碰车，雪中旋转木马，冰山滑梯，冰山索道

苏州万象天地：苏州最新最潮流街区，体量约14万平方米，以“一万种生活潮向”为核心主张，致力于打造成为引领姑苏新潮流生活的全新目的地，各类首店阵容强势。

第3天

苏州 → 无锡

早 / 午 / 晚餐

平江路水乡街道：一条平江路，半座姑苏城，堪称苏州古城缩影。传统长条石横铺砌成。两侧支巷多为历史悠久的小巷，路以“水陆并行，河街相邻”特色著称，除了因历史而出名外，它的美食便是平江路突出特色之一。

相门古城墙遗址：千里城墙之称

鼋头渚 + 七桅古帆船：太湖第一名胜，太湖绝美风光，中国四大赏樱地之一。

* 季节性花期：3月15 ~ 31日赏樱花；

11月30 ~ 12月20 欣赏天然油画水杉林。

恒隆百货：自由购物

第4天

无锡 → 杭州

早 / 午餐 / -

杭州西湖风景区：您可以在这里漫步西湖，欣赏沿途的风景花港观鱼。

西湖新天地

京杭大运河风光带

小河直街历史文化街区：是一个充满历史韵味和江南水乡特色的旅游景点，保留了原汁原味的老房子，少有翻修，仍住着不少“老杭州”，生活气息浓厚。

自费项目：宋城景区 + 千古情必看秀：世界三大秀之一，是杭州宋城景区的灵魂，用先进的声、光、电科技手段和舞台机械，以出其不意的呈现方式将良渚古人的艰辛、宋皇宫的辉煌、岳家军的惨烈、梁山伯与祝英台和白蛇许仙的千古绝唱表现的淋漓尽致，带给观众视觉体验和心灵震撼。

第5天

杭州 → 濮院古镇

早 / 午 / 晚餐

龙井村茶园：“茶乡第一村”--龙井村，因盛产顶级西湖龙井茶而闻名于世。

乌镇三期 濮院时尚古镇：住景区全新开业的五星度假酒店。晚上欣赏古镇迷人夜景，濮院作为濮绸故里--古代濮院位于四季分明、水乡泽国的嘉禾之乡，是明清时期江南五大名镇之一。

* 11.15 ~ 12.15 观百年金黄银杏树

第6天

濮院古镇 → 上海

早 / 午餐 / -

城隍庙：自由购物

南京路步行街：自由逛街

POP MART：全球最大旗舰店

上海最大星巴克烘焙工坊：号称咖啡梦幻乐园！绝对是咖啡/星巴克热忠粉的天堂！重点：有高达8米高4吨重的中国风大铜罐+27米星巴克全球最长吧台+多种豪华设备提供七种冲煮方式+在其他星巴克难得一见的顶级咖啡机“黑鹰”主吧台有4台，整个上海烘焙工坊共有9台。LV：全球唯一路易号外观打卡。

第7天

上海

早餐 / - / -

迪士尼乐园一日游（含接送 + 门票）

* 不包含周末及中国、国际法定假期

上海迪士尼乐园主题园区分为米奇大街、奇想花园、探险岛、宝藏湾、明日世界、梦幻世界、迪士尼·皮克斯玩具总动员。拥有迪士尼城堡、漫威英雄总部、巴斯光年星际营救等游乐项目。

► 全球首座 疯狂动物城已开幕

游客将跟随这部奥斯卡获奖电影中的主角--朱迪和尼克踏上疯狂刺激的冒险旅程。

第8天

上海 → 新加坡

早餐

自由活动，当天返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

ALPS SNOW WORLD + SHANGHAI DISNEYLAND

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ SHANGHAI

Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China Shanghai.

Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai: The Exotic Building Clusters consists of 52 classical buildings of different architecture styles including Gothic, Baroque, Romanesque, Classicism and the Renaissance.

Lujiazui Sky corridor: The best vantage point for capturing the four tallest skyscrapers in Shanghai, including the Oriental Pearl Tower, Jin Mao Tower, Shanghai Center, and Shanghai World Financial Center.

DAY 2

SHANGHAI 🚆 TAICANG 🚆 SUZHOU

Breakfast / - / Dinner

TaiChang Alps Snow world: The largest and newest indoor ski in Huadong.

▶ **YOU CAN CHOOSE EITHER SKI OR SNOW ENTERTAINMENT**

A. Ski Area:

Include snow apparel and equipment

B. Snow Entertainment

Suzhou MixC World: Suzhou's newest and trendiest lifestyle district. Centered around the concept of "10,000 Ways to Live in Style," dedicated to becoming a brand-new destination leading city's modern lifestyle trends.

DAY 3

SUZHOU 🚆 WUXI

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ping Jiang road: Pingjiang Road is a stone route with a river flowing along it. Bridges across the river, houses with white walls and black roofs built along the stone road, locals especially the old walking leisurely, the scene here shows a traditional Suzhou local life.

Xiangmen Ancient City Wall

Yuan Tou Zhu + seven-masted ancient sailboat: or "Turtle Head Isle," is a popular tourist resort on Taihu Lake. It's a gift endowed by nature, as people could indulge themselves in the green hills and crystal-clear water

* **SEASONAL FLOWER SEASON:**

- 15Mar - 31Mar: Cherry Blossom;
- 30Nov - 20Dec: Bald Cypress Forest.

Heng Long Plaza

DAY 4

WUXI 🚆 HANGZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / -

West Lake: The green leaves and flower blossoms make the lake more beautiful.

Viewing fish at Flower Harbor

Xihu Tiandi,

Jinghang Waterway

Xiaohuzhi Street Historical & Cultural District: is a charming destination rich in history and the distinctive character of Jiangnan's water towns. Many of the old houses have been preserved in their original state, with minimal renovation.



Songcheng Scenic Area + The Romance of the Song Dynasty (Compulsory Tour): Songcheng Scenic Area is a large cultural and theme park that recreates the prosperity and charm of the Song Dynasty. The show, along with the O Show in Las Vegas, and the Moulin Rouge in Paris, the three are regarded as the "Top 3 Famous Shows in the World".

DAY 5

HANGZHOU 🚆 PUYUAN

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

LongJing Tea: Hangzhou's Meijiawu Tea Village is a famous Dragon Well tea plantation nestled in the hills surrounding West Lake.

PuYuan Fashion Ancient Town: Architecture in the style of the Southern Song Dynasty (1127-1279) and a dense water network can be found at the scenic spot.

* **15NOV-15DEC: Admire Hundred years Ginkgo Tree.**

DAY 6

PUYUAN 🚆 SHANGHAI

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Cheng Huang Temple

Nanjing Road Pedestrian Street

POP MART: Largest Flagship Store

Shanghai Starbucks Reserve Roastery: is the largest Starbucks in the world

LV: The World's Only Louis Vuitton Store with a Unique Exterior for Photo Ops

DAY 7

SHANGHAI

Breakfast / - / -

Shanghai Disneyland Park

(Include Admission ticket + Transfer)

(Admission Ticket not include Weekend, China and International public holiday)

▶ **THE WORLD FIRST ZOOTOPIA HAS OFFICIALLY OPEN**

Tour Code : SEC18F

HIGHLIGHTS

**** NON-SHOPPING TOUR ****

**SPECIAL ARRANGE TWIN PARK:
DISNEYLAND PARK +
TAICHANG ALPS SNOW WORLD**

SHANGHAI:

- Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai
- Lujiazui Sky Corridor
- POP MART Global Flagship Store
- Shanghai Starbucks Reserve Roastery
- Cheng Huang Temple

HANGZHOU:

- West Lake
- Jinghang Waterway

SUZHOU:

- Xiangmen Ancient City Wall
- Ping Jiang road
- Suzhou MixC World

WUXI:

- Yuan Tou Zhu + Seven-Masted Ancient Sailboat
- PuYuan Fashion Ancient Town

* **SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:**

- Tulip, Cherry Blossom, Peach Blossom, Rapeseed flowers, Bald Cypress Forest, Maple leaf, Osmanthus

ACCOMMODATION

**** Local 4+5★ Hotel ****

- WUXI: Degen Hotel or similar
- HANGZHOU: Holiday Inn or similar
- PUYUAN: Pujin Grand Hotel or similar
- SUZHOU: Holiday Inn or Similar
- SHANGHAI: Zhiwei Shiji Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Suzhou ShanTang Night View + Songcheng Scenic Area + The Romance of the Song Dynasty + Wuxi Qingming bridge + Shanghai Bund night view + Huangpu River Cruise ride + Bicester Outlet = RMB 600/PAX

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

After breakfast, transfer to airport back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

- Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 - All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 - Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8/13 天 普陀山九华山 / 五台山峨眉山

团号：SEC19A/B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

- “海天佛国”“南海圣境”普陀山：中国四大佛教名山之一
- 东南第一山九华山：中国四大佛教名山之一，是地藏菩萨的道场，山势雄伟，自然风光和人文景观融为一体
- ❖ 13 天 普陀九华 + 五台山峨眉山 SEC19B
- 峨眉山：中国四大佛教名山之一，地势陡峭，风景秀丽，有“秀甲天下”之美誉
- 五台山：位居中国四大佛教名山之首，世界佛教五大圣地之一，也是中华十大名山之一

风味美食

杭州叫花鸡 + 东坡肉 + 西湖醋鱼

住宿

** 全程四 + 五 ★ 标准酒店 **

必须自费项目

杭州宋城歌舞秀 + 比斯特购物村 + 新天地石库门 + 上海黄浦江游船 = RMB 600/ 人



第 4 天

宁波 🚗 安昌 🚗 九华山

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，之后前往游览安昌古镇：绍兴有名的四大古镇之一，最有特色的是安昌的小桥。前往中国佛教四大名山之一，有“莲花佛国”之称的九华山，被称为东南第一山。

第 5 天

九华山

早 / 午 / 晚餐

乘车赴闵园景区观“天下第一奇松”凤凰古松(30分钟)。步行至索道站(20分钟) 乘客运架空索道至古拜经台(15分钟)，参观古拜经台(地藏王菩萨大脚印)，观音峰，大鹏听经石，金龟朝北斗，攀登“会当凌绝顶，一览众山小”之天台峰，参观九华山最高寺庙天台禅寺，信步青龙背、捧日亭、一线天，乘索道下天台景区(约15分钟)。然后参观九华山文物馆--开山祖寺--化城寺，乘坐全套奥地利进口设备的九华山地面缆车上百岁宫(5分钟缆车时间)，朝礼天然睡佛(山体形状酷似已故的九华山佛协会会长仁德大师)，参拜126岁圆寂之明代高僧无瑕法师真身(1.5小时)，参观五百罗汉堂(20分钟)，乘地面缆车下百岁宫景区(5分钟缆车时间)。

第 6 天

九华山 🚗 杭州

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后乘车(约10分钟)参观九华山修持数十载，誉为神僧一大愿金地藏菩萨的肉身宝殿。然后乘车前往享有“人间天堂”声誉的杭州，称之为世界最美丽华贵的天城。后前往美丽的西湖漫步，欣赏西湖美景，游览西湖十景之一--花港观鱼，望三潭印月。

第 7 天

杭州 🚗 上海

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，前往中国第一大都会--上海逛豫园商城、城隍庙市集，新天地石库门，星巴克全球最大烘焙工厂。

第 8 天

上海 ➔ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，自由购物，约定时间送往机场返回美丽的家园新加坡。

参加 13 天团者：D1-D7 同上，其他如下：SEC19B

第 8 天

上海 ➔ 太原

早 / 午 / 晚餐

今天搭乘内陆航班飞往山西太原。游览著名的晋祠：是具几十座古建筑的古典园林游览胜地，环境幽雅舒适，风景优美秀丽。

第 9 天

太原 🚗 五台山

早 / 午 / 晚餐

前往中国佛教及旅游胜地--五台山。它与四川峨眉山、安徽九华山、浙江普陀山共称“中国佛教四大名山”。抵达后，游览黛螺顶。

第 10 天

五台山 🚗 太原

早 / 午 / 晚餐

五台山是中国佛教寺庙建筑最早地方之一。其中佛光寺和南禅寺是中国现存最早的两座木结构建筑。显通寺(灵鹫寺)、塔院寺、菩萨顶、殊像寺、罗睺寺被列为“五台山五大禅处”。今天您将游览到的是五台山塔院寺，显通寺，菩萨顶，南山寺。

第 11 天

太原 ➔ 成都 🚗 峨眉山

早 / 午 / 晚餐

今天，我们将搭乘内陆飞机前往成都，前往乐山，乘船游览乐山大佛全景。乐山大佛位于近郊，岷江、青衣江、大渡河三江汇流处，与乐山城隔江相望，属峨眉山国家级风景区范围。之后乘车抵达峨眉山。

第 12 天

峨眉 🚗 成都

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，游览峨眉山。我们将乘搭缆车登上重新修建的峨眉山金顶。峨眉山是我国的四大佛教名山之一，素有“峨眉天下秀”之美誉，以优美的自然风光和悠久的佛教文化著称。观金，银，铜殿，看雄伟十方普贤金像。

第 13 天

成都 ➔ 上海 ➔ 新加坡

早餐

早餐后，前往机场乘国际班机飞返回新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

第 1 天

新加坡 ➔ 上海

晚餐

今日乘豪华客机前往东方巴黎上海。抵达后前往中华第一街--南京路，游“万国建筑博览游览”之称的外滩。

第 2 天

上海 🚗 普陀山

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，乘车朱家尖码头，之后经世界最长的杭州湾跨海大桥，乘船前往普陀山：中国佛教四大名山之一，是观世音菩萨教化众生的道场，形似苍龙卧海，素有“海天佛国”、“南海圣境”之称。游览法雨寺、千步沙、慧济寺(含缆车)。

第 3 天

普陀山 🚗 宁波

早 / 午 / 晚餐

早餐后，游览普济寺，紫竹林潮音洞，南海观音大佛。乘船返回朱家尖码头。之后前往宁波市区，游览天一广场。

8/13D

MT. PUTUO + MT. JIUHUA / MT. WUTAI + MT. EMEI



DAY 1 SINGAPORE ✈️ SHANGHAI Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China **Shanghai**. Upon arrival, you will be met by our tour guide before proceeding to **Shanghai Nanjing Road** and **The Bund**, a waterfront area in central Shanghai which runs along the western bank of Huangpu River, in the eastern part of Huangpu District.

DAY 2 SHANGHAI 🚗 MT. PUTUO Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After Breakfast, take a coach go to Zhujiajian terminal, **sightseeing Hangzhou bay Bridge**. Cruise to **Mt Putuo** visit **Fayu Temple**, **One Thousand Step Beach (Qianbu Sha)**, and **Huiji Temple (include cable car ride)**.

DAY 3 MT. PUTUO 🚗 NINGBO Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Visit **Puji Temple**, **Chaoyin Cave in Purple Bamboo Forest**, **Guanyin Buddha in South China Sea** and return to Zhujiajian Pier by boat. After went to Ningbo to visit **Tianyi Square**.

DAY 4 NINGBO 🚗 ANCHANG 🚗 MT JIUHUA Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, go to Shaoxing **Anchang Ancient Town**. Later proceed to **Mt JiuHua**, one of the four sacred Buddhist shrines. A legend says that the great poet Li Bai praised its lotus blooms-like peaks, "from the azure skies above descends a jade-like flow, and nine fascinating lotuses rise out of the hills below".

DAY 5 MT. JIUHUA Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed to Mt JiuHua with its lovely **Phoenix Pine Trees**. We will visit **Tiantai Temple** and **Gubaijing Platform**. Continue your tour to **Huacheng Temple**, the oldest and most prominent temple in Mount JiuHua. Next, proceed towards **Baisui Palace** and **Five Hundred Arhat Halls**.

DAY 6 MT. JIUHUA 🚗 HANGZHOU Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, take a coach (about 10 minutes) to visit **JiuHua Mountain**, you will see the most famous scenic spot **Incarnation Hall** in Mt JiuHua. Then coach to **Hangzhou**, which enjoys

the reputation of "paradise on earth", and called it the most beautiful and magnificent city in the world. After that, we will walk in the beautiful **West Lake**, enjoyed the beautiful scenery of the West Lake.

DAY 7 HANGZHOU 🚗 SHANGHAI Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will go to China's **first metropolis - Shanghai shopping mall in Yu Garden, Chenghuang Temple, Xintiandi Shikumen Shopping Mall**, and **largest Starbucks baking factory shop**.

DAY 8 SHANGHAI ✈️ SINGAPORE Breakfast

Today it shall be free and easy at before your flight back to Singapore.

SEC19B: D1-D7 same as above,
the rest tour as below)

DAY 8 SHANGHAI ✈️ TAIYUAN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today you will be taking a domestic flight go to **Taiyuan**. Upon arrival visit Jinci temple, a combination of historical cultural relics and beautiful landscapes. The numerous halls, cabinets, pavilions and bridges are guaranteed to keep any visitors enthralled.

DAY 9 TAIYUAN 🚗 MT. WUTAI Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, proceed to **Mount Wutai** which is one of the Four Sacred Mountains in Chinese Buddhism. Besides the religious aspect, the beauty of rising and falling ridges of mountains, exotic rocks, crisscrossed gullies, crystalline waters and towering green forests also gives the mountain its reputation as a colorful and notable scenic resort. Upon arrival, visit **DaiLuoDing**.

DAY 10 MT. WUTAI 🚗 TAIYUAN Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, visit **Nanshan Temple**, a large temple in Mount Wutai, first built in the Yuan Dynasty. The whole temple comprises seven terraces, divided into three parts which is Jile Temple, Shande Hall and Youguo Temple. Other major temples include **Xiantong Temple, Tayuan Temple** and **Pusading Temple**.

DAY 11 TAIYUAN ✈️ CHENGDU 🚗 MT. EMEI Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, take a domestic flight to Chengdu and proceed to Leshan. Visit **Leshan Giant Buddha** with a river boat ride. Facing the river, the Buddha has symmetrical posture and looks which have been beautifully captured in its solemn stillness. Then, transfer to **Mt Emei**.

Tour Code : SEC19A/B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **MT PUTUO**: located on the island, one of the Four Sacred Mountains of Buddhism. There are a number of temples on Mount Putuo.
- **MT JIUHUA**: is one of the four sacred mountains of Chinese Buddhism.
- ❖ **13DAYS TOUR (SEC19B) :**
- **MT EMEI**: is one of the Four Sacred Buddhist Mountains of China. It is towering, beautiful, old and mysterious. It is like a huge green screen standing in the southwest of the Chengdu Plain.
- **MT WUTAI**: has the longest and most prestigious history among the four famous Buddhist Mountains in China.

ACCOMMODATION

** 4 + 5★ Hotel **

COMPULSORY TOUR

Romance of the Song Dynasty + Bicester Shopping Village + Shanghai Xintiandi Shimenku + Shanghai Huangpu River Cruise = RMB 600 / Pax

DAY 12 MT. EMEI 🚗 CHENGDU Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit **Mt. Emei**, You will take a cable car ride to the Golden Summit(Jinding), at 3077m. There are two temples here (the friendly Woyun Nunnery and the large Huazang Si) and thousands of padlocks inscribed with couples' names to symbolize eternal love. Jinding is the best place to experience the **Four-Religions Mountains of China**. Then return to Chengdu.

DAY 13 CHENGDU ✈️ SHANGHAI ✈️ SINGAPORE Breakfast

After breakfast, you will visit **Kuan Zhai Xiang Zi**. After that, transfer to airport for your flight back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

江北明珠 淮扬美食

团号：SEC20

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

拈花湾

- 香月花街
- 千架无人机表演 (雨天取消)
- 梵天花海四季绝美风景

盐城：

- 荷兰花海：中国郁金香第一花海 (四季赏花：郁金香、玫瑰、月季、百合)
- 丹顶鹤自然保护区：世界最大栖息地
- 大洋湾生态区：穿越大唐风采

➢ 东方盐湖城：汉服体验 + 专业旅拍

南京：

- 大报恩寺遗址：穿越时空走廊
- 牛首山：金陵四大名胜之首
- 佛顶宫：40亿打造佛教艺术宫殿，珍藏世界唯一的佛顶骨舍利供奉地

扬州：瘦西湖 (烟花三月下扬州)

泰州：泰州老街、凤城河景区

镇江：

- 西津渡古镇：镇江文脉所在
- 远观金山寺：白蛇传说

注：季节性安排视天气情况而定，花期受气温变化影响，以实际为准！

风味美餐

- 拈花湾特色排骨风味
- 苏北老母鸡风味
- 手工蟹黄包
- 南京大牌档点心风味
- 泰州风味 # 春季河豚风味
- # 秋季大闸蟹
- 扬州淮扬风味
- 镇江三怪风味
- 上海人气排队王 -- 炸猪排

住宿

** 全程精选当地 5★ 酒店 **

必须自费项目

扬州瘦西湖游船 + 东关街 + 南京夫子庙以及十里秦淮夜游 + 上海比斯特购物村 + 上海 ERA 杂技秀或宋城千古情表演秀 = RMB 600/人



漫步香月花街：800米唐宋风格主街，做一回“唐宋闲人”。

梵天花海：300亩花田随季节更替，春有樱花桃花向日葵草紫海，秋现波斯菊粉黛乱子草云雾，绵延如油画，宛如大片中心月光雕塑是标志性打卡点。

第2天

拈花湾 🚗 盐城

早/午/晚餐

盐城荷兰花海：每年春季3000多万株郁金香在这里绽放，因此被称为中国郁金香第一花海，其他季节更有当季最美花海呈现，四季都有不同惊喜。

* 4月赏万株郁金香；

* 4-6月桃花、樱花、紫藤花、杜鹃花、月季花；

* 9-10月秋季可欣赏1000多万株百合花海

* 花车巡演

中华麋鹿苑 (含电瓶车)：世界自然遗产 (有机会观赏“鹿王争霸赛”) 国家5A级景区，也是世界占地面积最大的麋鹿自然保护区，拥有世界最大的野生麋鹿种群，可以零距离体验自然之美。

* 季节性安排：

■ 12.1-3.19日：中华麋鹿苑改【丹顶鹤自然保护区】：含景区交通，全球最大的丹顶鹤冬季栖息地，被联合国教科文列为“世界生物圈保护区网络”、“世界自然遗产”候鸟栖息地，摄影爱好者的天堂。

■ 3月20-4月10日麋鹿苑改【兴化垛田风景区】：赏万亩油菜花，水上垛田千岛菜花奇景。独有的水上油菜田，如网的水系，把油菜花海分割成一块块方田，犹如金黄色小岛星罗棋布，诗情画意般的风景。

第3天

盐城 🚗 泰州

早/午/晚餐

大洋湾生态旅游：穿越大唐风采的街区

* 季节安排：3-4月赏樱花

泰州老街：青砖黛瓦的古建筑群凤城河景区：完整的千年古城河。

凤城河景区以及望海楼：泰州文化脉搏

第4天

泰州 🚗 扬州 🚗 泰州

早/午餐/—

扬州瘦西湖：烟花三月下扬州，感受“两地花柳全依水，一路楼台直到山”的盎然美景。有“园林之盛，甲于天下”之称，世界文化遗产，“二十四桥”

五亭桥：扬州城的标志

二十四桥：出自唐代著名诗人杜牧的诗句“青山隐隐水迢迢，秋尽江南草未凋；二十四桥明

月夜，玉人何处教吹箫”。

* 季节安排：四季赏花：樱花、桃花、夹竹桃、琼花、绣球。

▶ 特别安排：手工蟹黄汤包特色软兜长鱼

* 自费套餐：扬州东关街老街

第5天

泰州 🚗 镇江 🚗 南京

早/午/晚餐

西津渡古镇：镇江市文脉所在，保存最完好的古镇

远观金山寺：神话《白蛇传》水漫金山源于此，中国四大名寺之一。

牛首山：金陵四大名胜之首，一座牛首山，半部金陵史，南京必打卡，地宫之美，无与伦比，长期安奉世界佛教最高圣物——佛顶骨舍利。

佛顶宫：耗资40亿打造的佛教艺术盛殿。

第6天

南京 🚗 茅山

早/午/晚餐

大报恩寺遗址：穿越千年对望时空走廊

东方盐湖城：茅山脚下的逍遥仙境

金坛刻纸：亲手体验刻纸工艺

▶ 穿汉服打卡拍照 - 独家穿越旅拍

▶ 摄影摄像双机位 + 无人机)

▶ 送1.5分钟全团欢乐时光微电影

▶ 送10寸团体全家福 (每人一张)

▶ 必看王牌演出《逍遥游》夜秀 (冬季停演以景区通知为准)

▶ 打卡拍照《梨花幻境》

▶ 共放莲花祈福水灯

第7天

茅山 🚗 上海

早/—/晚餐

城隍庙：自由品尝各类上海当地小吃。

▶ 独家安排：品尝上海排名第一“人气排队王”网红炸猪排 (每人一份) 超级火爆!

南京路：自由购物

外滩：万国博览建筑博览群

第8天

上海 🚗 新加坡

早餐

自由活动，当天返回美丽家园新加坡

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

第1天

新加坡 🚗 上海 🚗 拈花湾

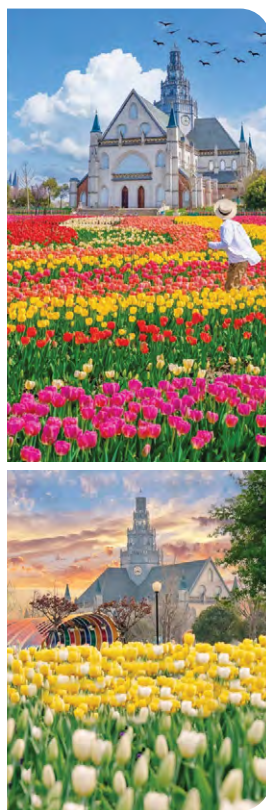
晚餐

齐聚樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后将开始您的行程。

拈花湾：位于中国无锡太湖之滨的禅意主题度假小镇，以唐风宋韵建筑、沉浸式禅意体验和四季花海景观著称。

8D

JIANGBEI HUAIYANG GOURMENT TOUR



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ SHANGHAI 🚗
NIANHUAWAN

Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to **Shanghai**.

Nianhua Bay : is a Zen-inspired cultural resort town located on the shores of Taihu Lake in Wuxi, China. It is renowned for its Tang and Song-style architecture.

Stroll Along Xiangyue Flower Street, an 800-meter main street designed in Tang and Song architectural style—step into the role of a leisurely scholar from ancient times.

Fantian Flower Sea : spanning 300 acres, the flower fields transform with the seasons. The scenery stretches like an oil painting, with the iconic Moonlight Sculpture at its heart - a must-visit photo spot.

DAY 2

NIANHUAWAN 🚗 YANCHENG

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Today, to the **No.1 Tulip Sea in China** - Over 30 million tulips bloom here each spring, you can also see different flower in different season.

Chinese Elk Park (include battery car): World Natural Heritage & National 5A Grade Scenic Area

* SEASONAL ARRANGEMENT:

■ **01DEC-19MAR: Chinese Elk Park change to Danding Crane Nature Reserve (Include transfer)**, which was listed in the World Natural Heritage and the world-best place for Danding Crane, you can enjoy photo time here.

■ **20MAR-10APR will change to Xinghua Canola** (One of the world's four largest flower seas) the special Canola on water look like golden islands.

DAY 3

YANCHENG 🚗 TAIZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we shall visit **Dayang Bay Ecotourism Scenic Area** and immerse yourself in the Tang Dynasty Street.

* **SEASONAL ARRANGEMENT: Mar - Apr Cherry Blossoms; Oct - Nov Lotus flower**

After this, move forward to **Taizhou Ancient Street**: where to visit the old building with brick and tile. We will continue to **Fengcheng River Scenic Area**: is a national 4A level tourist area that integrates both enchanting natural landscape and cultural elements

DAY 4

TAIZHOU 🚗 YANGZHOU 🚗 TAIZHOU

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Today, visit **Slender West Lake** in Yangzhou. The basic layout of the lake can be defined as "One Hill, Two Pagodas, Three Islands, Three Causeways, and Five Sub-Lakes." Especially the **Wuting Bridge**, always regarded as the symbol of Yangzhou City. Not forgetting the **Twenty-four Bridge**, an important scenic construct in the Slender West Lake. The bridge is famous for the depiction of a Chinese poem written by poet Du Mu - "The bright moonlight flowing on the Twenty-four Bridge, where a beauty pretty as the jade plays flute." In addition to **single-hole arch bridge, Nine Curve Bridge** also attractions near the twenty-four Bridge.

* **SEASONAL ARRANGEMENT: Different flowers include Cherry, Peach, Oleander, Jonquil, Hydrangea change with seasons.**

▶ **Handmade Crab Roe Soup Dumplings & Braised Eel (Soft-Pocket Style)**

* **Compulsory: Dongguan Street**

Tour Code : SEC20

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

NIANHUAWAN :

- Xiangyue Flower Street
- Thousand-Drone Light Show (canceled in case of rain)
- Fantian Flower Sea

YANCHENG :

- China's No.1 Tulip Sea
- Dayang Bay Ecotourism Scenic Area

ORIENTAL SALT LAKE CITY :

(Hanfu Experience + Travel Photography)

NANJING :

- Ruins of the Great Sealion Temple
- Niushou Mountain
- Usnisa Palace

YANGZHOU : Slender West Lake

TAIZHOU :

- Taizhou Ancient Street
- Fengcheng River Scenic Area

ZHENJIANG :

- Xijindu Ancient Town
- Outview Jinshan Temple

SHANGHAI :

- Chenghuang Temple
- Nanjing Road Pedestrian Street
- Exotic Building Clusters in the Bund of Shanghai

* *Seasonal arrangements are subject to weather conditions. The blooming period is affected by temperature changes and is subject to actual conditions.*

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

COMPULSORY TOUR

Slender West Lake boat ride + Dongguan Street + Nanjing Confucius Temple and Qinhuai Night Tour + Shanghai Bicester Village Outlet + Shanghai ERA Acrobatic Show or The Romance of the Song Dynasty Show =RMB 600/PAX

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.



DAY 5

TAIZHOU 🚆 **ZHENJIANG** 🚆 **NANJING**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

This morning, embark on a journey to the **Xijindu Ancient Town**. It is the Zhenjiang City Cultural Centre and well-preserved for visiting. Then you can take a view of **Jinshan Temple** from afar, this temple is the birthplace of tale of the White Snake. Next We will visit **Niushou Mountain**, core area of Buddhist culture in Nanjing and must-visit building. Together with Mount Wutai, Mount E'Mei, is considered as the one of the three famous preaching sites. Located in the west peak of Niushou mountain, **Usnisa Palace** belongs to the pit construction, which is 220 meters long, 160 meters wide and 89.3 meters high. The single building area covers about 136,000 square meters, which based on different supporting themes.

DAY 6

NANJING 🚆 **MAOSHAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Embrace the day to explore the time tour through millennium in **Ruins of the Great Sealion Temple**. Next experience **Paper-cutting (Jintan paper carving)**
Oriental Salt Lake City

▶ SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS:

- **Traditional Chinese Hanfu experience**
- **Travel photography (double camera + drone)**
- **Complimentary 1.5-minute entire group mini-movie**
- **Includes a 10-inch group family photo (one for each person)**
- **Must-see signature "Xiaoyao You" night show (outdoor, may be cancelled due to weather)**
- **Photo stop at <Pear Blossom Fantasy>**
- **Release lotus lanterns for blessings**

DAY 7

MAOSHAN 🚆 **SHANGHAI**
Breakfast / - / Dinner

Chenghuang Temple, shopping at leisure.

▶ EXCLUSIVE ARRANGEMENT:

Taste Shanghai No.1 Fried pork chops.

Nanjing Road Pedestrian Street: shopping at leisure.

Exotic Building Clusters in the Bund of Shanghai: consists of 52 classical buildings of different architecture styles including Gothic, Baroque, Romanesque, and the Renaissance.

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Free and leisure. After transfer to airport back to Singapore.

8天 江北美食 + 江西世界自然遗产

团号：SEC20A/B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

市场首推：

➢ 江北 + 江西畅游
中国速度 -- 高铁体验

➢ 寻仙之旅

- 现实版嫦娥飞女 婺女洲
 - 悬崖上的仙侠世界 望仙谷
- # 望仙谷绝壁夜景

行程亮点：

- 江南小京都 -- 拈花湾
- 一票难求国家博物馆 -- 大运河博物馆
- 水上园林世界遗产 -- 扬州瘦西湖
- 徽派之源 -- 婺源篁岭景区
- 东方巴黎 -- 上海外滩南京路

* 季节性赏花 (* 花期开放情况, 受气温气候影响, 以实际开放情况为准)

风味美食

- 无锡酱排骨风味
- 扬州淮扬风味
- 百年冶春点心风味
- 盐水鸭风味
- 江西风味
- 婺源啤酒鸭风味
- 烧烤海鲜自助餐
- 建德鱼头风味

住宿

** 全程精选 5★ 酒店 **

- 无锡：5★ 拈花湾民宿或市区德根酒店
- 杭州：5★ 英冠温德姆酒店或同级
- 婺源：5★ 万卷酒店或婺源国际酒店或同级
- 上饶：5★ 君澜或富力万达嘉华或同级
- 上海：5★ 伊敦康德斯或同级
- 南京：5★ 瑞斯丽或熹禾涵田酒店或同级
- 扬州：5★ 长青酒店或同级

必须自费项目

扬州东关街 + 南京秦淮风光 + 夜游夫子庙 + 婺源篁岭缆车往返 (或葛仙村 + 旅拍) + 杭州城市阳台夜景 + 亚运地标大莲花、清河坊街 + 上海黄浦江游船百万夜景 = RMB 600/人

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下, 行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序, 风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明: 报价已包含老年票优惠, 若遇老年票将不退还!

第1天

新加坡 → 上海 高铁 无锡

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场, 搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后将开始您的行程。

拈花湾京都小镇: 被称为藏在江南的禅意乌托邦。**梵天花海**: 季节性主题花田搭配禅意造景(草屋、石径、风铃), 宛如“东方普罗旺斯”。

▶ **特别安排**: 住宿景区内民宿, 若卡周末或大型会议则调整为无锡市区五星酒店

* 季节性安排: 3月中~4月初赏樱花;
10月中~11月中赏波斯菊、粉黛、向日葵

第2天

无锡 高铁 扬州

早/午/晚餐

前往**扬州中国大运河博物馆**: (周一闭馆或大型活动将取消), 展示中国大运河的历史和文化, 通过现代科技手段, 体验沉浸式的运河之旅。

游瘦西湖风景区: 扬州名片, 世界文化遗产, 五亭桥、白塔、二十四桥、万花园等胜迹, “园林之盛, 甲于天下”之誉。

* 季节性安排: 3月中~4月桃花、樱花;
4月琼花、芍药花

* 自费套餐: 扬州东关街老街

第3天

扬州 高铁 南京

早/午餐/-

早餐后, 前往**百年老店冶春茶社**: 两百年以上的历史, 前身是著名“香影廊”与“庆升茶社”。据李斗《扬州画舫录》记载: “市郊酒肆, 自醉白园始, 康熙间如野园、冶春社、七贤居、且停车之类, 皆在红桥。”

下午前往江苏省会南京, **大报恩寺** (穿越“千年对望”时空走廊), 是南京的地标性建筑。之后前往**颐和路**: (一条颐和路, 半部民国史), 体验金陵旧梦与新章的邂逅。

* 自费套餐: 南京秦淮风光、夜游夫子庙

第4天

南京 高铁 屯溪 婺源

早/午/晚餐

早餐后, **体验中国速度** (高铁二等座), 客人无需携带行李, 巴士以及行李早餐后出发, 屯溪段另排一台车接送 (若因高铁时间原因, 无法安排午餐, 则提供高铁餐盒每人一份)。

前往**中国最美乡村婺源**, 游览**婺女洲度假区**: 采用新式徽派建筑风格, 是一个集实景演艺、文化景点于一体的综合型文化旅游度假地。

* 季节性安排: 4月紫藤花长廊

第5天

婺源 高铁 望仙谷 上饶

早/午餐/-

早餐后, 前往**婺源篁岭景区**: 是一座具有独特风格的近600年历史徽派古村落。万亩梯田簇拥, “地无三尺平”的独特地貌造就了其层次分明、错落有致的村落布局, 被称为“梯田人家”。

* 季节性安排: 3月中~4月初油菜花;
10~11月篁岭晒秋

* 自费套餐: 篁岭缆车

下午前往**最人气网红景区**、被誉为山谷里的清明上河图**望仙谷**: (三口锅、望仙瀑、三叠水、怪石滩、玻璃栈道)。

晚上欣赏**望仙谷绝壁夜景**。傍晚, 游客可去揽月桥上看日落, 看夕阳的余晖笼罩整个古镇。夜幕降临, 看着万家灯火, 恍如穿越回了商贾云集的北宋盛世。

第6天

上饶 高铁 建德 杭州

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往建德, 游览江南新晋超人气千年古城**梅城古镇**: (江南小大理), 可登上古城墙观**新安江美景**。午餐后前往杭州, 游览**西湖景区**: 中国十大风景名胜之一, 也是世界文化遗产, 西湖十景之**花港观鱼**。

* 自费套餐: 城市阳台夜景、亚运地标大莲花、清河坊街

第7天

杭州 高铁 上海

早/午餐/-

早餐后, 游览**新西湖十景之一梅家坞茶园风光**, **杭州背篓采茶体验**, 打卡江南最美茶园。返回东方巴黎上海, 下午逛一逛**南京路步行街**, **外滩万国博览建筑夜景**。

第8天

上海 高铁 新加坡

早餐

当天返回美丽的家园新加坡。如下午航班: 赠送**比斯特购物村**享受购物的乐趣。

如选择前往**葛仙村 (SEC20B)**,
第四天和第五天行程如下:

第4天

南京 高铁 上饶 望仙谷

早/午餐/-

早餐后酒店出发, **体验中国速度** (高铁二等座) 客人无需携带行李, (若因高铁时间原因, 无法安排午餐, 则提供高铁餐盒每人一份), 下午前往**最人气网红景区**、被誉为山谷里的清明上河图**望仙谷**。

晚上欣赏**望仙谷绝壁夜景**。

第5天

上饶 高铁 葛仙村

早/午/晚餐

早餐后, 前往现实版世外桃源:**葛仙村** (含景区), 负氧离子的浓度可高达10000~50000个/cm³, 宛若一个天然氧吧。

夜游景点: 晚上欣赏梦幻般的绝美夜景

▶ **特别安排**: **仙村寻仙汉服穿越体验** (赠送全团客人合影每个家庭一张)。

* 季节性安排: (花期受天气影响, 以实际为准): 2~3月赏梅花, 5月赏绣球花, 4月、9月赏月季花, 10月赏桂花, 11~12月赏银杏、红枫。众妙阁灯光秀、大型水幕电影《修心归真纪》、篝火晚会 (每周二停)。

* 自费套餐: 旅拍体验 (每人个人照5张) + 葛仙山缆车往返 + 玻璃桥

第6天

葛仙村 高铁 建德 杭州

早/午/晚餐

(行程同上)

8D

JIANGBEI GOURMENT + JIANGXI VIEWING

Tour Code : SEC20A/B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

- **JIANGBEI + JIANGXI :**
Experience China High Speed Train
- **JOURNEY IN SEARCH OF IMMORTALS:**
 - WuNv Fairyland
 - WangXian Valley
- # Night View of WangXian Valley Cliff

HIGHLIGHT ITINERARY:

- Nianhua Bay
- China Grand Canal Musuem
- Slender West Lake
- HuangLing Scenic Area
- Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai

* SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING :

(Bloom periods are subject to change depending on temperature and weather conditions. Actual flowering may vary.)

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- **WUXI:** 5★ Nianhua Bay Homestay or Deacon House Wuxi or equivalent
- **HANGZHOU:** Wyndham Hangzhou East or equivalent
- **WUYUAN:** 5★ WanJuan Hotel or International Hotel Wuyuan or equivalent
- **SHANGRAO:** 5★ Narada Grand Hotel Shangrao or Wanda Realm Shangrao or equivalent
- **SHANGHAI:** 5★ Cordis Shanghai Seaworld or equivalent
- **NANJING:** 5★ Swisstouches Hotel or Xihe Hantian hotel or equivalent
- **YANGZHOU:** 5★ ChangQing International Hotel or equivalent

COMPULSORY TOUR

DongGuan Street + QinHuai River + Fuzi Temple Night Tour + HuangLing Cable Car (or Gexian Village + Travel photography experience) + Night View of City Balcony + Hangzhou Olympic Sport Centre + Qing He Fang Street + HuangPu River Cruise = RMB 600/PAX

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ♦ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **SHANGHAI** 🚆 **WUXI**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China, **Shanghai**. Upon arrival, you will be greeted by our local specialist and proceed to **Nianhua Bay**; known as the Zen Utopia hidden in Jiangnan. **Sea of Brahma Flower:** Seasonal themed flower fields paired with Zen-inspired landscaping.
▶ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:** Stay at a guesthouse within the scenic area. If it falls on a weekend or coincides with a major conference, the accommodation will be adjusted to a five-star hotel in Wuxi city.

* SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:

- Mid Mar - Early Apr: Cherry Blossom, Peach Blossom;
- Mid Oct - Mid Nov: Cosmos, muhly grass, and sunflowers

DAY 2

WUXI 🚆 **YANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

China Grand Canal Musuem: (Closed on Mondays or during major events) A must-visit in Yangzhou, showcasing the history and culture of China's Grand Canal, and experiencing an immersive canal journey through modern technology.

Slender West Lake: Formed during emperors Kangxi and Qianlong's reigns of Qing Dynasty

* SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:

- Mid Mar - Early Apr: Cherry Blossom, Peach Blossom;
- Apr: Viburnum, Peony

* **Compulsory: Dongguan Street**

DAY 3

YANGZHOU 🚆 **NANJING**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Century-old Yechun Teahouse: Over 200 years of history.

Porcelain Tower of Nanjing: A landmark of Nanjing.

YiHe Road: (Yihe Road is half the history of the Ming Dynasty) Experience the encounter between the old dream and the new chapter of Jinling

* **Compulsory Tour: QinHuai River + Confusius Temple night tour.**

DAY 4

NANJING 🚆 **TUNXI** 🚆 **WUYUAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, depart for Tunxi on a **second-class high-speed train ride**. Luggage will be transported separately.

(If lunch cannot be arranged due to the high-speed train schedule, a railway meal box will be provided)

WuNv Fairyland: it features the new Huizhou architectural style and is a comprehensive holiday destination integrating sightseeing, entertainment, conferences and Exhibitions.

* SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:

Apr: Wisteria Flower Corridor

DAY 5

WUYUAN 🚆 **WANGXIAN VALLEY** 🚆 **SHANGRAO**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Huangling Scenic Area: This village is full of an atmosphere of simplicity and elegance. It features cable transport, ancient residences, terraces, ocean of flowers, and folk customs.



*** SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:**

- Mid Mar - Early Apr: Rapeseed flowers;
- Oct - Nov: Huangling Autumn Drying Scenery

*** Compulsory Tour: Huangling Cable car**

Wangxian Valley: It is a breathtaking natural scenic area with famous attractions such as Sankouguo, Wangxiangu Waterfall, San Die Waterfall, Guaishi Beach and Glass Bridge. Last, admire **night view of Wangxian Valley cliff**.

DAY 6

SHANGRAO 🚆 **JIANDE** 🚆 **HANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

MeiCheng Ancient Town: With a history spanning over 1,700 years, it served as the seat of the ancient Yanzhou Prefecture during the Ming and Qing dynasties, making it a significant cultural and administrative center in the region. You can climb the ancient city wall for a panoramic view of the breathtaking **Xin'an River**.

West Lake: The green leaves and flower blossoms make the lake more beautiful.
Viewing fish at Flower Harbor

*** Compulsory Tour: Night View of City Balcony, Hangzhou Olympic Sport Centre, Qing He Fang Street.**

DAY 7

HANGZHOU 🚆 **SHANGHAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Tea Picking experience with a basket: Check in at the most beautiful tea plantation in Jiangnan.

Nanjing Road Pedestrian Walkway: China's premier shopping street.

Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

After Breakfast, transfer to airport and back to Singapore.

*** AFTERNOON FLIGHT WILL ADD:
Bicester Village**

If Opt for GE'S FAIRY VILLAGE ITINERARY (SECY04B), Day 4 & 5 itinerary as follow

DAY 4

NANJING 🚆 **SHANGRAO** 🚆
WANGXIANGU
Breakfast / Lunch / -

After breakfast, depart for **Shangrao (second-class high-speed rail seats)**. Guests do not need to carry luggage.

(Lunch box will be provided onboard train if timing coincide with Lunch hour).

In the afternoon, visit the most popular Internet celebrity scenic spot, known as the **Qingming Shanghe Tu** in the valley **Wangxian Valley**, and enjoy the **Wangxian Valley Cliff Night View** in the evening.

DAY 5

SHANGRAO 🚆 **GEXIANCHUN**
(Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner)

After breakfast, go to the real version of the paradise **Gexian Village** (including scenic transportation), where the concentration of negative oxygen ions can be as high as 10,000 to 50,000 per cm³, just like a natural oxygen bar.
Night tour attractions: Enjoy the dreamy and beautiful night view.

► **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: Traditional Han costume experience (give a group photo of all guests in the group and one for each family)**

*** SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING:**

(Season might be affected by the weather, subject to actual conditions)

- Plum blossoms in February - March;
- Hydrangeas in May;
- Roses in April.

Zhongmiao Pavilion light show, large water curtain movie "Xiu Xin Gui Zhen Ji", bonfire party (No operation on Tuesday)

*** Compulsory Tour: Travel photography experience (5 personal photos per person) + Gexian Mountain cable car round trip + glass bridge**

DAY 6

GEXIAN CHUN 🚆 **JIAN DE** 🚆 **HANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

As itinerary above.

8天7晚 婺源·神仙居·葛仙村·望仙谷

团号：SEC21A

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

神仙居住的地方 -- 神仙居

- 网红如意桥
- 佛影莲韵
- 缆车上下
- 电梯上山

市场首推 * 寻仙之旅

- 现实版世外桃源葛仙村
- 国家地理一生必去仙霞关
- 悬崖上的仙侠世界望仙谷
- 廿八都古镇
- 婺源 中国最美乡村 篁岭梯田
- 网红 婺女洲度假区

四大绝美夜景：

- 葛仙村星空夜景
- 望仙谷绝壁夜景
- 濮院古镇最美江南迷人夜景
- 婺女洲夜景

❖ 特别安排：汉服体验

风味美餐

- 濮院古镇欢迎餐
- 仙居风味
- 衢州南孔风味
- 江山乡村风味
- 仙村八卦宴
- 烤肉自助餐
- 杭州本帮风味餐
- 婺源风味

住宿

** 全程精选当地5★酒店或国际品牌酒店 **

(葛仙村特别安排景区内酒店)

- 桐乡：景区5★ 濮锦度假酒店或同级
- 仙居：国际5★ 神仙居希尔顿逸林酒店
- 衢州：当地5★ 云帆度假酒店或同级
- 上饶：当地5★ 富力万达嘉华或同级
- 杭州：当地5★ 英冠温德姆酒店或同级
- 婺源：当地5★ 万卷酒店或婺源国际酒店

必须自费项目

神仙居山顶天玻璃桥(含无人机航拍)+葛仙村摄影师旅拍跟拍(电子美照每人5张)+中华灵宝第一山葛仙山(含上下索道)+网红光影馆+大型实景演出《遇见·婺源》夜秀=RMB 600/人



第1天

新加坡 → 上海 → 濮院

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海。抵达后将开始您的行程。乌镇三期 濮院时尚古镇：住景区全新开业的五星度假酒店，晚上欣赏古镇迷人夜景。濮院作为濮稠故里--古代濮院位于四季分明、水乡泽国的嘉禾之乡，是明清时期江南五大名镇之一。游览北更楼、翔云观、淑芳禅园等景点。

第2天

濮院 → 仙居

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，乘车前往神仙居住的地方仙居。游览国家5A级神仙居风景区(含索道山下及电梯)+网红如意桥+佛影莲韵。

* 季节性安排：(花期受天气影响，以实际为准) 3~4月赏樱花、玉兰花、迎春花；6月杨梅节(品尝仙居杨梅)；10~11月格桑花海。

第3天

仙居 → 衢州

早/午/晚餐

酒店早餐，前往南孔圣地衢州，游览衢州必游水亭门旅游区(三街七巷、外观天王塔)；游览深山中的廿八都古镇：被《国家地理》杂志誉为“遗落在大山里的梦”的千年古镇--廿八都古镇！这里地处浙、闽、赣三省交界，不仅保存了大量明清古建筑，还拥有独特的“文化飞地”属性，这里没有过度商业化的喧嚣，至今保留着比较原始的民风。

第4天

衢州 → 葛仙村

早/午/晚餐

前往现实版世外桃源--葛仙村(含景交)，负氧离子的浓度可高达10000~50000个/cm³，宛若一个天然氧吧。

日游景点：中国镇物文化馆、风尾庐、酿酒坊、金匮堂、众妙阁、菖蒲博物馆、听香小舍、无何有居、琅玕小榭。

夜游景点：晚上欣赏梦幻般的绝美夜景，玉清台、洗尘门、清幽涧、缘生池、太虚幻境等，众妙阁灯光秀、大型水幕电影《修心归真纪》、篝火晚会(每周二停)

▶ 特别安排：仙村寻仙汉服穿越体验

* 季节性安排：(花期受天气影响，以实际为准)：2~3月赏梅花；5月赏绣球花；4月、9月赏月季花；10月赏桂花；11~12月赏银杏、红枫。

第5天

葛仙村 → 望仙谷 → 上饶

早/午餐/-

葛仙村自由活动。下午前往最人气网红景区、被誉为山谷里的清明上河图--望仙谷(三口锅、望仙瀑、三叠水、怪石滩、玻璃栈道)，晚上欣赏望仙谷绝壁夜景。

望仙谷原生态十足。两旁的山连绵起伏，林木苍翠，涧瀑清流，奇峰峻拔，峡谷蜿蜒，风景如画。俯瞰谷底，水流激荡，怪石万千，山水浑然，宛若世外桃源，要将一切的喧嚣嘈杂挡在这大山之外。傍晚，游客可去揽月桥上看日落，看夕阳的余晖笼罩住整个古镇。夜幕降临，看着万家灯火，让人恍如穿越回了商贾云集的北宋盛世。

第6天

上饶 → 婺源

早/午/晚餐

前往婺源，游览篁岭梯田人家，含缆车上下。

* 3~6月油菜花；

9~11月最美中国符号晒秋奇观

游览婺女洲度假区，游览徽市街、抱玉塔、徽州婚俗馆、美食小吃街、酒吧街自由活动，《非遗打铁花》表演(雨天取消)。

* 季节性安排：4月紫藤花长廊

第7天

婺源 → 杭州

早/午/晚餐

酒店早餐，前往杭州，游览江南最美茶园+网红背篓采茶体验(含采茶装，内有销售*购买自愿)，西湖风景名胜(金牛出水、西湖天地)。逛一逛著名的明清街坊。

第8天

杭州 → 上海 → 新加坡

早餐

自由活动，约定时间送机返回美丽的家园新加坡

* 若夜班机赠送【比斯特购物村】

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改
 2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。
 3. 全程中文讲解
 4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险
- ◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D7N

WUYUAN · SHEN XIAN JU · GE FAIRY VALLEY · WANG XIAN VALLEY



Tour Code : SEC21A

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

SHEN XIAN JU :

- Ruyi Bridge
- Buddha's Shadow and Lotus Charm
- Cable car
- Lift up

- Ge Fairy Village
- XianXia Pass
- Nianbadu Ancient Town
- Wuyuan Huangling
- Wu Nv Fairyland

The Four Most Stunning Nightscapes :

- Ge Fairy Village
- WangXian Valley
- Puyuan Ancient Town
- Wu Nv Fairyland

❖ SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT:

Experience wearing The Hanfu Costume

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

(SPECIAL ARRANGE:
Ge Fairy Village scenic area hotel)

- TONGXIANG: PuJin Grand Hotel or similar
- SHENXIANJU: Double Tree by Hilton TaiZhou or similar
- QUZHOU: Yunfan Hotel or similar
- SHANGRAO: Wanda Realm Shangrao or similar
- HANGZHOU: Yingguan Wyndham Hotel or similar
- WUYUAN: Wanjuan Hotel or Wuyuan International Hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Shen Xian Ju Glass bridge (Include Drone photography + Ge Fairy Village travel photography (5 Pcs Photo per pax) + Mt Ge Xian (Include Cable car) + Guang Ying Guan + Meet Wuyuan Show = RMB 600/PAX

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ❖ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **SHANGHAI** 🚆 **PUYUAN**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the largest city of China **Shanghai**. Upon arrival, you will be met by our tour guide and proceed to Puyuan. **Puyuan Ancient Town:** Architecture in the style of the Southern Song Dynasty (1127-1279) and a dense water network can be found at the scenic spot.

DAY 2

PUYUAN 🚆 **XIANJU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Shen Xian Ju Scenic area (Include Cable car go down + lift, Ruyi Bridge, Buddha's Shadow and Lotus Charm

* **SEASONAL FLOWER SEASON:** (The blooming period is subject to the actual conditions)

Mar-Apr: Cherry Blossom, Yulan Flower, Spring Forsythia; Jun: Bayberry (Taste Xian Ju Bayberry); Oct-Nov: Gesang Flower.

DAY 3

XIANJU 🚆 **QUZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Breakfast at the hotel, head to Quzhou, visit the must-see **Shuitingmen Tourist Area** (Three Streets and Seven Alleys, view Tianwang Tower from the outside), visit the **Nianbadu Ancient Town**.

DAY 4

QUZHOU 🚆 **GE FAIRY VILLAGE**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Ge Fairy Village (Include scenic transportation)
Day tour attractions: China Town Cultural Museum, Fengweilu, Winery, Jinkuitang, Zhongmiao Pavilion, Changpu Museum, Tingxiang Xiaoshe, Wuheyuju, Langan Xiaoxie.

Night tour attractions: Enjoy the beautiful night view at night, Yuqingtai, Xichenmen, Qingyoujian, Yuanshengchi, Taixuhuanjing, etc. **The Zhongmiao Pavilion light show, the large-scale water curtain movie, and bonfire party (stopped every Tuesday)**

▶ **SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: Experience wearing the Hanfu costume.**

* **SEASONAL FLOWER SEASON:** (The blooming period is subject to the actual conditions):
Feb-Mar: Plum Blossom; May: Hydrangea;
Apr & Sep: Rose; Oct: Osmanthus; Nov-Dec: Maple leaf, Ginkgo leaf.

DAY 5

GE FAIRY VILLAGE 🚆 **WANGXIAN VALLEY** 🚆 **SHANGRAO**

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Wangxian Valley: It is a breathtaking natural scenic area with famous attractions such as Sankouguo, Wangxiangu Waterfall, San Die Waterfall, Guaisi Beach and Glass Bridge. Last, admire **night view of Wangxian Valley cliff**.

DAY 6

SHANGRAO 🚆 **WUYUAN**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Huangling Scenic Area (Include Cable car): It features cable transport, ancient residences, terraces, ocean of flowers, and folk customs

* Mar-Jun: Canola Flower;

Sep-Nov: Huangling Autumn sun drying

WuNv Fairyland: it features the new Huizhou architectural style and is a comprehensive holiday destination integrating sightseeing, entertainment, conferences and exhibitions.

DAY 7

WUYUAN 🚆 **HANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Tea picking experience with a basket
West Lake Scenic area
He Fang Street

DAY 8

HANGZHOU 🚆 **SHANGHAI** ✈️ **SINGAPORE**

Breakfast

After breakfast will transfer to Airport and fly back to Singapore

* **IF NIGHT FLIGHT, complimentary scenic spot [Bicester Village Shanghai]**

8天

探秘浙东 神仙居

仙都·天台瀑布 + 丽水

团号：SEC21B

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

四季赏花：油菜花、杜鹃花、菊花、
四季梯田美景
(鲜花受季节影响，以实际开放为准)

寻仙之旅—仙山仙水仙都：

- 神仙居 (如意桥网红桥)
- # 浙东张家界—无痛电梯爬山+缆车
- 仙都《仙剑奇侠传》《花千骨》拍摄地
- 中国最美梯田—云和梯田
- 天台瀑布 (中华第一高瀑)

绝美水乡夜景

- 水乡天花板—濮院时尚古镇
- 最美迷人夜景

两大古城：绍兴古城 & 婺州古城

- 市场首推：
- 江南莫高窟—柯岩景区
 - 鉴湖、鲁镇
 - 缙云仙都景区

风味美餐

- 濮院古镇欢迎餐
- 金华老字号火腿鸭风味
- 仙居神仙鸡风味
- 瓯江鱼头风味
- 绍兴风味
- 缙云麻鸭风味
- 天台风味
- 上海小笼包风味
- 杭州本帮风味餐

住宿

* 全程精选 5★ 酒店或国际品牌酒店 *

- 濮院：5★ 濮锦度假酒店或同级
- 金华：当地 5★ 铂尔曼酒店或同级
- 丽水：国际 5★ 银泰万豪酒店或同级
- 仙居：国际 5★ 仙居希尔顿逸林或同级
- 绍兴：当地 5★ 馨乐庭酒店或同级
- 杭州：国际 5★ 帕卡城市酒店或同级
- 上海：国际 5★ 大都会海逸酒店或同级

必须自费项目

古堰画乡含游船+仙居南天顶玻璃观景台+无人机航拍+杭州亚运会新地标杭州之门夜景+大莲花+绍兴柯桥古镇+临海东湖江南园林+上海最美外滩夜=RMB 600/人



第1天

新加坡 → 上海 高铁 濮院

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往上海，抵达后将开始您的行程。

乌镇三期 濮院时尚古镇：住景区全新开业的五星度假酒店，晚上欣赏古镇迷人夜景。

*“前世今生”：濮院作为濮稠故里—古代濮院位于四季分明、水乡泽国的嘉禾之乡，是明清时期江南五大名镇之一。

第2天

濮院 高铁 金华

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，续游濮院古镇，游览北更楼、翔云观、淑芳禅园等景点。

游览国家 5A 神仙居风景区、如意桥 (含上下索道+电梯上下)。之后前往中国火腿之都金华。千年婺州古镇 (保定门、外观万佛塔、熙春巷)。现存的城墙和门楼都建于唐代，是中国现存唯一的一座唐代城墙，被誉为“中国古建筑之珍宝”。

第3天

金华 高铁 云和 高铁 丽水

早/午餐/-

酒店早餐，前往丽水，游览国家 5A 景区，被称为“中国最美梯田”云和梯田。已有 1000 多年历史，垂直高度 1200 多米，跨越高山、丘陵、谷地三个地质景观带，具有体量大、震撼力强、四季景观独特等特点，景区内拥有梯田、云海、山村、竹海、溪流、瀑布、雾凇等自然景观。云和梯田的特点，可以概括为“三千三万”。所谓“三千”，是指千年历史、千米落差、千层梯田。所谓“三万”，是指万亩杜鹃、万亩云海、万亩竹林，是华东地区最大的梯田群。

* 季节性安排：4~6 月播耕时节 (梯田美景最佳时刻)、9~10 月稻谷成熟时节 (金黄稻谷美不胜收)、11~3 月梯田最美水景。

* 自费套餐：游览浙南最美山水画卷—古堰画乡 (含游船)

银泰城：自由活动 (自理晚餐)

第4天

丽水 高铁 缙云 高铁 仙居

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往缙云，游览国家 5A 景区《仙剑奇侠传》《花千骨》拍摄地—仙都风景区 (含景交)：以峰岩奇绝、山水神秀为景观特色，境内九曲练溪，十里画廊，山水飘逸，云雾缭绕，是自然和人文景观融合的圣地。游览国家 5A：神仙居风景区、如意桥 (含上下索道+电梯上下)

* 季节性安排：3~4 月赏油菜花、杜鹃花，5~6 月赏薰衣草，6~7 月赏向日葵、10~11 月赏华菊和波斯菊花海

* 自费套餐：南天顶玻璃栈桥+无人机航拍体验 (送全团视频)。

第5天

仙居 高铁 临海 高铁 天台 高铁 绍兴

早/-/晚餐

早餐后前往临海，游览国家 5A 景区—台州府城墙：(江南长城)，江南八达岭，全长 6000 余米，现存 5000 余米，东起揽胜门，沿北固山山脊逶迤至烟霞阁，于山岩陡峭间直抵灵江东岸，延伸至中山西麓，依山就势，俯视大江，尤以北部最峻。

之后前往临海第一古街—紫阳街 (美食街)。

* 自费套餐：临海东湖风景区 (江南园林)

前往天台，游览中华第一高瀑—天台大瀑布。前往绍兴，游览绍兴柯桥老街。

第6天

绍兴 高铁 杭州

早/午/晚餐

早餐后，游览江南版莫高窟—柯岩景区 (水上天工大佛)，鉴湖景区，鲁镇。

出发前往杭州，游览国家 5A 景区，西湖风景名胜 (柳浪闻莺、西湖天地)。接着逛一逛著名的明清河坊街+南宋御街。

* 自费套餐：杭州亚运会新地标杭州之门夜景+大莲花。

第7天

杭州 高铁 上海

早/午/晚餐

早餐后前往新西湖十景之一梅家坞茶园风光，杭州网红背篓采茶体验，打卡江南最美茶园。下午返回上海，城隍庙自由逛街。

南京路自由购物。

* 自费套餐：外滩万国博览建筑群夜景

第8天

上海 → 新加坡

早餐

早餐后自由活动，约定时间专人安排返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还!

8D

SECRETS OF EASTERN ZHEJIANG SHENXIANJU XIANDU · Tiantai WATERFALL + JI SHUI



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ **SHANGHAI** 🚆 **PUYUAN**
Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to Shanghai. Upon arrival, you will be met by our tour guide and proceed to Puyuan. **Puyuan Ancient Town** : Architecture in the style of the Southern Song Dynasty (1127-1279) and a dense water network can be found at the scenic spot.

DAY 2

PUYUAN 🚆 **JINHUA**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, enter Puyuan Ancient Town for the second time and visit scenic spots such as **Beigeng Building, Xiangyun Temple, Shufang Zen Garden.**

Wuzhou Ancient Town : It was the city's political, cultural, and military center throughout its early history. (Explore Baoding Gate, outdoor viewing Wanfo Tower, Xichun Valley).

DAY 3

JINHUA 🚆 **YUNHE** 🚆 **LISHUI**
Breakfast / Lunch / -

Yunhe Terraces : Known as the "Most Beautiful Terraces in China", it has a history of over 1,000 years. The terraces are known for their vast scale, stunning views, and unique seasonal landscapes.

* **SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING**: Apr~Jun (best time for terraces), Sept~Oct (golden rice terraces), Nov~Mar (water terraces).

* **Compulsory Tour**: Visit the picturesque **Guyan Huaxiang (including boat ride).**

Yintai City : Free time (dinner at your own expense).

DAY 4

LISHUI 🚆 **JINYUN** 🚆 **XIANJU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After, head to Jinyun to visit the National 5A Scenic Area -- **Xiandu Scenic Area** : (including scenic transportation), known for its spectacular peaks and beautiful waters.

Shenxianju Scenic Area, Ruyi Bridge : (including round-trip cable car and elevator).

* **SEASONAL FLOWER VIEWING**: Mar~Apr (rapeseed flowers, azaleas), May~Jun

(lavender), Jun~July (sunflowers), Oct~Nov (cosmos and chrysanthemums).

* **Compulsory Tour**: **Nantian Glass Skywalk + Drone Photography** (includes group video).

DAY 5

XIANJU 🚆 **LINHAI** 🚆 **Tiantai** 🚆
SHAOXING
Breakfast / - / Dinner

After breakfast, go to Linhai and visit the national 5A scenic spot -- **Taizhou City Wall** (Jiangnan Great Wall). Then go to Linhai's first ancient street **Ziyang Food Street.**

* **Compulsory Tour**: **Linhai East Lake Scenic Area (Jiangnan Garden).** Go to Tiantai and visit the **Tiantai Mountain Waterfall.** After go to Shaoxing and visit **Shaoxing Keqiao Old Street.**

DAY 6

SHAOXING 🚆 **HANGZHOU**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, visit the Jiangnan version of Mogao Grottoes -- **Keyan Scenic Area, Jianhu Scenic Area** and **Lu Town.** Depart for Hangzhou to visit the national 5A scenic spot, **West Lake Scenic Area**, and then visit the famous **Ming and Qing Hefang Street + Southern Song Dynasty Imperial Street.**

* **Compulsory Tour**: **Hangzhou Gate Night View + Big Lotus.**

DAY 7

HANGZHOU 🚆 **SHANGHAI**
Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, head to Meijiawu Tea Plantation, one of the New Ten Scenes of West Lake, to enjoy the tea garden scenery and experience the popular activity **Tea Picking Experience** in Hangzhou. In the afternoon return to Shanghai, get your free time shopping at **Chenghuang Temple** and **Nanjing Road.**

* **Compulsory Tour**: **The Bund Night View**

DAY 8

SHANGHAI ✈️ **SINGAPORE**
Breakfast

Enjoy your free and leisure time, after transfer to airport back to Singapore.

Tour Code : SEC21B

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

FOUR SEASONS FLOWER SEA

* Flowers are affected by the season, the actual blooming date is subject to the weather

SHENXIANJU :

- Ruyi Bridge
- Xiandu Scenic Area
- Yunhe Terraces
- Tiantai Mountain Waterfall

BEAUTIFUL NIGHT VIEW : Charming night view of Puyuan Ancient Town

TWO ANCIENT CITIES : Shaoxing Ancient City & Wuzhou Ancient City

FIRST ON THE MARKET!!

- Jiangnan's Mogao Grottoes- Keyan Scenic Area
- Jianhu Lake & Lu Town
- Jinyun Xiandu Scenic Area

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- PUYUAN: Pujin Grand Hotel or similar
- JINHUA: Pullman Hotel or similar
- LISHUI: Marriott Hotel or similar
- SHENXIANJU: DoubleTree by Hilton Taizhou or similar
- SHAOXING: Citadines Keqiao or similar
- HANGZHOU: Parca City Hotel or similar
- SHANGHAI: Harbour Plaza Metropolitan or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Guyan Huaxiang (including boat ride) + Xianju Glass Observation Deck + Drone Photography + Hangzhou Gate night view + Big Lotus + Shaoxing Keqiao Ancient Town + Linhai East Lake Jiangnan Garden + The Bund Night View = RMB 600/person

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.

8天

古都北京 时尚上海

团号：SEC23

行程要点

** 全程无购物 **

古典与时尚的碰撞
北京上海双城畅游

- ❖ 体验中国速度（不走回头路）
- ❖ 北京—上海搭乘京沪高速铁路

北京：• 居庸关长城
• 颐和园
• 故宫
• 什刹海 + 烟袋斜街
• 前门大街、鲜鱼口美食街

上海：• 豫园城隍庙商圈
• 最美外滩万国博览建筑
• 外百度桥感受上海历史

濮院：• 全新开幕：乌镇三期濮院古镇
• 江南水乡天花板

- 正宗全聚德挂炉烤鸭
- 北平特色炸酱面
- 潮州风味
- 濮院水乡欢迎晚宴
- 上海排名第一 炸猪排

住宿

** 全程精选当地 5★ 酒店 **

- 北京：东方安颐国际酒店或同级
- 濮院：全新开业五星度假酒店
- 濮锦大酒店
- 上海：全新开业五星酒店
- 大都会安逸酒店或同级

必须自费项目

三轮车游胡同 + 老北京堂会表演 + 漫步钟鼓楼广场 + 濮院古镇传统摇橹船 + 上海外滩观景台夜景（远观上海四大高楼）+ 百年武康大楼 + 武康路历史文化街 = RMB 600/ 人

第 1 天

新加坡 → 北京

晚餐

齐集樟宜机场，搭乘班机飞往北京。抵达后将开始您的行程。

前门大街：是北京非常著名的商业街。

鲜鱼口美食街：聚集了大批老字号店铺，延续原有的业态特色和历史风貌，成为展示古都文化、京商文化的重要窗口。

第 2 天

北京

早 / 午 / 晚餐

居庸关长城：世界文化遗产，建在一条长达 15



公里的山谷间，两旁山峦重叠，树木葱郁，山花烂漫，景色瑰丽，远在 800 年前的金代，就被列为燕京八景之一，称为“居庸叠翠”。

颐和园：中国四大名园之一，1998 年 11 月被列入《世界遗产名录》，中国清朝时期皇家园林。

外观鸟巢及水立方：2008 年奥运会的举办场地。
什刹海：被誉为“北方的水乡”，随着游客的增多，这里逐渐出现了一些古文化商店、小吃街和酒吧等，因此，也成为了京城文化街之一。

烟袋斜街：是北京最古老的胡同之一。

第 3 天

北京

早 / 午 / 晚餐

故宫：北京故宫（The Imperial Palace）是中国明清两代的皇家宫殿，旧称紫禁城，位于北京中轴线的中心。故宫以三大殿为中心，占地面积约 72 万平方米，建筑面积约 15 万平方米，有大小宫殿七十多座，是世界上现存规模最大、保存最为完整的木质结构古建筑群之一。

外观人民大会堂 / 国家博物馆

第 4 天

北京

早餐

全天自由活动 或

▶ 参加环球影城一日游（自费）六人出发

130 新币 / 人（周一~周四）

150 新币 / 人（周五~周日）

不含法定国假及官方假期

第 5 天

北京 → (高铁) / → 上海 → 濮院

早 / - / 晚餐

高铁或内陆飞机前往上海，午餐高铁自理。

全新开幕乌镇三期濮院古镇：游览北更楼、翔云观、淑芳禅园等景点，晚上欣赏江南水乡天花板濮院古镇的迷人夜景。

* 濮院的“前世今生”：濮院作为濮稠故里——古代濮院位于四季分明、水乡泽国的嘉禾之乡，

是明清时期江南五大名镇之一。濮院在明万历年间就以“日出万匹绸”成为“嘉禾巨镇”。

第 6 天

濮院 → 上海

早 / 午餐 / -

濮院古镇：睡到自然醒，享受酒店丰富早餐，上午在濮院古镇自由活动。

外滩：万国博览建筑。

豫园城隍庙商圈：上海三大世界级商圈之一，游览九曲桥，湖心亭。

▶ 独家体验：品尝上海排名第一人气炸猪排。

晚餐在城隍庙小吃街自理。

第 7 天

上海

早餐

全天自由活动 或 参加推荐自费

▶ A、上海一日游 70 新币 / 人（六人出发）

广富林海派之源 + 外观水下金字塔博物馆 + 上海小笼包 + 午餐品尝小笼包套餐 + 南京路步行街 + 星巴克烘焙工坊

▶ B、迪斯尼乐园一日游（六人出发）(GV6)

• 150 新币 / 人（周一~周五）

• 180 新币 / 人（周六~周日）

不含法定国假及官方假期

第 8 天

上海 → 新加坡

早餐

自由活动，下午搭乘国际航班返回美丽的家园新加坡。

备注：

1. 在公司无法预测和控制的情况下，行程可能更改

2. 行程顺序，风味餐和酒店均以最终确认为准。

3. 全程中文讲解

4. 本公司强烈建议阁下购买个人旅游保险

◆ 其他说明：报价已包含老年票优惠，若遇老年票将不退还！

8D

BEIJING & SHANGHAI FUSION TOUR



DAY 1

SINGAPORE ✈️ BEIJING

Dinner

Assemble at Changi International Airport for your flight to the capital of China Beijing. Upon arrival, you will start your trip from **Qianmen Street**, the famous commercial street in Beijing. Then proceed to **XianYuKou Food Street**, the honored food brand area where you can enjoy old brands and traditional snacks and crafts have disappeared from other parts of the city.

DAY 2

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

Begin our orientation trip in **Juyongguan Great Wall**, one of the three most famous passes along the Great Wall of China, together with Jiayuguan and Shanhaiguan. Next proceed to **Summer Palace**, which is the back garden for emperor in Qing dynasty. Outview the Olympic Games Venue - **Bird's Nest and Water Cube**. Continue to **Shichahai**, you may feel the local residential life in this historical and cultural area. Last station is **Yandaixie Street**, also called Yandai Byway, is a Hutong located in Beijing downtown, also the oldest business street in Beijing with a history of about 800 years. You can buy local souvenirs, witness traditional Chinese handcrafts, and grab a drink with your friends here.

DAY 3

BEIJING

Breakfast / Lunch / Dinner

After breakfast, we will visit **Forbidden City** - the Chinese Imperial Palace from the Mid-Ming Dynasty to the end of the Qing Dynasty. The Forbidden Palace is regarded as one of the five greatest palaces in the world. After that, Outview the **Great Hall of the People & National Museum of China**.

DAY 4

BEIJING

Breakfast

Free at leisure for this day, or join optional:

▶ BEIJING UNIVERSAL STUDIO

(By Own expenses)

- SGD\$130/pax (Mon-Fri)
- SGD\$150/pax (Sat-Sun)

(Include transfer& ticket)

*Not include Festival holiday

DAY 5

BEIJING 🚄✈️ SHANGHAI 🚗 PUYUAN

Breakfast / - / Dinner

After breakfast, we will transfer to Shanghai by **high-speed rail or Domestic flight** and Lunch on your own. Today you will visit the newly opened Wuzhen Phase III-**Puyuan ancient town**, visit the **Beigeng building, Xiangyun Daoism, Shufang Zen Garden**. After enjoy the attractive night of Ancient town we will head to the new five-star resort hotel for our overnight stay.

** Puyuan Town: the hometown of Pu silk, located at the water town of Jiahe in ancient time and known as one of the five famous towns in Jiangnan during the Ming and Qing dynasties. Because the production of 10,000 silk a day is called Jiahe giant town. Consider joining the experience of oriental town.*

DAY 6

PUYUAN 🚗 SHANGHAI

Breakfast / Lunch / -

Continue our journey in **Puyuan ancient town**. You can enjoy your sleep and free leisure time in town this morning. We shall transfer to Shanghai and visit the **Exotic building clusters in the Bund of Shanghai**, which consists of 52 classical buildings of different architecture styles including Gothic, Baroque, Romanesque, Classicism and the Renaissance.

Next we shall visit the one of three world-class business districts - **Yu Garden & the Chenghuang temple of Shanghai**. Then visit Nine-turn bridge and Huxinting teahouse. Then you can taste the **EXCLUSIVE ARRANGEMENT of Shanghai No.1 Fried pork chops**. Dinner on your own in the **street of Chenghuang Temple**.

DAY 7

SHANGHAI

Breakfast

Free at leisure for this day.

▶ A: Optional Tour (SGD\$70/pax) (GV6)

GUANGFULIN OUTVIEW UNDERWATER PYRAMID MUSUEM DIY & TASTE XIAOLONGBAO (Famous brand with Gold Medal in CCA Competition)

Nanjing Road Pedestrian Tour

Starbucks Reserve

▶ B: DISNEYLAND 1 DAY TOUR (GV6)

SGD\$150/pax (Mon - Fri)

SGD\$180/pax (Sat-Sun)

(Include transfer& ticket)

* Not include Festival holiday.

Tour Code : SEC23

HIGHLIGHTS

** NON-SHOPPING TOUR **

BEIJING-SHANGHAI HIGH-SPEED RAIL
(CHINA SPEED)

BEIJING :

- Juyongguan Great Wall
- Summer Palace
- Forbidden City
- Shichahai + The Smoke-bag Slanting Street (Yandaixie Street)
- Qianmen Dajie
- XianYuKou Food Street

SHANGHAI : Yu Garden & the
Chenghuang Temple of Shanghai

PUYUAN :

- Puyuan Ancient Town
- Top scenery of the Southern Waterfront

ACCOMMODATION

** Local 5★ Hotel **

- BEIJING: Oriental-Anyi international hotel or similar
- PUYUAN: Newly opened 5★ holiday hotel - Pujin Apartment
- SHANGHAI: Newly opened 5★ hotel - Harbour Plaza Metropolitan hotel or similar

COMPULSORY TOUR

Visit Hutong by trishaw +
Old Beijing Tanghui Performance +
Drum and Bell Tower Square +
Rowing boats in Puyuan Town +
Night Tour of the Bund in Shanghai
(external view of the four tall buildings in Shanghai) + Centennial Wukang Building
+ Wukang Road Historical and Cultural Street = RMB 600/PAX

DAY 7

SHANGHAI ✈️ SINGAPORE

Breakfast

Enjoy your Free and leisure time in the morning, then we will transfer to airport back to Singapore.

REMARKS:

1. Purchase of travel insurance is strongly recommended.
 2. All itineraries are subject to changes (due to Flight Schedules, Land and Sea Transport, COVID-19 restrictions and other causes of an unpredictable nature) and final confirmation from our overseas land operators. We, as a Travel Agent cannot be held responsible for any changes being made to the itineraries due to any but not limiting to the above-mentioned factors.
 3. Please refer to Chinese itinerary version for more details.
- ◆ Note: The package already includes discounts for senior citizen travellers. There will not be additional discounts or refunds for senior citizen tickets.



Super Travels Group 超级旅游集团

TA296

Address: 133 New Bridge Road, #02-57/58 & 03-01/02/03 Chinatown Point, Singapore 059413

Call: +65 6392 3688 / 65 6392 3392

Email: gen@super-travels.com

apc@super-travels.com

Online Booking: www.super-travels.com

